EXCLUSIVE: PC REPAIR RIP-OFF! WHICH TOP STORES PASS-OR FAIL-TESTS?

### WWW.PCWORLD.COM

**3RD ANNUAL** 



IDG

Break the 56K Barrier New Modems Promise Higher-Speed Web Access



Best Big Monitors! We Rate 27 Leading Models-Priced Right

Back

Forwar



RealPlayer: F

>/11 = @

Hom

Put Your Small Office on the Net Best Connections for Lowest Cost

29 30 31

Search

Virtual Arcat

selling ice

APRIL 1998

EDITION

**Plus:** Tips for Smart Downloading The Scoop on Online Discounts How to Try Before You Buy



# GREAT FREEWARE, SITES, SHAREWARE, SERVICES-AND WHERE TO FIND THEM

# MultiSync E Series monitors.

CRT/VIS\* Max Res **CRT** Type Pitch MultiSync E500™ 15"/13.8" 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz **CROMACLEAR®** 0.25mm mask MultiSync E700™ 17"/15.6" 1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz CROMACLEAR 0.25mm mask MultiSync E1100™ 21"/19.8" 1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz **Dot Trio 0.28mm** dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh<sup>®</sup> computers, includes digital OSM<sup>TM</sup> on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spread-

MultiSync sheets? Momentous

presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series moni-

tors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike,

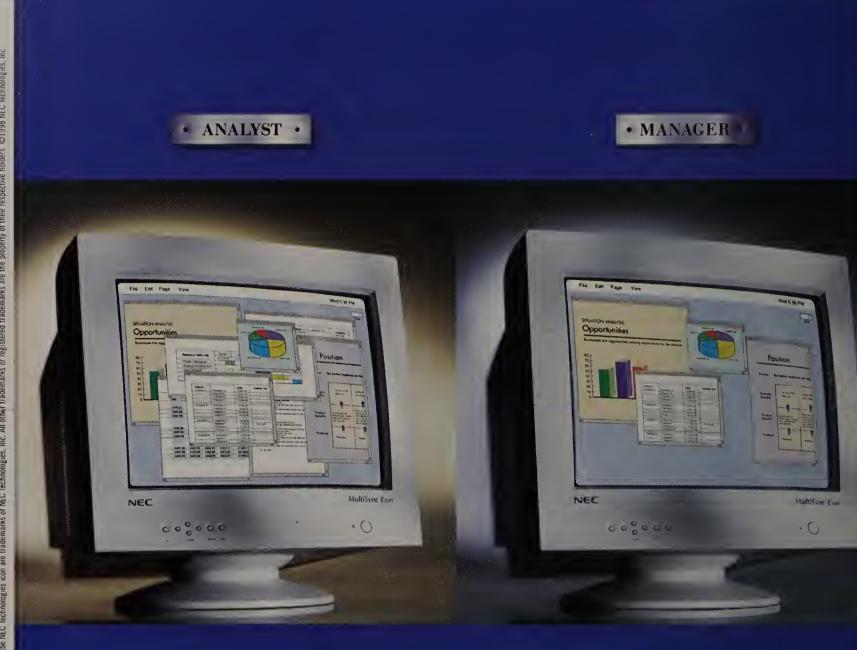
critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. And they're qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit

resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your

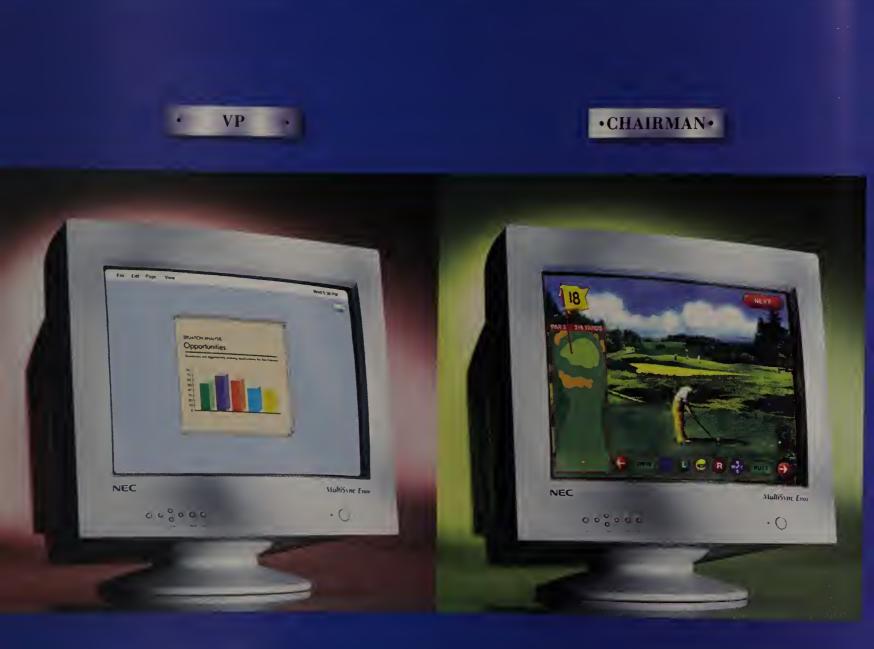
color saturated images and super high



within your company's organization chart.



# Enhanced performance for



# every stage of your career.

Circle 205 on reader service card



# Only one printer takes color to this depth.

The Canon BJC-7004 Photo Color Bubble Jet<sup>™</sup> printer. With our one-of-a-kind 7-Color Ink System. For color so rich and deep, it sets a new standard in photo-realistic color printing.

With our unique Plain-Paper Optimized Printing,<sup>™</sup> for true photo-quality that's 100% water-resistant. On ordinary plain paper, And, with our exclusive 8-1/2" x 11" full-bleed Edge-to-Edge Printing<sup>\*</sup>, the BJC-7004 Photo is like having an affordable print shop right on your own desktop. For around \$349!

To find out more, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com

or contact us at 1-800-848-4123. And prepare to be overwhelmed.

Even under water. See what we mean."





utput shown printed on Canon HR-101 Paper, sold separately. \*Requires optional LetterPlus Letterhead Paper, <sup>†</sup>Estimated street pric ealer prices may vary. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealis lain-Paper Optimized Printing and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, contact us at 1-800-263-112



# Award-winning performance.



#### The industry's fastest 2D performance!



matrox

#### Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CADCam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- · 250 MHz RAMDAC
- \$500 software value included

\$199<sup>\*</sup> 4 MB AGP or PCI



#### Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memor
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- · 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client



1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga



At Matrox we understand the importance of delivering high performance solutions you can depend on. That's why our graphics and video accelerators go through rigorous testing at our in-house R&D facilities and OEM partners. With an award-winning Matrox accelerator

powering your PC you won't have to worry about unstable drivers or compatibility issues. Our AGP and PCI products offer solid and reliable performance with optimal acceleration for Windows NT and Windows 95. In fact, Ziff Davis' new WinBench 98 confirms that Matrox is the leader in 2D performance by far. What's more, our products are fully upgradeable. You can add low cost memory, video and 3D upgrades to keep you at the cutting edge of technology. With over 20 years of experience and 300 international awards, Matrox is the company you can rely on. Choose the leaders in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

# Solid and reliable *Solutions*.



#### Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for frome and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CDs
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts' Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!





#### Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- One video upgrade module for Mystique, and the Mystique 220 Series
- Separate upgrade for Millennium II
- Ideal for video capture and editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, and hardware MPEG video
- Includes Ulead's MediaStudio<sup>™</sup> and iPhoto Xpress<sup>™</sup>, VDOnet's VDOPhone<sup>™</sup>, MPEG1 encoder, and more
- Only works with Matrox graphics boards

**\$199**\* **\$229**\* For Mystique 220 Series For Millennium II

#### Matrox m3D

ILIHIYOX mail

- 3D upgrade for fast game play
- 30 frames per second speed
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Extensive set of 3D image effects
- Includes Ultim@te Race<sup>™</sup>, Hexen II : Continent of Blackmarsh<sup>™</sup>, and over 20 3D game demos
- Works with your existing 2 MB (or more) PCI/AGP or Matrox graphics boards





#### Circle 143 on reader service card

\* Estimated Street Price. All performance tests conduct in by Matrox Graphics Inc. Windows 95 tests conducted on a Dell P2-300 with 512K cache and 64 MB of RAM. Matrox Millionnium I, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, AR Xperi@Work, Dramonu Viper V330, and STB Velocity 128 were tested using driver revisions 3,80, 3,60, 4,10,2276, 4,10,0015, and 4,10,0111 respectively. WinBerch 98 High End tests were conducted at 1024x768@24-bit and 1280x1024@24-bit at 75 Hz using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



FREF

utilities

139

### COVER STORY

#### 104 BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

**INTERNET** As e-commerce takes hold and more Web sites begin charging for content that used to cost you nothing, good free stuff is getting harder and harder to find. For our third annual guide, we scoured the Internet, tossed aside the dreck, and found worthwhile downloads. Read on for the best of the Net—at the best possible price.

- 106 Best Free Windows Utilities
- 108 Best Freeware and Shareware Apps
- 109 Best Free Software Sites
- 110 Best Free Browser Plug-Ins
- 110 Best Free Web Services
- 112 Best Places to Find Drivers
- 112 Best Graphics and Sound Tools
- 114 Best Free Financial Information
- 116 Best Free Government Sites

**Best Free Gaming Sites** 

116 Best Ways to Personalize Your PC

### FEATURES

#### 118 PC REPAIR RIP-OFF!

116

**CONSUMER ISSUES** If your PC's on the fritz, where's the best place to get it repaired? *PC World* went undercover to see how well four big national computer chains diagnose and repair simple problems. We discovered a couple of standout stores—and a shocking degree of incompetence.

#### 139 PAINLESS WEB PAGES

**REVIEW** Do you really need a complex new Web authoring application to build even simple pages? Or will the Web tools that come with Communicator, Internet Explorer, and word processors suffice? We tried them all and give one package the nod.



118

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

#### 169 BIG SCREEN DEBUTS

**REVIEW** A large monitor is great for working with gonzo graphics, sprawling spreadsheets, and crammed Windows desktops, but spending \$2000 for it is hard to justify. We found great 19-inch displays for well under \$1000—and 21-inchers for as little as \$1449.

ALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE DO YOU HAVE ALL THE INTERNET

SPECIAL REPORT

#### YOU NEED?

187

Does your Web access setup really fit your small-office needs? From ISPs to bandwidth options, here's how to choose your business's best solution for a little Internet access—or a lot.

#### **COVER** Digital composition by Jeff Berlin

### **TOP 100**

#### 203 PENTIUM II-333s RAISE THE BAR

TOP 100 Systems from Dell and NEC-the first based on Intel's 333-MHz Pentium II chip—debut as the fastest PCs yet, just as we expected. But the even faster PCs to come may keep you from jumping the gun on these powerhouses.

#### **206 POWER DESKTOPS**

TOP 20 This month's chart features some tempting 300-MHz-plus PCs, including NEC's new Direction SPL 333 and three PII-300s from Acma, CLR, and Racer.

#### **216 BUDGET DESKTOPS**

TOP 20 Pentium IIs surge onto the chart, with entries from Unicent and Midwest Micro. But PCs with alternative chips challenge, including a \$1349 Micro Express midtower based on AMD's K6-233.

#### 226 NOTEBOOKS

TOP 10 The first PMMX-266 portable, Dell's Inspiron 3000 M266XT, was only a hair faster than the speediest PMMX-233 notebook we've tested. But its \$3299 price keeps the Inspiron on the chart.

#### 232 HOME PCS

TOP 10 Sub-\$1000 systems hit the Home PCs chart, led by Big Blue's first ultracheap model, the Aptiva E16.

#### 235 PERSONAL PRINTERS

**TOP10** New entries from Kyocera, Lexmark, and NEC fail to dislodge perennial chartmakers Canon, Epson, and HP.

#### 239 19- AND 21-INCH MONITORS

**TOP 10** With a superb picture and an \$899 price, Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 is our 19-inch Best Buy. Cornerstone's flawless Color 50/101sf tops the 21-inch chart.

#### 241 GRAPHICS BOARDS

TOP 10 Number Nine's Revolution 3D SGRAM just misses the chart despite a tempting \$179 price tag.

#### 243 MODEMS

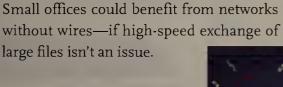
**TOP 10** Packed with features like voice mail and speakerphone, 3Com's new 56-kbps fax-modem is almost a Best Buy.



169



- SE desktop PCs
- 83 Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS monitor
- 88 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0 software suite
- 90 HP 620LX Palmtop PC, Casio Cassiopeia A-20, Sharp Mobilon HC-4100
- 94 Intel InBusiness Internet Station, Voice It Digital Voice Recorder
- 96 GoldMine 4.0, Quarterdeck Partition-It Extra-Strength
- 98 Iomega Jaz 2GB, Castlewood Orb drives
- 100 Diamond Monster Sound M8o, Video-Logic SonicStorm audio cards



66 LAN WIRING WORRIES? USE PHONE,

**AC LINES TO UNTANGLE** 

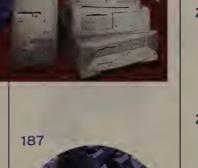
#### 68 FLAWED PRIVACY AGREEMENT LETS IT ALL HANG OUT

A new agreement to protect consumer privacy won't stop the peddling of credit histories, social security numbers, and other sensitive information.

#### 72 REACH OUT AND BROWSE SOMETHING They look intriguing, but pricey LCD

phones have limited Web functionality.

### **NEW PRODUCTS**



72





60



#### TOP OF THE NEWS 54 HOW LOW CAN PC PRICES GO?

**\$799 AND SINKING** 

MAKES AGP ZOOM

AGP performance.

**OF BOLD CLAIMS** 

Sub-\$800 PCs from Acer, HP, and others

have cheap parts, limited expandability, and

(surprise!) no monitor. Still, these PCs

deserve consideration—from some buyers.

Our test drive of Intel's first 2D/3D graphics

chip demonstrates its impressive price and

MODEM DOUBLERS FALL FAR SHORT

Products from Boca Research and Interex don't come close to doubling 56K bandwidth.

**59 INTEL INSIDE GRAPHICS BOARDS** 



54

### HERE'S HOW

#### 266 ANSWER LINE

Automate Windows 95 using old-fashioned batch files; upgrade to FAT32 or not?

270 WINDOWS TIPS

Control Windows 95's stubborn Control Panel, create Windows 3.*x* shortcuts, clean up Norton's Desktop.

#### 278 SPREADSHEETS

Chart expanding ranges in Excel, format superscripts and subscripts easily.

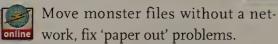
#### 280 WORD PROCESSING

Create better address labels, recover corrupted files in Word, download WordPerfect fixes.

#### 286 INTERNET TIPS

Reverse Internet Explorer's desktop modifications, post Web graphics in the right format, stay online with your ISP.

#### 292 HARDWARE TIPS



#### 298 UPGRADE GUIDE

Installing a new sound card, step by step.

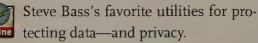


#### @H0ME

#### 245 @HOME PRODUCTS

Couch potato alert! How to get the most out of your television: WebTV versus fantasy home theater.

- **248 KEEPING UP** Web sites and services for consumers.
- 250 HOME OFFICE



#### RESOURCES

- 14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
- 300 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
- 323 READER SERVICE CARD
- 313 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
- 325 ADVERTISER INDEX
- 328 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX





250

#### DEPARTMENTS

- **19 UP FRONT** Can anybody here fix PCs? Don't count on it.
- 23 LETTERS Readers weigh in on whether America Online and IBM are ISPs from hell.26 COMING UP
- **33 CONSUMER WATCH** Will more consumers wage battle against Microsoft?
- **41 PCW ADVOCATE** ProGen's success overwhelms its customer service, AOL versus spammers, opening bundled software could mean you can't return it.
- **45 GOT A PROBLEM?** Overwhelmed with junk e-mail? Here are one man's best ways to battle the spammers.
- **BUGS AND FIXES** Triage on First Aid 98,
   plus the monthly bug rundown for the Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers.
- **332 FULL DISCLOSURE** PC too fast? Finding the best apps to slow down your system.

### PCW ONLINE

#### WEB AUTHORING PRIMER

**HOW-TO** So you think HTML is too technical? Our step-by-step guide to creating a Web page offers tips, tricks, and code you can use to build or renovate your site. www.pcworld.com/apr98/webauthor

#### MANY HAPPY RETURNS

**R F S O U R C F** Tips and resources for preparing your income tax return online or with stand-alone software, including information on electronic filing. www.pcworld.com/apr98/tax

#### DAILY DIGEST

**N F W S** No time to read through all the daily new stories we post? Here are the highlights of the day's news—from Intel's newest Pentium to Microsoft's latest legal strategy. www.pcworld.com/news/digest

#### SO MANY SITES ...

**R F S O U R C F** This is what bookmarks should be: thousands of Web sites all reviewed, rated, and linked. www.pcworld.com/theweb



PC WORLD ONLINE



45

### a computer

Im

<u>eine</u> now.

#### TRANSPORT VLX

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.) 2.1GB hard drive 16X modular CD-ROM drive 56Kbps fax/modem Li-Ion battery 12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display

#### STANDARD FEATURES

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator MPEG compatible Zoomed Video-ready Touchpad pointing device Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound 2-way infrared port Modular floppy drive Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Order a Micron<sup>™</sup> computer today — and imagine the possibilities. With Micron's Computers Now!<sup>®</sup> program, you'll get an award-winning Micron system and same-day shipment.\*

**Imagine that.** You can order a pre-configured Micron PC and have it in no time. Get an award-winning Micron Millennia<sup>®</sup> desktop — our MME models offer multimedia features and flexibility for an excellent price. Or, go places with our TransPort<sup>®</sup> VLX portable — featuring real style and flexibility at a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour support and some of the best limited warranties ever dreamed up. So call our Computers Now! program today — and imagine what you'll do tomorrow.



Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT); Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week; Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755; Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758; Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756; International Sales: 208-893-8970; International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NI and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

#### MILLENNIA XKU (SE)

Intel 233MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor (with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology) 32MB SDRAM 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive 24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 15″ Micron 500FGx, .28dp SVGA NI color monitor (13.7″ display)

#### STANDARD FEATURES

512KB internal L2 secondary cache Phoenix Plug and Play Ready Flash 2MB BIOS 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive 32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 009 speakers

3Com/US Robotics 56Kbps x2 data/fax modem\*\* Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video 4MB SGRAM & MPEG

104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard Microsoft® PS/2 mouse Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS Plus! CD Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 5-year limited microprocessor and main memory warranty

<sup>\$</sup>1,599

Bus, Lease \$56/mo.

3-year limited system warranty

and MS Plus! 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty **\$1,999** Bus. Lease \$70/mo. MILLENNIA XKU 233 Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor (with MMX technology)

64MB SDRAM 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp SVGA NI color monitor (16" display)

#### STANDARD FEATURES

512KB internal L2 secondary cache Phoenix Plug and Play Ready Flash 2MB BIOS Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive 32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 270 speakers 3Com/US Robotics 56Kbps x2 data/fax modem\*\* Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video 4MB

SGRAM & MPEG 104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard

Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse™, USB connections Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Micron software bundle 5-year limited microprocessor and

main memory warranty 3-year limited system

warranty

\$1,999 Bus, Lease \$70/mo.

\*\*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.



Call now to order. 800-776-4506 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life" Circle 145 on reader service card

# Imagine

# that there are no boundaries. only possibilities.





### Run ahead. Drive on. Learn to fly. The Micron TransPort gives you wings.



#### Higher power.

The Micron<sup>®</sup> TransPort XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It recently won the *Mobile Computing* Gold Medal Award, and the *Byte* Best award — with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace, powered by an Intel Pentium 233MHz or 266MHz processor with MMX technology, upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron still gives you the only portable that comes standard with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

**Light and bright.** With the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense workhorse portable. Recently named the *PC Computing* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets the standards for workhorse systems. It's flexible. It's lightweight. And featuring an Intel Pentium 166MHz processor with MMX technology — it's fast, too. You'll get it all for an unbeatable price — the TransPort VLX starts at \$1,799.

**Take it easy.** Picture this. An award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts helping you with anything you might need. Micron's sales representatives help you custom configure a system perfect for you, while our technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And, the TransPort portables are covered by an impressive warranty, so you can rest easy. Imagine the things you'll do. The places you'll go. Micron computers. Imagine that.

Call us or visit our Web site today.

\$1.1998 Mixton Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Mixton Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in hypography of polougraphy. Air putricules are ubject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without under, prices do not include shipping and handling and analy applicable tases. 40-day moneyback policy does nor include return freight and original shipping/handling changes, applies only in Mixton Drand products and begins from date of shippiner. All tables are subject in Mixton Electronics' current retrus and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 56 month lease. The Intel Inside Lugo and Pentium are registered rade marks and MIXto as a trademarks of Intel Corporation. Mixtonist, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Mixton Electronics. Inc. or NerRAML Systems Incorporated. Other product names order in the notifies around the whenlike and nutroses poly and may be redemarks of their tespective companies.

#### TRANSPORT® VLX

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 24MB EDO RAM (144MB max.) 2.1GB hard drive 16X modular CD-ROM drive 56Kbps fax/data modem 12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display Li-Ion battery 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache 128-bit graphic accelerator with 2MB DRAM MPEG compatible CardBus and Zoomed video-ready Touchpad pointing device Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound 2-way infrared port, S-Video, USB ports Modular floppy drive Microsoft" Windows' 95 and MS Plus! Microsoft Office Small Business Edition 5-year/1-year Micron limited \$1,999 warranty

#### TRANSPORT XKE

STANDARD FEATURES 512KB pipeline burst cache 128-bit graphic accelerator with 2MB DRAM Pick-a-Point<sup>®</sup> dual pointing devices 16-bit stereo sound and microphone 56KBps fax/data modem Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software CardBus- and Zoomed Video 2 infared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game USB ports Mobile Software Solutions 2 Modular expansion bays Custom nylon carrying case Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Microsoft Office\*97 Small Business Edition 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

#### **TRANSPORT XKE 233**

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 3GB removable hard drive 32MB EDO RAM 20X CD-ROM drive 13.3" TFT SVGA display Bus, Leose \$113/m

#### TRANSPORT XKE 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 3GB removable hard drive 32MB EDO RAM 24X CD-ROM drive 13.3" TFT SVGA display

Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed trans fer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Call now to order. 800-245-3709 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life<sup>™</sup> Circle 160 on reader service card Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: **800-708-1758** 

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: **208-893-7393** 

# Imagine

that you can manage it all.



### Micron makes your total management dream a reality.



**Reach for the stars.** Our network-ready ClientPro<sup>®</sup> desktops give you everything you've wanted in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. Custom built for your business, the ClientPro line runs the gamut, from no-nonsense desktops to the top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs, offers easy network integration and outstanding reliability. And with Micron's award-winning engineering, along with remote and local management features, the ClientPro is dressed for success.

**Top management.** Our award-winning design lets your users solve problems on the fly — and lets system administrators diagnose and remedy problems over the wire! We can add Intel's LANDesk Client Manager, and we've incorporated smart remote management features like Wake-On-LAN technology and the open DMI standard. So running a network is easier than ever.

**Take the lead.** Now, every Micron<sup>®</sup> ClientPro system comes standard with Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 — making multitasking easier than ever! With Windows NT, your network will be efficient. Reliable. Powerful. Secure. Network support's a snap. And you can be confident that security won't be compromised.

**Your support group.** A dedicated customer service team helps you custom configure the ideal system, while our award-winning technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And, our ClientPro desktops are covered by an impressive warranty, so you can rest easy. Imagine the power of one person. When you're the one. Micron computers. Imagine that.

D1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Proces and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable lakes 30-day noney-beck policy does not include return freight end ongine shipping/handling changes, explose only to Micron Bred products and begins from date of shipment All sales are subject to Micron Diectronics current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 35-month lease. The Intel Insida Logo and Pentium re registread reademarks and MiX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows NT and the Windows Blogo are registread trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names used in this publication are lor dation purposes only and may be trademarks of micron patient Systems, neoptrated Othar product names used in this publication are lor dation purposes only and may be trademarks of morphanes.

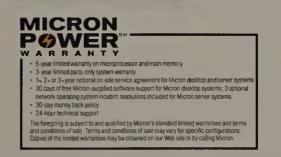
#### **ClientPro® MRE** Intel 233MHz Pentium' processor with MMX' technology 32MB SDRAM 2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive 15" Micron 500Lx, .2Bdp monitor (13.7" display) 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS 3.5" floppy drive 24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology S3 ViRGE graphics acccelerator, 2MB EDO RAM Intel LANDesk Client Manager Available Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features Chassis intrusion alert Microsoft IntelliMouse Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited \$1,549 warranty

#### ClientPro 766Xi

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology 64MB SDRAM 3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) 512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS 3.5" floppy drive 24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN Technology 4MB AGP 3D video Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 16 sound card with speakers Intel LANDesk Client Manager available Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features Chassis intrusion alert Microsoft IntelliMouse Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 \$2,399 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty



Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Price excludes monitor



Call now to order. 800-421-8942 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life<sup>™</sup> Circle 149 on reader service card Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: **95-800-708-1755** 

Toll-free from Canada: **800-708-1758** 

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: **800-708-1756** 

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: **208-893-7393** 



EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Randy Ross, Bill Snyder SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Freeman ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Steven Gray, Pat Soberanis EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

**BUSINESS MANAGER** Heidi Anderson

#### ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

#### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

#### PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTORJulian MilenbachMANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTINGUlrike DiehlmannMANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENTWilliam L. Rinko-GayPERFORMANCE ANALYSTSRobert P. James,Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta,Mike SalaykoTEST CENTER COORDINATORJulian Weatherby

#### PCW ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp SENIOR EDITOR Alison Macondray STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Lisa Moskovitz, Amy Ng **COPY EDITOR** Kim Saccio-Kent **DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY** Nancy H. Miller DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo **PRODUCT MANAGER** Carla Lieberman PRODUCT MANAGER, GAMES.NET Marcale Wallace MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner **TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT** David Harpe PROJECT MANAGER Licia Slimon

PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Lisa Engelbert SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner

#### USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

#### PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino PUBLISHER Jeff Edman VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

#### HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029

INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/ customer\_service

E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com

PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/23 In CO and outside U.S. 303/60 New orders 800/82

. 800/234-3498 303/604-1465 800/825-7595

#### MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107 PHONE: 415/243-0500 FAX: 415/442-1891 AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world COMPUSERVE: go pcworld WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

#### QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays \$50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com **GOT A PROBLEM?:** got\_a\_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: Got a Problem?) HARDWARE TIPS: kirk\_steers@pcworld.com HOME OFFICE: steve\_bass@pcworld.com INTERNET TIPS: judy\_heim@pcworld.com LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com UPGRADE GUIDE: stan\_miastkowski@pcworld.com WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com WORD PROCESSING: george\_campbell@pcworld.com

#### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

#### REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

#### BACK ISSUES

*PC World* issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

It's for those with distinct tastes. Asphalt, for instance. MONTE CARLO Z34 Genuine Chevrolet

Tasmanian Devil TM & ©1998 Warner Bros. The Chevrolet Emblem, Monte Carlo and Z34 are registered trademarks of the GM Corp. ©1998 GM Corp. Buckle up, America! <sup>20</sup> www.chevrolet.com or 1-800-950-2438.

# NEW PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

# 200 MHz MMX, 12.1" DISPLAY \$1499

# 233 MHz Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology 12.1" Active Matrix Display

# \$**1999**

#### WinBook XL- 233 MHz Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- 2 GB removable Hard Drive
- Nickel Metal Hydride battery
- 256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive <u>and</u> 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM <u>both built-in</u>, no need to swap drives
- Integrated Dual-Button Touchpad and Pointing Stick both active simultaneously
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)
- Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment
- One-year extendible warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed

#### **Upgrade to:**

- 266 MHz Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Color Display
- 64 MB RAM
- 4 GB Ultra DMA Removable Hard Drive
- 45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> 95, Works for Windows<sup>®</sup> 95, and Money 98 pre-installed



<sup>\$</sup>1999

#### 200 MHz Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology

All Specifications the same as \$1999 Model except.

- 200 MHz Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN DisplayIntegrated dual-button touchpad



Add \$159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem Add \$99 for a XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

### 800-867-9674

#### Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

FX	XL	XL	XP5 Pro	FX	FX
WinList	Best 8uy	Technological Advancement Award	Value Notebook Of The Year	Best Buy	Honorable Mention
April '98	March 198	March '98	Jan. 198	Nov.*97	Aug.'97
	BEST BUY	COMPLITING	Estifertaines	PC WORLD	

#### Winner of over 140 industry awards Circle 254 on reader service card



#### World-beating performance at down to earth WinBook prices.

This is the best time in history to buy a "Critically Proven" notebook computer from WinBook- just look at these sizzling prices. Why pay more when you can get a high-quality, full-featured portable for hundreds to thousands less.

If you need both a portable computer and a desktop system, now you can get all the power you need from one notebook. From an incredible \$1499 and up, there's a WinBook for you. Featuring a full array of features in fact, WinBook represents the best value in the industry. WinBook has won over 140 industry awards for innovation and value.

Call 800-867-9674 today or visit our website at **www.winbook.com** and don't forget to check our Net Specials page, with its hot daily bargains.



MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trade

# EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO WORK ON THE ROAD AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.

#### (AIRPLANE NOT INCLUDED.)



#### DELL<sup>®</sup> INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX<sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY

- \* 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- \* 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- \* 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>oo</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- \* Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- $\star$  56K Capable<sup> $\pi$ </sup> K-Flex Modem
- **\*** Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- 6.9 Pounds\*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- \* Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.

Business Lease<sup>e</sup>: \$113/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890327

#### THE POWERFUL, AFFORDABLE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK.

When you're looking at affordable notebooks, high-end features are probably the first thing to go. That is, unless you're looking at the Dell<sup>®</sup> Inspiron<sup>™</sup> 3000 notebook. With blazing Intel processors (up to 266MHz<sup>™</sup>) and tons of RAM (up to 144MB<sup>™</sup>), these notebooks give your road warriors what they need to get the job done – and then some. Not to mention big, brilliant screens (13.3<sup>°</sup> XGA), 128-bit graphics accelerators and 3D Surround Sound with Yamaha



Software Wavetable for knock-out presentations. With the Dell Inspiron 3000, they'll have high performance in their notebooks, and because it's from Dell, you'll have money left over in your budget. Give us a call or stop by our website

today, and take advantage of everything we haven't left out.



Pricing is not discountable. <sup>1</sup>For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties. Dne Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>6</sup>Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>12</sup>4X Max/10X Min. \*System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in options bay. <sup>4</sup>Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. \*Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. <sup>11</sup>After initial purchase, in order to achieve the maximum capacity, the 16MB memory module provided with the system must be replaced with an optional 64MB memory module. Actual totals may vary by configuration. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell and the Dell Logo are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Corporation. Class Dell Corporation. All rights reserved.

#### PHILLEMMONS

#### **UP FRONT**

# Can't Anybody Here Fix PCs?

FOR DECADES NOW, MANY OF US have been unable to tell whether the mechanic in an automobile repair shop is telling us the truth about what our cars need. No doubt in the days of the horse-drawn carriage, many owners couldn't be sure if they were getting straight information from the livery stable folks about what their horses needed. Now we face the same problem with our PCs.

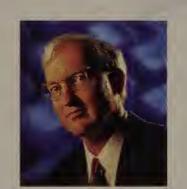
When the screen behaves strangely, is the graphics card at fault? Could the problem be a loose cable between the monitor and the card? Could it be the software driver? Is the card properly seated in the PCI slot? Is the system board talking correctly to the PCI slots? Is the BIOS configured the right way to handle graphics memory? Is Windows 95 getting along well with the BIOS, the driver, and the application that shows the screen disturbance? Many of us have learned through trial and error to reinstall drivers and to check cables and the seating of cards before trying anything else. But the people who can go further, wielding logic probes, oscilloscopes, and specialized diagnostic programs, are likelier to be computer designers than ordinary computer users.

#### THE DEATH OF A ROBOT

INTRACTABLE AND MYSTERIOUS malfunc-

tions are the downside of the PC's "open" standard. This standard permits hundreds of different add-on cards and thousands of different applications to work together—much of the time. But when things go wrong and we can't get our work done, panic sets in. Is the culprit a hardware failure or something more ephemeral? Your workplace may employ specialists to diagnose and fix PCs. But many businesses must turn to outsiders for help, and almost everyone must do so when faced with a balky home PC.

How do we know when to seek professional help? Consider my plight when half a dozen five-year-old boys were left alone for hours with one of my PCs. No one ever managed to reconstruct precisely what happened in that room. My own theory is that some sort of battle raged between five gallant space warriors and an evil robot with a 90-MHz Pentium instead of a heart. The Pentium robot lost hands down; it wouldn't boot properly afterward.



We decided to **try to find** a national computer **repair chain** we could **recommend** to readers. An attempt to boot from a start-up disk failed because the floppy drive had been stuffed with plastic coins. After I removed them, the PC booted from the floppy drive, but the hard disk was inaccessible. Even when plugged into two other machines, the hard disk was unreadable. When the drive started making a loud, sickly click-click-click sound, I threw in the towel.

Off to buy a new hard disk. Imagine my surprise when the new drive and reinstalled software revealed another problem: The CD-ROM drive, connected to the secondary channel of the system board's IDE connector, didn't work. It worked fine when plugged into the primary channel, but that slowed down the hard drive. The secondary channel refused to talk to various other IDE devices as well. Not even reinstalling the Flash BIOS could restore the secondary IDE channel to health.

Off to buy a new system board. After dismantling the system, installing the new board, and disconnecting and reconnecting dozens of devices and cables, I had a working PC again. The cost: several hundred dollars, plus the skin on my knuckles and every spare moment of personal time for two weeks.

#### **RELUCTANCE TO SEEK HELP**

WHY HADN'T I SIMPLY hauled the machine to a computer repair service in the first place? For one thing, no warranty should be expected to cover damage done by a pack of unsupervised young boys. But beyond that, I expected outside repair to be expensive and time-consuming, and I felt uncomfortable not knowing whether the outside diagnosis was correct and the remedy fairly priced. How could I have known that the hard drive and system board really needed replacement if I hadn't put in the time myself?

Armed with our own numerous horror stories, we at *PC World* decided to try to find a national computer repair chain we could recommend to readers. We dispatched editors with carefully rigged, easily fixable PCs to 20 stores representing four giant national chains. What we found was a shock. Though I want to commend CompUSA for outperforming the other chains, even its record is nothing to crow about (unless you're lucky enough to live near its Santa Clara, California, superstore). For the shocking facts about nationwide computer repair, read "PC Repair Rip-Off!"

We hope that articles like this and vigilant customers like you bring about improvements so that we can return to this topic someday and unhesitatingly recommend at least one national chain. Maybe next year.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World.

#### POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:





SAVE THE WHALES.

SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's \$349<sup>1</sup> for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or \$699<sup>1</sup> for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron<sup>®</sup> monitor by Sony. And at \$799<sup>1</sup>, you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON<sup>™</sup> CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a superfine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which

makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advance Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour



shipment<sup>2</sup>. FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today.

Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.



#### SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.



#### SAVE A BUNCH ON TECHNITRON<sup>™</sup> MONITORS.



#### THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER:

MAG Innovision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998 Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

© 1997 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. Technitron, MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd., Trinitron is a trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are-the property of their respective owners. 'MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA Number, subject to availability of replacement unit. Actual delivery time depends upon availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit, which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

#### Circle 138 on reader service card

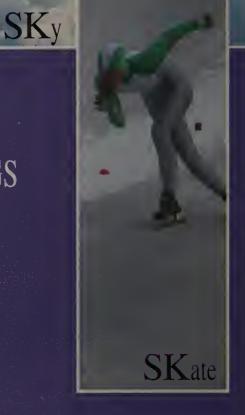






SOME VERY BEAUTIFUL THINGS BEGIN WITH AN

SK



# The StepNote<sup>®</sup> $\mathbf{SK}$

SKi

#### PRECISION AND POWER HAVE ALWAYS HELD PRECEDENCE IN GLOBAL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY.

At Everex, we put the power in your hands with the precision you'd expect from a top supplier of Notebook computers.

The StepNote<sup>®</sup> SK combines a brilliant 13.3" screen fed by a 128 bit PCI graphic VGA accelerator for blazing graphics performance. This combined with high end audio and a 20x CD-ROM harness the power of the 266MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology to create an on-the-road, off-the-road, warrior you can depend on. Wrapped up in a package that weighs under six and a half pounds.

Come see us at Comdex Booth #2227

#### 1-800-EVEREX-1 Visit our home page at www.everex.com. Circle 86 on reader service card

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepNote are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. @1997. Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### YOUR TAKE ON: Digital cameras not so cool? Big portables PC donations

#### THE MILLENNIUM BUG BITES

AS A SUBSCRIBER and banker, I wanted to let you know that the year 2000 problem is happening now ["Year 2000: Impending PC Disaster? Not If You Plan Ahead," *Top of the News*, January]. We are receiving calls from hundreds (soon to be thousands) of MasterCard/Visa card holders who say their card is being denied because it has an expiration date of 01/31/00 (or later) and is being rejected as expired. *Alan B. Brucks, Buffalo, New York* 

#### **DIGICASH PREFERRED**

AS A CONSUMER, I disagree that digital cash has no obvious benefits ["Digital Cash Gets Real: Good-Bye to Free Web Content?" *Top of the News*, January]. I don't like using my credit card on the Net; indeed, I only use it for emergencies. For me, digital dollars would represent a major convenience.

> Leslie Haltbakk Merrimack, New Hampshire

#### HOT BUTTON

**DIGITAL CAMERAS** 

YOU MISSED ONE POINT about the Sony Digital Mavica, your Best Buy digital camera ["Snap Judgments," February], although I like it too. At one camera shop in the Houston area, I was told that the Sony was not acceptable to them because of our climate, which is usually humid. One can see where moving the camera and floppy disks from a cool, dry, air-conditioned house to warm, moist outdoors can cause condensation to form on the camera and those delicate disk read/write parts, not to mention the lens.

Bill Maddrey, La Porte, Texas

YOUR REVIEW LEFT OUT the only model I found worth purchasing: the Olympus D-320L. This outstanding unit has the optical viewer absolutely necessary for correctly framing a scene, astounding high resolution, a camera body that feels like a camera and is easy to use, a powerful flash, storage capacity way beyond the others, and a nice LCD monitor for instant checks. Too much money? Then jump to the D-220L, the next one down in the Olympus line.

I made my choice as someone with more than 25 years as a professional photographer. Most of the items you picked qualify as technical toys designed by some computer geek who put technology first and human design needs last.

Roger Stillwell, Washington, D.C.

#### **PORTABLES VERSUS LAPTOPS**

IN A SIDEBAR to your story on future PCs ["Mobile PCs: One Size Won't Fit All," January, page 140], Andrew Seybold warns that people don't want a bulky, briefcase-size portable computer with a 17-inch display. But Seybold, and the industry, are forgetting about a large, untapped market: power users. As a software engineer, I tend to dismiss laptops as toys. But show me a monster machine in a briefcase, and I'll plunk down my money. More than long battery life or light weight, I want the ability to shuttle my **>** 

### Do AOL and IBM Spell ISP Hell?

THANKS FOR the article on Internet service providers ["ISPs You Can Count On," January]. I started on America Online but have weaned myself from it. Besides getting busy signals, I was continually bumped. During my year of "free" service, fees and charges were added to the area I frequented. When I asked "AOhell" how much time remained on my year of service, I received four differ-

ent answers. I'm now surfing the Net with a more reliable ISP. I voted with my dollars. That's the best any consumer can do.

Lynn Conant, Internet

I CONTINUE TO BE amazed at how many users stay with AOL. When I ask my friends why, they always cite the ease of use and user-friendly content. But to me, that's akin to shopping at department store X because it has so much merchandise, even though it's closed half the time, it has inconvenient hours, and sometimes the clerks stop your sale in the

middle of the transaction. Laurence J. Lowy Fairfield, Connecticut

OTHER THAN those frustrating busy signals in January and February last year, I'm very pleased with AOL. I haven't encountered a busy signal in at least six months, and I receive timely e-mail, connect consistently at high speeds, and experience few freezes. My main complaint? Far too many advertisements

for products I don't want or need. George J. Kuta, South Bend, Indiana

I WAS APPALLED to see you found IBM Internet Connection the Best Overall ISP. With the IBM service, I typically experience at least three disconnections per session. Web pages or file downloads frequently just stop midstream. An attempt to upgrade dialer software (at the suggestion of the company's tech support) was a nightmare. And its e-mail service, in my experience, has been unreliable: Its mail server reports that "mail has been delivered," but frequently my intended recipients say that they never received my messages.

While it is true that every problem is acknowledged promptly (via e-mail), IBM's follow-up and the accuracy of its tech support have been very poor.

If you can give IBM's "service" a top rating, then AOL's much-publicized problems are only the tip of the iceberg of unacceptable ISP service.

Ronald L. Watkins, Littleton, Colorado Editor's note: Recent rate increases by AOL and IBM have inspired readers to flood our Letters mailbox with additional complaints. See this month's Just In for the latest news.





<sup>(909) 869-7976</sup> Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

## For people with 19-inch eyeballs and a 17-inch work space.

#### Introducing our latest big idea.

The G790 is the latest innovation from ViewSonic<sup>\*</sup>, a company known for taking the lead. It's one of those rare "best-of-all-possible-worlds" solutions for those who need a larger display area but don't want to compromise either screen performance or desktop space. It's the first 19" display (18.0" viewable) made by ViewSonic, and while its screen size is big, its footprint is small, taking up about the same space as a typical 17" (various viewables) monitor.

## No small-fry when it comes to performance.

For graphics users, web pros, business types and home surfers alike, the G790 is a big performer. It has a

super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch and flicker-free optimal resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 at an 88Hz refresh. In other words, it's razor sharp. And with a vertical scan rate of

#### ViewSonic G790

- 19" Display (18.0" Viewable)
- .26mm true dot pitch
- 1,280 x 1,024 optimal resolution at 88Hz
- TCO Compliance
- SuperContrast<sup>™</sup> screen

180Hz, it even displays flawless 3D applications. Check out the G790 for yourself. It's a real eye-opener.
For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81176, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.



# COMING UP

#### THE RIGHT PC FOR YOU

Have you ever bought a new PC, only to find out it was underpowered for your needs? Or loaded with pricey features you'd never use? We tested everything from \$799 economy models to \$6000 powerhouses to help you pick your sweet spot.

#### **INVESTING VIA THE WEB**

Make millions from home! Now anyone can plug into Wall Street and manage investments from a PC. From Web sites crammed with the data experts use to play the market, to stock-trading centers—it's all here, and it's free.

#### FIX BUGS AUTOMATICALLY?

Software has never been so buggy but fixes are constantly being developed. Here's the scoop on Web-based services and self-updating software.

#### DON'T GET LOST ...

Remember that panicky feeling the last time you lost your way to an important meeting? We hit the road for you in search of the top PC-based street atlases and trip planners.

#### **ALSO NEXT MONTH**

► The PC World Top 100: The top power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

► Plug and Pray? USB is the latest technology to promise no-hassle hookups between your peripherals and your PC. But recent tests found few successful connections. Et tu, USB?

► Here's How: Answer Line on buying brand-name or locally built PCs, Internet Tips on browser plug-ins, Upgrade Guide on installing a 56-kbps modem.



computer between work and home.

Perhaps the proper term for what I'm seeking is *portable*, not *laptop*. The industry should recognize these two distinct categories. Marketing people need little computers that fit on airplanes. Engineers need big computers that can render 3D schematics of airplanes.

> J. D. Wolf Round Lake Beach, Illinois

#### THROW THAT OLD PC AWAY?

ACCORDING TO ROBERTA Furger's article ["Don't Throw That Old PC Away," *Consumer Watch,* January], the new tax law "allows qualifying businesses to deduct the full purchase price of any computer donated to a K–12 school within two years of purchase." This grossly exaggerates the law's benefit. The real situation is much more complicated.

First, the new law does not allow a deduction for the full purchase price of the computer. It allows a deduction for the depreciated cost of the computer, or, if fair market value is more than depreciated cost, then (see if you can follow this) a deduction for the computer's fair market value reduced by half the gain that would have been recognized if the computer had been sold for fair market value. So, if a corporation paid \$5000 for a computer and depreciated it 50 percent over two years, it would have a depreciated cost of \$2500. If the computer had a fair market value of \$1500 when it was donated (a likely scenario), the corporation would get a deduction of \$2500, not \$5000.

Second, Ms. Furger states the provision expires in four years (end of 2001). In fact, it expires in two years, at the end of 1999.

William D. Hughlett, Seattle Author's response: The information as printed was taken directly from the office of Rep. Randy Cunningham (who introduced the bill) and, according to his legislative aide, was correct at the time. Details such as depreciation were added later in the process and dramatically reduced the usefulness of the final legislation. –Roberta Furger

THANKS TO ROBERTA FURGER for her article. A couple of years ago I was cleaning out our company's old computer equipment. Most of it didn't work, but some of it was serviceable. Donate it? Goodwill Industries, St. Vincent De Paul, and the Salvation Army all either would not accept computers or would take only what was in working order. The computer training schools I called had similar restrictions.

I finally found a very small nonprofit organization here that was willing. They used our old parts to teach local residents how to build computers. Then they gave the computers to area families.

Pamala Leonard, Los Angeles

#### YOU'RE WELCOME

THANKS *PC World!* After reading "Store Wars" in your February issue, I followed your advice to pounce on price drops. I called Quantex and told them that my system was now cheaper, and they credited my card \$175, a whopping 10 percent off what I originally paid for the system!

Ben Marinic, Richmond, Virginia

PC World welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor. See page 14 for contact information.

#### CORRECTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS

• IN JANUARY'S "ISPs You Can Count On," the URL for MCI Internet was incorrectly printed; it is www.mci2000.com. We also said that for ISDN support, IBM Internet Connection charges \$6 per hour for 64 kilobits per second and \$12 per hour for 128 kbps. The actual rates are \$1 per channel-hour for 64 kbps and \$2 for 128 kbps (the service offers two channels).

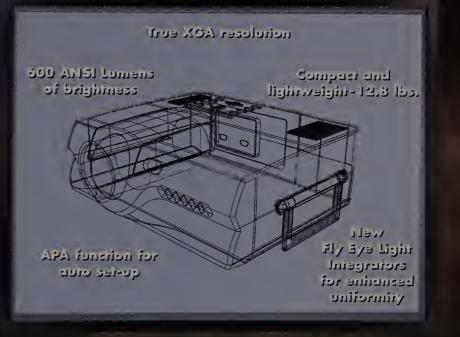
• In "Too Much of a Good Thing?" (February), a number of typographical errors in the application scorecards caused minor changes in the final "Office Suites Report Card," so that Microsoft Office 97 Professional scored 8.1 out of a possible perfect 10, Lotus SmartSuite 97 scored 7.5, and Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional came in third with 6.6. After adjusting the scores in error and recalculating, we determined that the correct final scores are: Microsoft, 8.1; Lotus, 7.4; and Corel, 6.8.

• The March *Got a Problem*? omitted contributing editor James A. Martin's byline. *PC World* regrets the errors.

26



Okay, you can stop ooogling at its sleek magnesium body.



3

## We both know it's what's inside that counts.

Just for a moment forget its lightweight, portable body. Instead, direct your attention to its

heart and soul. The things that make the VPL-X600U remarkably clear and bright. Like true XGA resolution and 600 ANSI lumens. You can also take a look at the new VPL-S600U with true SVGA resolution and 650 ANSI lumens in the same sleek body. Then you'll see that after all, beauty isn't only skin deep. To get a closer look, go to www.sony.com/professional or call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.

For your FREE Interactive Guide to Effective Presentations CD-ROM, call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.

VPL-500/400 Series

VPL-800 Series VPL-600 Series

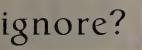


@1998 Sony Electronics Inc. Sony and the three year logo are trademarks of Sony. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. See actual warranty for details on the three year warranty. Simulated pictu

# Wouldn't it be nice if your work was *impossible* to



Standing out can be hard work. Making it happen in business is even harder. Unless you have Adobe<sup>\*</sup> software. Suddenly ordinary communication will have more impact. Capture attention. Get results. All





with the help of Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and PostScript. See for yourself, today, with our free product sampler CD. Call 1-888-724-4503 ext. 42801. Or visit www.adobe.com/unforgettable.

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

# Think EXTREME POWER.





\*Model 1AU only. Other 770 models/leatures will vary 'Optional drive. 'MHz refers to internal clock speed of the microprocessor only. Other factors may also affect application performance. 'Optional OVO drive required. 'GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. 'M – F, 8 am – 8 pm EST, excluding holidays. We direct you to an authorized IBM Business Partner. IBM, ThinkPad and Solutions for a small planet are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Dolby Digital is a registered trademark of Oolby Laboratories. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other companies, products and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

pentium

Introducing ThinkPad 770. The only notebook' in the world with a huge 14.1" screen, DVD, a 233 MHz<sup>2</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>®</sup> technology. Dolby Digital<sup>®</sup> audio<sup>3</sup> and enough support for up to 10.2GB<sup>1</sup> storage capacity. Not only is it the height of power, it's also *PC Magazine*'s 1997 Editor's Choice. Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4954<sup>§</sup>, or visit us at www.us.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad. A better place to think.





Solutions for a small planet<sup>™</sup>

# Play your cards like an



# and you'll win every time.



POWERED BY ATI has the winning cards. Witness the



industry's most recent awards from PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing and Boot, and ATI's partnership with the top ten OEMs. ATI's ace is our award-winning

XPERT products available in both PCI or AGP. Gamers go berserk over XPERT@Play's 3D features and performance, TV-out and video playback. Not to be outdone, XPERT@Work delivers maximum levels of business productivity with industry leading 2D, 3D and video acceleration. And don't forget to add on ATI-TV, ATI's TV tuner card. Everyone loves a winner – and that's ATI.

ATI is setting the new standard in 2D and 3D performance. Now ATI is even faster with the latest ATI RAGE PRO drivers. Check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld

for information about ATI's most recent awards.





2D Performance Comparison - ZD 2D Business Winber	nch '98
ATI XPERT@Work 4MB AGP	147
ATI XPERT@Work BMB PCI	146
Matrox Millenium II PCI	43
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI 141	
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro PCI 127	
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 PCI 127	
STB Velocity 128 PCI 117	
DiamondStealth II S220 PCI 115	
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster PCI 106	

Now You See It." www.atitech.com/pcwld Circle 5 on reader service card



## Microsoft vs.You

Will consumers add their powerful voice to the growing anti-Microsoft chorus?



RALPH NADER WANTS the Microsoft software monopoly stopped. So do Attorney General Janet Reno, Utah Senator Orrin Hatch, and the attorneys general in some of the largest and most powerful states, including California, Texas, and Florida.

And so does Ed Knight, a land use planner in Ignacio, Colorado. Nader, Reno, Hatch, and their compatriots need no introduction when they speak, they get headlines. Together, they wield enormous power and influence—which they are marshaling in their efforts to check Microsoft's push to control the Web browser market and to move into Internet content and commerce.

But in the end, the real power broker may well be Ed Knight and the millions of consumers like him who rely on Microsoft's products at home and at work.

"I don't feel it's good for a single company to dominate the industry the way Microsoft does," says Knight. "Competition breeds quality and excellence in products," he adds, "and that's especially critical given the extent to which government, business, and home users depend on computers."

Ed isn't alone. He's part of an increasingly vocal group that is beginning to chafe at the ever-tighter hold Microsoft has over the world of personal computing. Although the dissatisfaction is by no means universal, the grumbling is getting louder, and for the first time, consumer groups are poised to rally their troops.

## **NEW VOICES HEARD**

THE DEBATE OVER what to do about Microsoft is nothing new. For years Microsoft's competitors in the computer industry have bemoaned the company's uniquely powerful position as keeper of the main PC operating system. State and federal law enforcement agencies have investigated the company time and again. But until recently the call for action was never heard outside this fairly limited circle.

Then Nader, Hatch, and a handful of relatively small consumer groups stepped in, alarmed by Microsoft's no-holds-barred campaign to make Internet Explorer the number one Web browser. Nader sponsored an unprecedented conference entitled "Appraising Microsoft and Its Global Strategy." Hatch spearheaded the Senate Judiciary Committee's examination of Microsoft's business practices. And NetAction (www.netaction.com), a consumer group in San Francisco, began still-fledgling efforts to organize consumers against Microsoft's attempts to control the browser market and Web content.

Along the way, the Microsoft saga moved from the business page to the front page of newspapers from Washington, D.C., to Seattle, Washington. Bill Gates versus Janet Reno and Co. became national news.

### WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

CHOICE—THE ABILITY to decide which browser you want to use and what Web sites you want to explore—is what the Microsoft– Justice Department battle is all about. Over **>** 

## MORE PHOTOSHOP POWER FOR CREATIVE TYPES. PRICED FOR TIGHTWAD TYPES.

Enhance Image

## TEXT EDITING, BUTTON BUILDING, EFFECTS GENERATING, IMAGE ENHANCING AND **ORGANIZING TOOLS EVERY PHOTOSHOP USER'S JUST GOTTA HAVE!**

The Extensis PowerSuite for Adobe® Photoshop® Three essential productivity products for print, the Web and multimedia design every Photoshop user needs for one low price

Editate

Extensis PhotoTools<sup>™</sup> 2.0 — The new collection of seven productivity tools featuring PhotoText --- the powerful WYSIWYG text editor for creating text blocks right in Photoshop. PhotoButton — Quickly construct beautifully-rendered buttons. PhotoCastShadow --- The quick and versatile perspective shadow generator. And, create effects in seconds with PhotoGlow. PhotoBevel and PhotoEmboss.

Extensis Intellihance<sup>™</sup> 3.0 — With a single click, Extensis Intellihance automatically and intelligently makes your images look their best. Six fine tune controls in one dialog eliminate up to 12 image adjustment steps in Photoshop.

Extensis Portfolio<sup>™</sup> 3.0 — View, organize, share and use digital content like never before. Find any file anywhere ---on your hard drive, CD-ROM, removable media and over networks. View all of your digital media as thumbnails or in a detailed list. Cross platform Portfolio works for workgroups. Multiple Windows and Mac users can create and share catalogs on a network at the same time.

The Extensis PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop — Three award-winning products every Photoshop user needs for one low price.



## EXTENSIS POWERSUITE FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3 GREAT PRODUCTS! ONE INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE!



DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL VERSION

http://www.extensis.com

the last several years Microsoft has tried to limit consumer choices: It began bundling Internet Explorer with Windows 95 and offering the software for free to anyone willing to take the time to download it; it beefed up Internet development efforts; and it launched an aggressive plan

Even many

consumers who

prefer Internet

Explorer believe

**impose** its browser

on consumers.

to topple browser market leader Netscape Navigator through the promotion of Web sites optimized for Internet Explorer. Though Microsoft's agreed to let PC vendors sell Windows 95 machines without Internet Explorer, it's only a temporary setback.

Of course, Microsoft has never hesitated when it

saw a market it wanted to capture. Why should you care that it's poised to control yet another software category?

There is, of course, the legal issue of whether a company can use its market dominance in one area (namely operating systems) to gain market share in another (browsers). That may be reason enough for lawyers and economists, but if esoteric antitrust issues of "tying" and "leveraging" don't move you, consider this: The browser is the lens through which each of us-consumer and business users alikewill view the wealth of resources available online. It's how we'll check NASDAQ quotes or sports scores. It's how we'll buy books and cars or make travel reservations. It's how we get information.

Shouldn't consumers be able to choose how they perform these activities?

Even many consumers who prefer Internet Explorer believe Microsoft shouldn't impose its browser on consumers. Says Terry McClelland, a computer operator in Fontana, Kansas, "I use Internet Explorer, so I wouldn't be put out to have it included with a Windows package." But he adds, "I think there should be an option button [to remove it] for those who don't want it."

#### **CONSUMER POWER**

NETACTION IS TRYING to galvanize these consumers through a grassroots campaign, urging PC users to write ConCONSUMER WATCH

gress and the Justice Department in support of their current investigations, as well as send letters to their local newspapers to raise public awareness of the issues. While recognizing that a boycott of Microsoft products is out of the question, NetAction is urging consumers to use

> non-Microsoft products "whenever possible."

But NetAction's efforts have gone largely unnoticed by consumers. As of this writing, at least, the group hadn't succeeded in Microsoft shouldn't launching a full-scale consumer movement.

> Nader and his watchdog group, the Consumer Project on Technology

(www.cptech.org), could play a critical role in spurring consumers to action, but instead it has focused its initial efforts on educating state and federal governments and policy makers on the intricacies of Microsoft's position in the industry.

But CPT director Jamie Love isn't ruling out more direct consumer involvement, listing legislation, business conduct rules, government procurement strategies, and grassroots consumer campaigns as possible options. "We need to ask what [type of action] makes sense," says Love.

#### THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

MICROSOFT IS FIGHTING back in a big way. Chairman and CEO Bill Gates wrote an editorial for the Wall Street Journal and countered the government and Nader's arguments during an appearance at the National Press Club. The company commissioned a survey to determine how consumers feel about government regulation of the software industry. The press section of its corporate Web site devotes much space to "Refuting the Myths" ostensibly perpetrated by the Justice Department, Nader, Hatch, and others. Microsoft hired a full pack of top-dollar Washington lobbyists as well.

The company isn't without its supporters. In a press conference convened at the same hotel as Nader's November meeting, a group of developers and customers distributed buttons and stood in front of

APRIL 1998 PC WORLD



## From FamilyCircle C WORI

A user-friendly computer guide to making smart buying decisions for your family's home computer!

100% Home Computing Coverage! Which PC For Me?

- Top 10 Budget and Power PCs
- Software Solutions: From Taxes to Crafts
- Do-It-Yourself Family Publishing Also
- Locating Lost Kids Online
- Cyberspace Safety
- Buying a House via the Web
- · Avoiding High-Tech Headaches
- The Latest Macs

#### And More!

Get the latest issue at your grocery store now!

## One of Our Notebook's Best Features is the One it Doesn't Have Yet.

## When will your notebook computer be obsolete?

Even as you read this ad, Intel<sup>®</sup> is working on a processor destined to



make your notebook obsolete — unless you own a Vivanté SE from Transmonde. With a Vivanté SE, Intel's next processor will become your notebook's most important feature.

Designed from the start for future processors and to accommodate the inevitable growth of technology, the Vivanté SE uses the modular, upgradeable Intel Mobile Module.<sup>™</sup> That means you can easily upgrade its processor when the next, more advanced one is introduced.

With a Vivanté, you'll applaud technological progress — instead of worrying about your notebook becoming obsolete. *With Transmonde, the best is yet to come.*  PC WORLD TOD 10 NOTEROOK PCs

JUNE '97 through MARCH '98



Call for custom configurations. (888) 988-2883 www.transmonde.com

Vivanté SE 266

Processor w/ MMX Technology

24X CD-ROM<sup>1</sup> Drive & Zip<sup>\*</sup> Drive

Vivanté SE 266

Business Lease

133/mo., 36 Mos

<u>3599.°°</u>

Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive,

• 13.3" XGA TFT Display

• 64MB SDRAM

Removable 4.1GB

Ultra DMA Hard Drive

56Kbps PC Card Modem<sup>2</sup>

Intel 266 MHz Pentium\*

## Vivanté SE Standard Features

#### • Intel Mobile Module

- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics\* TouchWriter\* Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, CD-ROM Drive, Zip" Drive, DVD-ROM Drive
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro<sup>®</sup> PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM Memory

- 3D Audio Accelerator with
   64 Voice Wavetable, integrated
   speakers, microphone and
   hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Pre-installed Windows 95, CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed user guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations available

## CONSUMER WATCH

a hastily crafted sign reading, "Ralph Nader doesn't speak for me."

"The parties represented by the Nader conference are out of touch with consumers on these issues," asserts Charles Kelly, president of the Worldwide Association of NT Users Groups, Inc., based in Washington, D.C. Ted Johnson, executive vice president of product development and chief technology officer for software maker Visio Corporation, agrees: "Microsoft defines innovation and competition."

Still, Microsoft's hard-nosed approach to its legal battle with the Justice Department isn't earning it many fans. But as William Neukom, Microsoft's senior vice president for law and corporate affairs, told the *New York Times*, "Sometimes you have to take positions in legal cases for a larger purpose, even if it does give you public relations problems."

### THE COURT OF PUBLIC OPINION

WHILE THE LAWYERS fight it out in court, it's time for consumers to speak out. It wouldn't be the first time PC users have joined forces in opposition to a company's business practices (witness the class-action suits against Packard Bell over used parts and against Compaq for problems with the Presario line).

The issues in the Microsoft case are not as clear-cut as questions of false advertising or faulty products, to be sure. But the outcome of this controversy is likely to have profound consequences for the way we all view and use the Web—and the world of information and opportunities that it represents.

Got a consumer gripe? Tell us by e-mailing consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a PC World contributing editor. Her first book, Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution, is available from Warner Books.

### TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

ARE YOU TIRED of leaving the Microsoft debate to the press and the pundits? Add your voice by logging on to PC World's Microsoft-related Web page at www.pcworld.com/april98/msfeedback.

1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivante are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change withou notice. ICD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. Maximum data transfer rate dependent or various factors. Business Leasing Program administered by PFO Capital Leasing Inc.



## MOST MEETINGS ARE SAVED BY SOMEBODY PULLING SOMETHING FROM THEIR BACK POCKET. LIKE A COLOR PRESENTATION.

With its 640 x 240 pixel color screen, the new HP 620LX lets you do everything in color: send e-mail, surf the net, create spreadsheets, give compelling presentations. Wherever, whenever. www.hp.com/handheld

THE NEW HP 620LX COLOR PALMTOP PC

Extra-wide 256-color display

Pocket PowerPoint® with SVGA PC-card\* 16MB memory



Voice recorder with closed-case recording Month-at-a-Glance (exclusively from HP)

E-mail & Internet access via Type II PC card modem\*

\*SVGA PC-card and modem are optional. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Screen is simulated. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG489



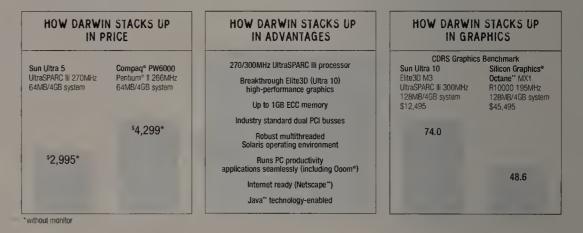


There's just been a major evolutionary leap over all lower forms of workstations. Darwin. A full-fledged

Sun™ workstation (with an up to 300MHz processor, no less) that lets you run all your favorite PC

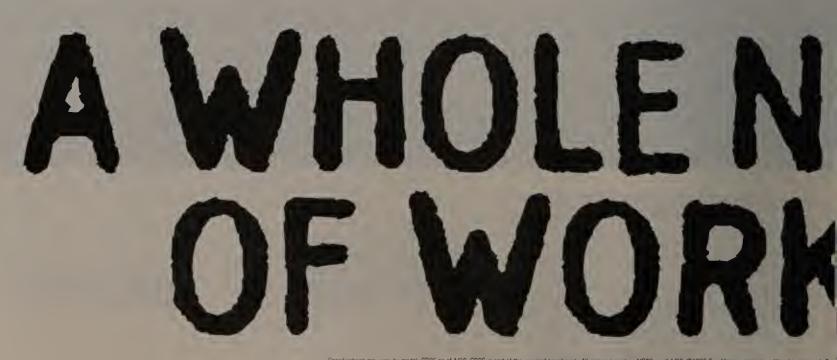
apps. All while delivering the power, scalability, networkability, and proven robust UltraSPARC™/Solaris™

performance you've come to expect from Sun. And best of all, for the price of a PC running Microsoft®



Windows®NT®-it starts at just \$2,995. (Which, we think you'll agree, isn't just evolutionary, but fantas-

tic.) With Darwin, you can run heavy-duty technical applications one moment, then craft a presentation



Specifications may vary by model. CDRS as of 1/98. CDRS is part of the viewpert benchmark. All pricing based on MSRP as of 1/98. ©1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sur All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. in the United States and other countrie



using Microsoft Office® the next. What's more, its new Elite3D graphics will blow away a similar SGI

machine at less than a third of the cost. And since Darwin is binary compatible, it's a

perfect entry point to our full line of Sun systems (which, with up to 64 processors,

can expand to meet anyone's needs). All ready to run the over 2,000 technical

applications available for Sun without altering any of them one iota. And last but not least,

it's easily networked (remember who's making it). For more information, call 800-SUN-FIND for a Sun

reseller or representative near you. Or stop by our Web site at sun.com/ult/pwl. You'll find that in the

workstation world, like the real world, it's survival of the fittest. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™



Incrosystems, the Sun Logo Solaris, Java Ultra and The Network is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, inc. In the United States and other countries ris beauna SPARC trademarks are nased upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





Sun Ultra 5 \$2,995

## Enjoy the view



## Monitors

Deeper colors. Richer textures. Brighter pictures. You'll like what you see in the new 500LC LCD color monitor from LG. Its big 15.1" screen gives you more room on your PC's desktop. Its compact size gives you more room on your other desktop. And its brilliant performance gives you a clear vision of the future.

🕑 LG

The slim and elegant 500LC monitor from LG. Nothing but performance as far as the eye can see. For more information call an authorized LG distributor or visit our website at **www.lgeus.com.** 

ComputerMax 407-834-7000 • D&H 800-340-1001 • DSS 888-DSS-1DSS (377-1377) Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754 Micro United 800-733-4000 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

#### 500LC

15.1" viewable image size Active matrix TFT LCD Multi-scanning resolution from VGA up to 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz 150:1 contrast ratio Wide viewing angle Auto-screen sizing On-screen display Low radiation - TCO 95

We Put People First

Circle 96 on reader service card

## **LG Electronics**

## Angry ProGen buyers AOL's porn plague Internet rip-off? IMSI's recall

## ProGen's Success Is Bad for Customers

TECH

SOMETIMES A COMPANY'S good fortune can be bad news for consumers. Take ProGen Systems. I've heard from dozens of readers who bought a new ProGen computer after the company's low-priced

Discover PC made it onto *PC World's* Top 20 Budget Desktops list last year. Owners who had a problem with their computer found it diffi-

cult or impossible to reach the company to get their problem resolved.

Peter Chen, ProGen's director of operations, said that sales in 1997 vastly exceeded the company's projections. As a result, the tech support department was unable to keep up. In the past several months, ProGen has quadrupled its tech support staff and installed an automated voice response system. At press time, the tech support department was still jammed, but Chen expected it to be back on track by the time you read this. If you're having trouble contacting the company, try sending e-mail to techmaster@progen.com. Chen says that's the easiest way to get through.

#### THE SMUT IS IN THE MAIL

LOTS OF PEOPLE wrote to me about junk mail, particularly pornographic stuff, coming into their e-mail boxes. Peter Tal of Greenvale, New York, said he believed that America Online was selling his name to companies that then pelted him with e-mail. Not so, says Tricia Primrose, a spokesperson for AOL. She tells me that AOL doesn't sell e-mail addresses, and tries to keep spam out of its system by blocking e-mail from known spammers. AOL also lets users block e-mail from certain domains or individuals, and accept e-mail sent only from an approved list of

people. Because spammers still find clever ways around such roadblocks, the company has taken its battle to the courts.

AOL has sued a number of companies that refused to stop spamming its members. It recently won a case against Over the Air Equipment, which was sending ads for porn sites to AOL subscribers, obtaining a

"Iarge but undisclosed" amount of money in damages, Primrose says. "We hope this will be a deterrent to other companies." (See also *Got A Problem*? in this issue.)

#### INTERNET SHOPPING DANGER

I'VE BEEN TRYING to help a few readers resolve problems they had with Global Shopping Club, a Net-based components dealer. The South Dakota attorney general's office has ordered the company to halt business until the state's court case alleging deceptive trade practices is resolved. I couldn't reach the company for comment—GSC's Web site is gone, and the phones are disconnected. And the attorney general refused to comment because the case is going to court. If you have a dispute with Global Shopping Club, contact the South Dakota attorney general's office at 605/773-4400.

#### **IMSI ON TRIAL**

A FRUSTRATED Michelle Senter of Lubbock, Texas, reports that she bought a copy of IMSI's WinDelete from her local software store. But when she tried to install the program, Senter got a message that her trial period had ended. What gives? IMSI's Jonathan Freel says the company goofed. Last summer IMSI accidentally shipped 3000 trial versions of WinDelete packaged as if they were the full version. Most of the mistakes went into a bundle (Syncronys Softcorp's Utility Belt). IMSI recalled most of the bad units from distribution, but some made it to the shelves and to consumers. If you have one of the trial versions, you can call 800/833-4674 to get it replaced.

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.

## THE FINE PRINT

#### BUNDLED SOFTWARE: YOU OPEN IT, YOU PAY FOR IT

THE SMALL PRINT in this Royal Computer ad is a little like those signs in china shops: You break it, you own it. Like many companies, Royal Computer's policy states that

its 30-day money-back guarantee does not include shipping or opened software. The bundled software is preinstalled on the PC, but packaged disks are also included. If you break the seal on those disks' packaging, you own them. If you later decide to return

the computer, it will set you back the *retail* price of any software package that you

As and MMX is a trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of the 30 day money back guarantee does not include shipping or opened software. Returns require thing. Picture Shown With Optional Equipment. ©1997 Royal Computer Inc.

opened (for example, Lotus SmartSuite 97 currently costs \$149.99). So don't tear into those packages before you set up the computer.



TV, DVD & Video Conference

## Your hardware should work harder.

80% of business PCs shipping today have 32 megs of RAM or more. So if you're like most companies, your standard-issue PC—the one you'd put on the desk of any new employee—is plenty capable of running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation. It would, in fact, perform better. It would be more reliable. More secure. And faster. Just so long as it's running Windows NT Workstation.

So, is it?

Windows NT Workstation fits into your existing environment and works with the standard applications and peripherals you already have. So it's easy to see why Windows NT Workstation has become the compelling choice for every new desktop in your organization. To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

It's time for that standard-issue PC to start living up to its potential.







www.microsoft.com/windows/nt\_workstation/ Where do you want to go today?\* Microsoft\*

## NG. PRESEN

Built-in VGA-out connection



## ONE MORE REASON YOU'LL PREFER THE PHENOM HANDHELD PC

PHENOM

With it's built-in VGA-out connection and Pocket PowerPoint®, a color presentation from Phenom will have the entire room eating out of the palm of your hand. All without PC cards, optional additional accessories or expensive add-ons of any kind. Phenom comes with everything you need.

Phenom is filled with lots of other useful features. Like a wider 640 x 240 backlit screen, 8 MB memory, voice memo, built-in modem and built-in expandability. Take a look at the very portable, very presentable Phenom from LG. For details call 800-243-0000 or visit us at www.lgphenom.com. Windows CE



Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owner.

We Put People First

## LG Electronics

## You've Got Junk Mail

Junk mail clogging your in-box? Don't get mad, get even. Researcher James Cooley tackles the spammers.



PROBLEM You're drowning in unsolicited e-mail messages. SOLUTION Filter your incoming e-mail, contact your Internet service provider, and hunt down the culprits.

WANT TO MAKE \$1500 a week stuffing envelopes? Learn how to foretell the future? Make moonshine in your kitchen? Everything you need may be as close as your e-mail in-box. Unsolicited, bulkdistributed messages are clogging the Net. They can paralyze your Internet service provider's mail system, tie up your modem, and just plain get on your nerves.

Ask James A. Cooley, a self-employed researcher, government policy analyst, and writer in Austin, Texas. Cooley is one of the countless unhappy recipients of junk e-mail. Cooley says he relies heavily on the Net and e-mail for his business, yet nearly three-fourths of the daily messages he receives are of the unsolicited, commercial variety.

"Junk e-mail is all punishment and no reward," says Cooley. "Spam threatens the reliability of my Internet service. It sends unwanted porno advertisements into my home. But most of all, it's a big waste of my time."

While the spam onslaught can seem overwhelming, you can do a number of things to control it. Here are some strategies, provided by Cooley and Ray Everett-Church, an independent Internet consultant in Washington, D.C., and cofounder of the Coalition Against Unsolicited Commercial Email, an antispam organization.

#### SET UP FILTERS

FIRST, TRY TO MANAGE the influx. Most e-mail programs allow you to set up filters that will scan an incoming message's domain name, subject heading, text, and other elements. Cooley says that he has set up Netscape Communicator 4.0 to automatically direct any incoming mail containing 'XXX' in the body of the message into a folder called Junk Mail. With that filter, Cooley says, he's able to weed out pornographic spam.

"Most of the time," Cooley adds, "filtering works well. At the end of the day, I look in the Junk Mail folder before deleting the contents to make sure a legitimate e-mail didn't accidentally wind up there." Cooley says a message from his mother-in-law to his wife once went into the Junk Mail folder because it contained a string of Xs at the end—in this case, signifying kisses.

"I've also found that an effective way to filter is by subject headings," Cooley says. "I've set up Communicator to filter e-mail with subject headings such as Perfectly Legal, Make Money Fast, and so on. That gets rid of a lot of junk."

To create filters in Communicator 4.0, go to the Message Center and select *Edit*•*Mail Filters*• *New.* Type in a name for the new filter, such as **hot porn**; enter the keywords you want to check for (in this case, **hot porn**); select the action you want the filter to perform on new messages (such as move them to a particular folder). Then click *OK* to close the dialog box.

Microsoft Explorer 4.0 is automatically set up to use Outlook 97 as an e-mail reader. To filter incoming mail, go to Outlook's *Tools* menu, select *Inbox Assistant*, click *Add*, type the criteria you want incoming messages to match (such as **XXX**), then click the folder where you want

## GOT A PROBLEM?

the matching incoming messages sent.

If you use the e-mail package Eudora, see @*Home Office* in our March issue.

#### TAKE OTHER MEASURES

BUT FILTERS ON YOUR PC can do only so much. Everett-Church advises asking your ISP exactly what steps it's taking to filter out spam. For instance, many smaller and regional ISPs subscribe to the Realtime Black Hole List, a regularly updated UNIX-based database containing information about known spamming sites. An ISP's servers can use this data to automatically block junk e-mailers' access. Says Everett-Church, "It's a fairly intricate, sophisticated way of using information about junk mail abuse to protect others."

Most junk e-mail marketers include instructions in their messages (often buried at the bottom) on how to remove yourself from their lists. Scrupulous bulk mailers honor your requests, Everett-Church says, while others ignore them or, worse, send even more spam to your in-box.

Don't respond with anger or obscenities, says Cooley. "The worst spammers often hide behind forged IDs. Some even made it appear that their messages came from America Online officials." So your angry response may go to an innocent bystander.

The best way to respond to a particularly irksome spam is to track down the actual sender. Forged domain names and e-mail addresses make it tricky to identify a spammer, so Cooley uses Sam Spade, a freeware program available on PC World Online, to decipher the messages' origins.

The utility is easy to use and can quickly identify the ISP a message was sent from, Cooley says. Armed with that information, he sends a copy of the offensive mail directly to the originating provider as well as to the ISPs that passed it along.

Usually, Cooley explains, all you have to do is address your complaint to postmaster@*ISP name*.com, or abuse@*ISP name* .com. Says Cooley, "If you show them evidence that a spammer is going through their service, they may kick the spammer off or, in some cases, sue."

#### JUST DELETE

OF COURSE, the easiest way to get rid of spam is to delete it. "But if we all just deleted those messages, where would it end?" Cooley wonders. Instead, he urges others to go after spammers aggressively. Cooley also suggests telling your legislators how you feel about the problem.

"The Internet has helped me be selfemployed," Cooley says. "It's a wonderful tool, and I'm going to fight to keep it."

For more tips, visit www.pcworld .com/apr98/gap. Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear about it. See page 14 for contact information. James A. Martin is a PC World contributing editor.



#### Circle 28 on reader service card

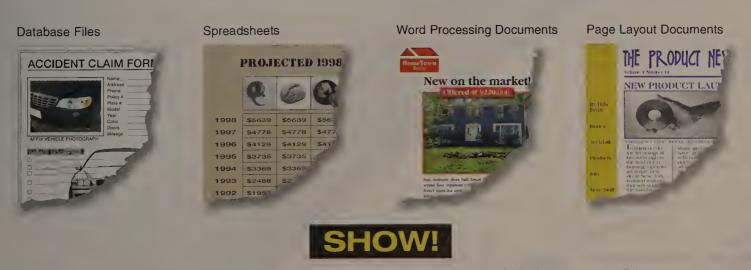
## Digital Mavica® Imagine That. On a Floppy.



10x optical zoom lens • Up to 500 shots per battery charge\* • 5 exposure settings • 4 in-camera special effects



Standard 3.5" floppy disk • No wires, cables or drivers • Up to 40 images per floppy • Universal JPEG file format



Add images with ease • 640 x 480 24 bit VGA color • Mac/Windows compatible

SONY.

# Nothing Lasts Longer

#### **Back-UPS Pro Power User Features**

PowerChute<sup>®</sup> Pro power management software lets you configure ten or more UPS parameters, use WorkSafe<sup>™</sup> to automatically save data, close programs, and automatically shut down your computer.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) and CellGuard<sup>™</sup> intelligent battery management extend battery life, speed recharging and let you work through prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays.

> Renewable UPS System DESIGNED FO LAST A LIFETIME!

iser-Res Itable Circuit Breaker

Time Suge Prolectio



X

A



A push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection, prevents damage from accidental overloads and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS.

APC units are Internet and network ready.

The Site Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know when APC – UPS units automatically identify building wiring problems.

BlockSafe" outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks.



"The only UPS we've seen that accommodates power transformers."

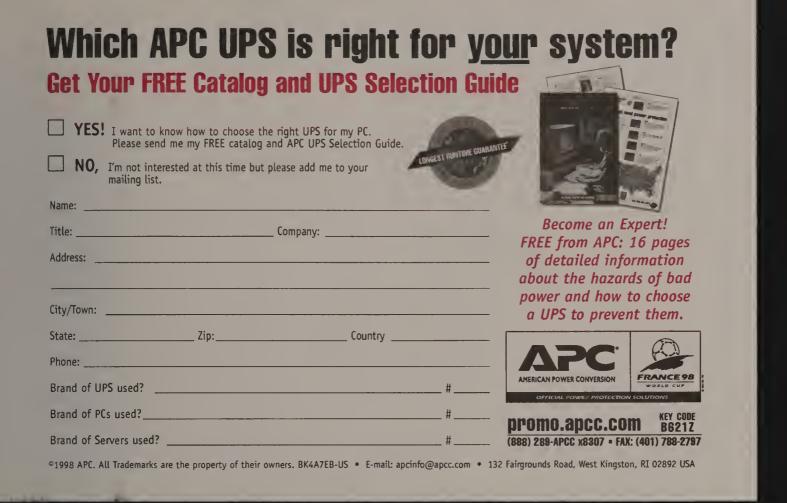


'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "Wa its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts." HOME Shall Bishess

"Editors' Pick": "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.







## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



DEPT. B621Z 132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD PO BOX 278 WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

## Միսունվերիներունվերիներիներիների

# . . Guaranteed!

## The world's best selling UPSs now start at only \$99!



Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With

over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

#### New: More power and guaranteed "Best

in Class" Longest Runtime. Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back! When the power's out and the clock is ticking, you can count on APC.

Multipath protection for your whole system Protect everything: CPU, monitor, external modem,

laser printer, fax machine, zip drive ... you name it, gets full protection. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from Back-UPS Pro<sup>\*</sup> and Back-UPS Office<sup>\*</sup> telephone/network surge suppression.

### User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap<sup>¬</sup> battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs, which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

### Safe, even from lightning

LONGEST RUNTIME GUARANTEE

"Best in Class'

**Runtime Guarantee** 

APC Back-UPS Pro<sup>®</sup>, Back-UPS<sup>®</sup> and Back-UPS Office<sup>®</sup> will pro-

vide runtime which meets or

exceeds that of any same VA

UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.

For details visit www.apcc.com

Ch

UP

Sy

Ba

Ba

Mu for

mu

Ba

Ad

for

Lightning strikes represent the most powerful threat to your computer equip-

ment. APC multi-stage

surge suppression ( clamps down on lightning and offers a \$25,000



guarantee against damage to your equipment.

## Readiness and Reliability mean everything

No matter what, you know you can count on Back-UPS<sup>\*</sup>, Back-UPS Pro<sup>\*</sup> and Back-UPS Office<sup>\*</sup>. We build in readiness and reliability features so you never have to worry about whether your UPS will work when you need it.

### Over 8 million people say ProtectME! with APC.



Severence MacLauglin Student, Cornell University Ithaca, NY

If you spend three or four thousand dollars on a computer, you should definitely spend a couple

of hundred more to protect both the data and the hardware. I consider the APC Back-UPS Office to be an indispensible tool to get through school successfully."



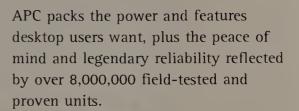
Antonio Pasin Radio Flyer, Inc Chicago, IL

I don't have the extra \$12,000 to buy a new system. An APC UPS was

more cost-effective. I have lots of time invested in my data and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well.

oose the APC S Features your stem requires.	Runtime Guarantee	User Replaceable Battery	Resettable Circuit Breaker	Internet Protection	UPS Monitoring Software	Microsoft Windows' Approved	
ck-UPS <sup>*</sup> sic PC protection famtly/education tems	×	×	×				
ck-UPS Office <sup>*</sup> ltipath protection internet and ltimedia systems	×	×	×	×			
<b>ck-UPS PR0°</b> vanced PC protection performance systems	×	×	×	×	×	×	

Circle 45 on reader service card





Back-UPS<sup>\*</sup>, APC's best value uninterruptible power supply with high performance surge suppression, protects your entire system starting at just \$99

	ts are avai	lable at:	MIDWEST MICRO
COMPUTER	r frys	COMPU	ter discount warehouse 800-334-4239
	ST/		OfficeMax
for your FRE	Catalog Selecti fax this comple catalog and Ui yet, order the apcc.com	D <b>n Guid</b> ted coupon PS selection m today at:	
□ YES! □ N0,	I'd like more in FREE catalog an I'm not interest	formation. I nd UPS select ed at this ti	Please send my
Name:	add me to your	quarterty ne	
Title:	Co	mpany:	
Address:			
			1
1	Zip:		ountry
Brand of UPS	used?		#
Brand of PCs u			1
Brand of Serve	ers used?		# #



(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

## Big enough to fit your vision

Small enough to fit your budget.

## Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image) ADI MicroScan 6P.

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's deskspace and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty\*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

P1997 ADI Systems. Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems. Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. \* 42 month warranty plus 3 month registration bonus.





#### THE NEW MICROSCAN 6P

19" (18" viewable image) 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz USB hub built-in Microphone built-in Attachable speakers option

## Seeing clearly into the future

ADI

www.adiusa.com

## First Aid 98 needs help Check your tax software New browser bugs

## First Aid 98 Gets a Little First Aid

CYBERMEDIA'S POPULAR First Aid 98 utility is supposed to keep your PC trouble-free by finding and fixing Windows 95 configuration errors, conflicts between applications, and even Internet connections that don't connect. But any program that tries to untangle the Gordian knot of Windows 95 is doomed to less than 100 percent success. Throw in a copy of Internet Explorer 4.0, and all bets are off.

If you install IE 4.0 before installing First Aid 98, the utility won't load correctly. The problem?

First Aid 98 uses Internet Explorer to display its HTML-based interface, and even ships with a copy of IE 3.02. Unfortunately, in version 4.0 Microsoft changed the way IE handles links, leaving First Aid without an interface. Another problem is CyberMedia's fault: First Aid makes IE your default browser and leaves it that way, even if you prefer Netscape Navigator or another product.

As we went to press, CyberMedia had posted a fix that upgrades the original shrink-wrapped version of First Aid 98, version 5.0, to 5.02. In addition to solving the problems described above, the 5.02 update expands the utility's repertoire of fixes and smooths program navigation. A 4.3MB patch (ftp.cybermedia.com/ updates/fa98/us-english/fa502cor.exe) contains just the bug fixes and program enhancements. A 7.6MB patch (ftp.cybermedia .com/updates/fa98/us-english/fa502ful.exe) also includes a more extensive database of Windows configuration solutions.

### TAXES KEEP GOING UP

BEFORE YOU SEND your tax return to Uncle Sam, be sure to patch your tax software. In years past, all of the several tax-preparation programs suffered from minor bugs, and manufacturers usually released fixes well in advance of the April 15 deadline.

This year, only two tax programs remain: Intuit's TurboTax 97 and Block Financial's Kiplinger TaxCut. As we went to press, both companies had discovered a handful of obscure bugs unlikely to bother most filers. For TurboTax, check www.intuit.com/ support/turbotax/updates/1997/win/turbotax.html, or load the program and choose *Help*•*Product Updates*. For TaxCut, see www.taxcut.com/techsupport/updates/index.htm.

#### BUGGED?



## Microsoft Releases Two Flight Simulator 98 Patches

R I

В

IF THE LATEST version of this aviation classic tells you it needs 4096MB of free disk space for installation, get the 2.9MB Setup Patch (ftp.microsoft .com/deskapps/games/public/flightsim/FS98ptch\_ USOnly.exe). The 801KB Patch Set 1.0 fixes countless small instrument, control, and aircraft glitches (ftp.microsoft.com/deskapps/games/public/ flightsim/fs98pat1.exe).

## Stay Safe in Quake II

ONLINE QUAKE WARRIORS will want to download the 1.1MB Quake II v3.10 patch (ftp.idsoftware.com/ idstuff/quake2/q2-310.exe), which beefs up server security and adds support for Xoanan Industries' QHost/Qview online gaming add-ons.

#### **BROWSER BUGS FOR 1998**

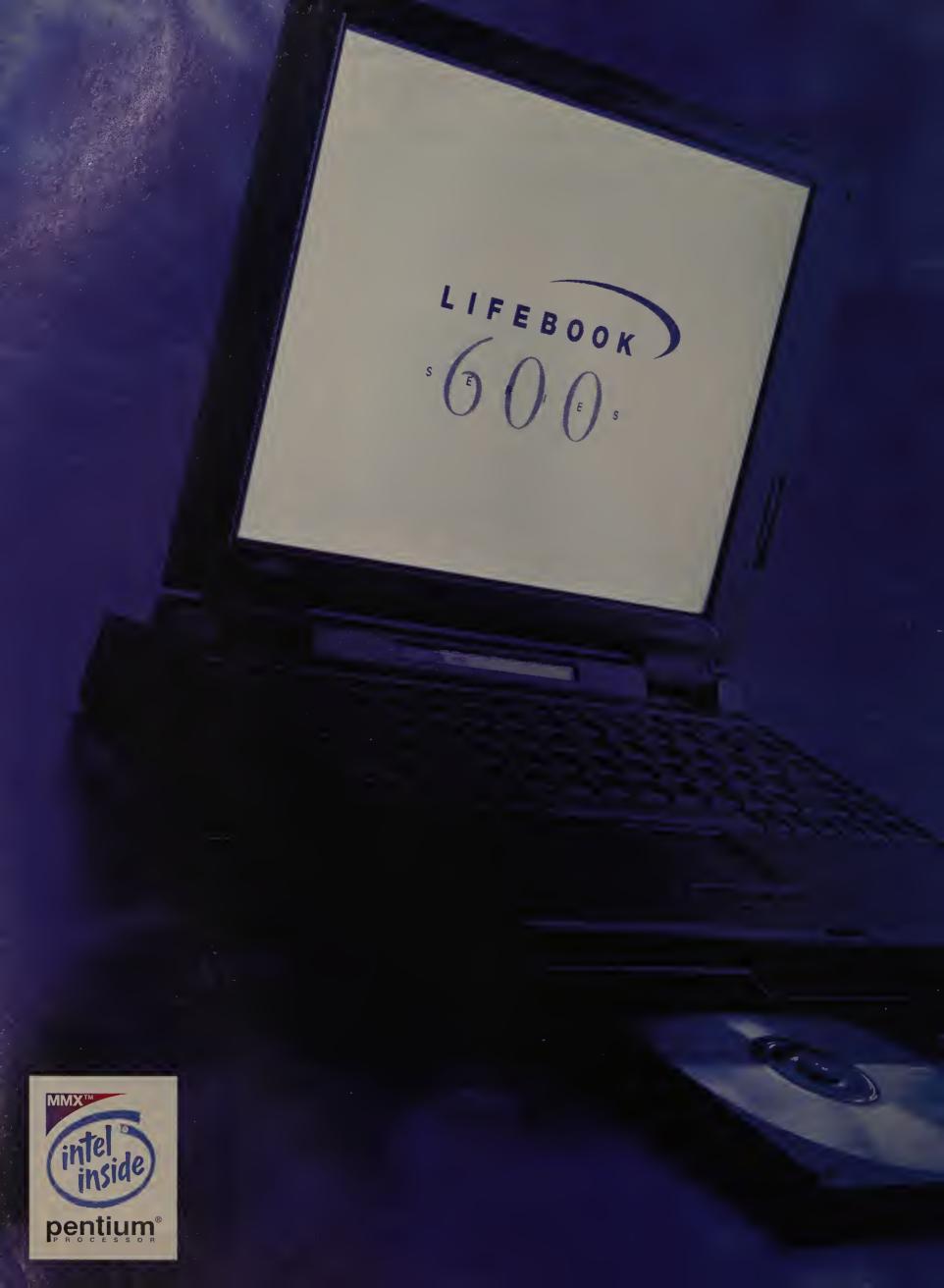
so YOU WERE hoping 1997 was the year they ironed out all the bugs, instabilities, and security holes in your favorite browser? Dream on. By mid-January, a new Internet Explorer security hole had already cropped up. Dubbed the MK Overrun issue, it affects IE versions 4.0 and 4.01 running under Windows 95 or NT; it also afflicts version 3.02 if you have Microsoft's Visual Studio installed. Like the Buffer Overrun bug reported in the February issue, the MK Overrun security hole allows Web hackers to crash your system, or worse, execute malicious programs on it by shoehorning them into hyperlinks.

Because IE 4.0's code doesn't belong just to the browser, the flaw extends to Outlook Express and Windows' Explorer user interface. Internet Explorer's Security Zones won't protect you from pages written to exploit the flaw, which overloads the proprietary mk: URL type used by IE 4.0's Help System and Visual Studio's InfoViewer. To close the hole, download a patch for either IE 4.01 (280KB) or 4.0 (278KB) from www.microsoft .com/msdownload/ieplatform/IE4mkbuff/mkbuff.htm.

Meanwhile, Netscape confirmed that a flaw in Navigator 4.04's JavaScript system allows cleverly written Web pages to close the visiting browser's navigation toolbars or other windows without first asking the user's permission. Though the flaw doesn't allow access to the browser user's data or crash the system (which can also cause data loss), it could be a time-wasting annoyance. A Netscape source says a fix will be included in an upcoming 4.05 release. At press time, Netscape had no release date; to upgrade your copy, choose *Help-Software Updates*.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World.

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.



## тне Lігевоок™ \_\_\_\_600\_\_\_\_

The first-day-of-spring, not-a-care-in-the-world,

## HIT-THE-ROAD, CONVERTIBLE OF NOTEBOOKS.

**Blow past everybody.** With a notebook just under 5lbs. that's open to anything. Revel in the options. The ability to travel light. The freedom to have a CD-ROM, fast Ethernet port, and built-in port replicator with the snap-in LAN Enhancement Unit. Experience the power of an up to 233MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology. The control of a no re-learning keyboard. The clarity of a 12.1" active-matrix windshield. There are no worries here-dual Lithium ion batteries and a built-in fax/modem see to that. Only the pleasure that comes from seeing startled faces look up as you zip by. Their eyes full of envy, their lips unconsciously forming one word: *cool.* Drive on.



FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built for Humans

FOR MORE INFO, CALL I-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FA12, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ I-800-936-5209.

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



Circle 94 on reader service card

OF THE FUS

## How Low Can PC Prices Go?

# and Sinking

New CPU designs, cheaper components, and increased competition have pushed PC prices lower than ever. But is an \$800 PC good enough for you?

INSIDE

THE HOT NEW trend in PCs—fully configured computers from major manufacturers for under \$800—may seem like an inexpensive time-share in Florida or a \$300 round-trip to Paris. It sounds great, but there's got to be a catch.

In fact, there are several. For starters, the \$799 price tags don't include a monitor. More important, *PC World* lab tests found that most of the new sub-\$800 machines deliver pedestrian performance, due to less-than-cutting-edge processors and small or nonexistent secondary caches.

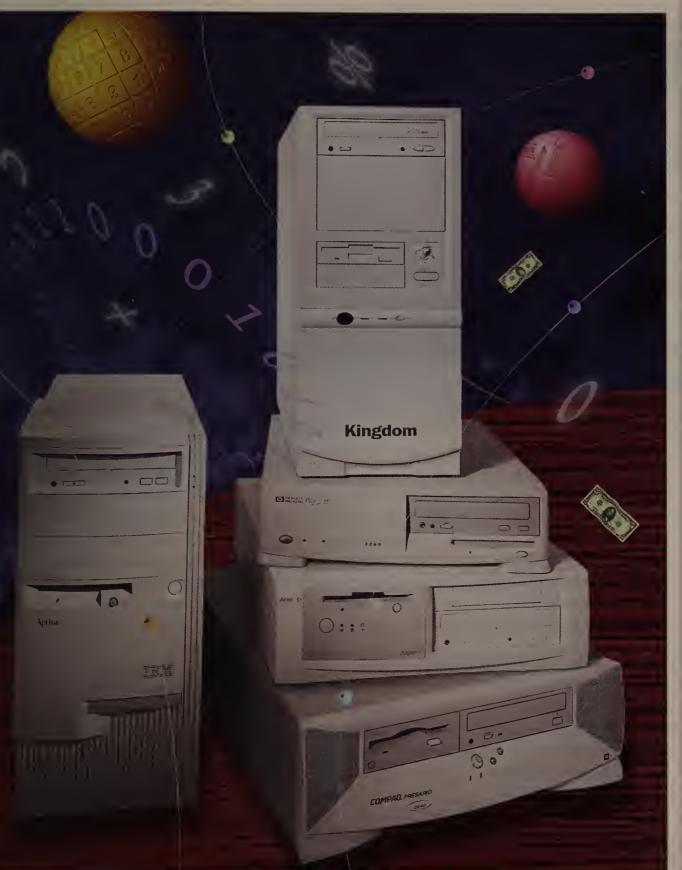
## COMPROMISES

THE FOUR under-\$800 PCs we tested earned an average PC WorldBench score of 213, compared to an average score of 252 for systems that cost about \$2000 to \$2499. There are other compromises as well, such as limited expandability, 2D-only graphics chips in two of the systems, and in one case a shorter period for free technical support.

Nevertheless, our handson tests (see "Decent Performance for Under \$800") convinced us that these machines are worth serious consideration—by some people. First-time buyers on a budget, home users in need of an additional computer, and organizations with large administrative

Charles Piller, Randy Ross, and Bill Snyder staffs may find that the sub-\$800 PC is a good value and should be just fine for basic computing tasks.

What's more, the downward trend in PC prices isn't expected to stop here. According to a variety of computer vendors, chip manufacturers, and industry observers, fully configured PCs could sink to the



\$500-to-\$600 range later this year and may even drop as low as \$300 by late 1999.

#### CHIP WARS DRIVING PC COSTS DOWN

PACKARD BELL was first to break the \$800 price barrier, and was followed by Acer America, Compaq, Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, SOMETHING MISSING? Suremonitors. But at about \$800, these PCs still offer good value. Above (clockwise from left) are PCs from IBM, Kingdom, Hewlett-Packard, Acer, and Compag.

and Kingdom Computers.

How can prices drop so fast? Lower costs for memory and hard drives help a lot. But competition among the vendors who make the CPUs is the real driving force. Intel, which dominates the market, has had to cut prices faster

as Advanced Micro Devices, Centaur, and Cyrix all push their chips into low- and

than ever before



N

1

online demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.



JUSTIN

## AOL and IBM Increase Online Fees

STARTING IN APRIL, America Online's unlimited access plan will cost \$21.95 per month-a \$2 increase. Also, IBM Internet Connection, one of the top Internet service providers as rated by *PC World* for the last two years, announced that starting April 1 it will no longer offer unlimited Internet access for \$19.95 per month. The \$19.95 monthly fee will cover 100 hours of access, with each additional hour costing \$1.95.

## **DEC Update**

THE PROPOSED MERGER of **Compag and Digital Equipment** Corporation, if it goes through, could yield some product casualties. Dataquest analyst Nathan Brookwood expects Compag to continue Digital's workstation and HiNote notebook lines but possibly fold Digital's desktop business. Meanwhile, Digital announced a new Alpha chip family, the 21264 series, that will run at 600 MHz and, later, 1000 MHz. The first 21264 processors will likely appear in Digital workstations by summer. Brookwood believes that the 21264 series won't break the 1000-MHz barrier until 2000; by then Intel's x86 and IBM's PowerPC chips will also approach that speed.

ERNE

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including

RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game

## TOP OF THE NEWS

DECENT PI	RFORM	A N	CEF	ORU	NDER \$	800
SYSTEMS	ĊPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score	Faster Tes	
Acer Aspire 1824	AMD K6-233	32	256	225		
HP Pavilion 3260	Pentium MMX-200	32	-	195		
IBM Aptiva E16	AMD K6-166	16	256	205		
Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX	Cyrix 6x86MX-PR166	32	512	226		
Average of 4 desktops	Pentium II-233	32	512	248		
Average of 6 desktops	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	230		
Average of 11 desktops	Pentium MMX-200	32	256	213		
Average of 2 desktops	Cyrix 6x86-PR166	32	512	207		
Minutes O 10 2.0 30						
Word 7.0 for Windows 95 Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows						
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 Paradox 5.0 for Windows 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows						

midrange-priced systems.

In addition, many computer makers have subcontracted the manufacturing and distribution of low-end PCs to reduce costs. IBM farms out the manufacture of its low-end Aptiva PCs to Acer Computer in Taiwan, but continues to build midrange to high-end PCs at its own facilities.

Does this mean that \$799 PCs aren't held to the same manufacturing standard as more expensive systems? Not at all. Vendors insist that their low-cost machines are put through the same quality control checks as any other computer. Based on our tests of the sub-\$800 Acer Aspire 1824, HP Pavilion 3260, IBM Aptiva E16 (see also this month's *Top* 10 Home PCs), and Kingdom

## How We Test

Business applications: We tested all systems with PC WorldBench, PC World's Windows 95 application-based benchmark. Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, it looks like the computer makers resisted the temptation to build shoddy machines. But feature sets are another story.

### **TODAY'S \$799 PC**

HERE IS WHAT YOU can expect to find in the current crop of bottom-dollar PCs:

■ Poor to adequate performance. If you're looking for top-flight performance, keep looking. With an average PC WorldBench score of 213, the systems we tested lag far behind the cutting edge. One reason: too little secondary cache in some.

## Can a \$797 PC Steal Your Heart?

A BRAND-NEW PC for \$797? The very concept sounded cheesy to me, as if such a machine would be advertised only in late-night infomercials. But after a few days using Kingdom Computers' new Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, I was in love-almost.

## DELL VS. KINGDOM

A FEW MONTHS ago I paid \$3000 for a top-of-the-line Pentium II-300, and I was curious to see how the Pinnacle compared. My Dell Dimension XPS D300 has it all: 300 screaming MHz, 512KB of secondary cache, 96MB of SDRAM, an 8.4GB EIDE hard drive, an STB NVidia AGP graphics card with 4MB of video memory, an internal Zip drive, a 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, and Microsoft Office 97.

The Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, by comparison,

comes with a relatively slow Cyrix 6x86MX-PR166 processor, a mere 32MB of SDRAM, a 1.7GB hard drive, a Hercules 64-bit 3D video board with 2MB of mem-

ory, no Zip drive, a 24X-max CD-ROM drive, and Microsoft Works. It doesn't come with a monitor, so I added Kingdom's \$199 15-inch display, bringing the cost of the system to \$996. Could it meet my needs? I didn't think so, but for nearly a week it was *my* PC, and I gave it every chance.

Surprisingly, the performance of the two machines felt similar. I noticed that the Pinnacle

> hesitated for a second or two when opening big files, something that my Dimension never does. The Pinnacle's video clips were jerky, with some slight pixelation-

problems I rarely encounter on the Dell. But when I was Web surfing, word processing, using e-mail, or balancing a checkbook, the Pinnacle held its own. In short, for dayto-day productivity tasks I saw little difference between them. Did I feel buyer's remorse? You bet. But the feeling was fleeting. I found I couldn't live without my Zip drive or big, crisp Dell monitor. And I wouldn't want to be stuck with Microsoft Works.

## MY TRUE LOVE

BUT WHAT REALLY saved the day for Dell were my future needs. Web sites are getting more graphics-heavy, and videoconferencing and speech recognition demand a lot of system resources. Will the Pinnacle be able to manage those and other technologies just around the corner? Not likely. Instead, I'd need a brawnier (and more expensive) PC equipped to handle anything I could throw at it over the next few years-and that kind of power is something I'm just not willing to give up. -J.A.M.

LLUSTRATIONS: MATSU

The HP Pavilion 3260, for example, is the only PC we tested with a Pentium chip, yet it came in last in our speed tests. The Pavilion has a Pentium MMX-200 processor but no secondary cache—a costsaving measure that contributed to its low PC WorldBench score of 195. Kingdom Computers' Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, with a Cyrix 6x86MX-PR166 processor, had the most cache of any system we tested—512KB—and landed in first place with a PC WorldBench score of 226.

**Adequate memory.** Three

of the four PCs we tested have 32MB of RAM, but the IBM Aptiva E16 comes with a paltry 16MB. You can upgrade three of the systems to 256MB of RAM; the Acer

Aspire maxes out at 128MB but that's still more than enough RAM for the kinds of tasks you'd want to do on this class of machine.

Basic multimedia and graphics. The four PCs we tested came equipped to handle workaday multimedia by relying on older or more limited components. HP's Pavilion 3260, for instance, includes a 16X CD-ROM drive (more expensive PCs sport 32X-maximum CD-ROM and DVD drives); 1MB of video memory, upgradable to only 2MB; and an ATI 26VT2 graphics processor, which is now about two years old and doesn't provide 3D graphics acceleration. Because Kingdom's Pinnacle and IBM's Aptiva come with 3D graphics adapters and 2MB of video memory, they did the best job of handling games; we didn't perform any other multimedia testing, however. Limited storage. Most PCs sold today include 4GB or larger hard drives. Three of the PCs we tested had 2GB drives; the Kingdom came with a 1.7GB drive.

**Limited expansion.** To save on manufacturing costs, most



Intel is planning to ship **266-MHz** and **300-Mhz** Pentium II-class processors designed specifically for the **sub-\$800 PC** market.

> sub-\$800 PCs offer just a few add-in card slots and drive bays. The most expandable PCs we tested were the Aptiva, a minitower, and the Pinnacle, a midtower. The least expandable was the Pavilion 3260, with only one free shared ISA/PCI slot and no available drive bays. Along with fewer open slots and bays, the compact design of some systems makes them difficult to expand. A modem card, for example, blocks the Acer Aspire's memory slots.

■ Less powerful productivity software. The HP, IBM, and Kingdom systems include Microsoft Works, while IBM's Aptiva features Lotus Smart-Suite. Microsoft Office? Nope.

Mixed service and support policies. In most cases, computer makers back the sub-\$800 PCs with the same warranty and technical support included with their more expensive boxes. We found exceptions, though: HP's Pavilion 3260 has 30 days of free phone support, while pricier Pavilion 8200 models are backed by 90 days. And Acer's 1824 lacks the 90-day on-site repair warranty you get with Acer PCs costing over \$1000.

## TOMORROW'S \$799 PC

BY THE SECOND half of 1998, new semiconductor manufacturing processes will drive PC costs even lower. AMD, Cyrix, and Intel have already started moving to a process known as

.25 micron, which can nearly triple the number of processors that one silicon wafer yields.

At the same time, s e m i c o n d u c t o r makers are developing chips specifical-

ly for high-powered, low-cost PCs. This year AMD is designing higher-performing K6 chips for PCs in the \$799-to-\$999 range, says David Somo, K6 division marketing manager. The current sub-\$800 systems use K6 chips ranging from 166 to 233 MHz. By midyear, most \$799 K6-based PCs should be using 233-MHz CPUs, and 266-MHz systems will be available by Christmas, Somo says.

Rather than just cut prices on older chips, Intel plans by later this year to ship 266-MHz and 300-MHz Pentium II–class processors designed for sub-\$800 PCs, according to company spokesman Manny Vara. To reduce costs the new PIIs will use different packaging, and the first chips will lack a secondary cache, hurting performance. Subsequent versions due by year-end will have a **>** 

## JUSTIN

## Notes 5.0 Preview

THE NEXT VERSION OF Lotus Notes, scheduled to ship in the second half of this year, will offer a slew of improvements, including major changes to the interface. Among the most notable enhancements are a bar on the left side of the screen that groups related messages, appointments, Web page links, and discussion links; a Headlines opening screen that looks like a Web browser and displays important e-mail, calendar items, links to databases, and Web links; and browser-style navigation buttons for such functions as back, forward, and reload. The product will also have new features for finding, sharing, and managing company data, including sophisticated search, chat, and whiteboard tools.



## TidBytes

Aptiva Owners Sue Big Blue: Classaction lawsuits accuse IBM of deceptive trade practices and other charges in connection with older PCs that include a sound and modem card based on IBM's Mwave technology. The computers have had problems including system crashes. For more information, e-mail the plaintiffs' lawyer, Gary Weinstein, at gpwein@ aol.com. Microsoft's New Web Site: Code-named start.com, the site will offer free Web-based e-mail accounts and integration with Microsoft's other consumeroriented sites such as MSNBC, CarPoint, Investor, and Expedia. Launch is expected by the end of the year.

	Pay \$799 and get	Pay \$999 and get	Pay \$1000-\$1499 and get	Pay \$1500-\$1999 and get	Pay \$2000-\$2499 and get
Performance (PC WorldBench score)	195-226	200-220	200-240	233-250	260-270
CPU	6x86MX-PR166 or K6-166 to K6-233	Pentium MMX-200 to K6-233	up to Pentium MMX-233 or K6-233	Pentium MMX-200 to Pentium II-233	Pentium II-266 or Pentium II-300
RAM (MB)	16 or 32	16 or 32	16 or 32	32	32 or 64
Secondary cache (KB)	0, 256, or 512	512	512	512 .	512
Hard drive capacity (GB)	2	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.7
Graphics adapter	basic 2D or 3D PCI card	basic 2D or 3D PCI card	integrated 3D	PCI 3D card	PCI or AGP 3D card
Video RAM (MB)	1 or 2	2	2 or 4	4	4
Monitor (inches)	none	14 Id	15	15 or 17	17
CD-ROM drive	12X-24X	12X-24X	12X-24X	12X-24X	14X-32X
Modem (kbps)	33.6, 56	33.6, 56	none, 33.6, or 56	none, 33.6, or 56	56
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	1/1	3/1	3/2	3/2	3/2 or 3/3
Weekday toll-free support (hours)	10-24	9-24	9-24	12-24	12-24
Weekend support	none or Sat., Sun.	none or Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.

## What You Get-and Don't Get-for \$799

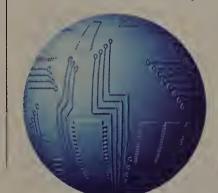
secondary cache built in.

Cyrix's low-cost strategy is to integrate as many functions into its Media GX processor as possible, says Stan Swearingen, senior director of marketing for National Semiconductor's Cyrix division. Current Media GX processors have built-in graphics and audio controllers. By year-end, Media GX chips are expected to

integrate a modem and ethernet interface as well. With so many features built into the processor, Swearingen says, Cyrix-based PC vendors should be able to sell fully config-

ured PCs for as low as \$500 to \$600 by Christmas 1998 and \$300 by late 1999.

Meanwhile, Cirrus Logic has developed an integrated multimedia chip set designed to work with current and upcoming CPUs from Intel, AMD, and Cyrix (with some exceptions). Cirrus Logic's architecture combines 3D



If you plan to use **resourceintensive applications** like videoconferencing, you'd be **better off buying** a more powerful computer.

> audio and video, video-out support, and a 56-kbps modem, says Frank Greer, director of Cyrix's design center in Greenville, South Carolina. This summer, Greer says, expect to see \$799 PCs com

plete with a CD-ROM drive, AGP graphics, a 2.1GB hard disk, 32MB of memory, and 2MB to 4MB of video RAM using Cirrus Logic's architecture. And look for a higherend box offering DVD and TV tuner support for \$999.

## BUY NOW-OR LATER?

GIVEN THE limitations of current under-\$800 PCs and the

> promise of more powerful low-cost systems on the horizon, does it make sense to buy now? Yes, if budget considerations are at the top of your list and you need a PC

immediately that can handle basic computing tasks like business productivity applications and Web surfing. If that's your situation, a sub-\$800 computer is one of the best bargains you can find today. But if you plan on using voice recognition, videoconferencing, image editing, Web design, or other resourceintensive applications, you'd be better off buying a more expensive, powerful, and expandable system now—or waiting until later in the year for a more muscular under-\$800 system.

---James A. Martin • Acer Aspire 1824 \$799 street; Acer America Corp.; 800/733-2237; www.acer.com/aac

READER SERVICE NO.744 • HP Pavilion 3260 \$799 street;

Hewlett-Packard; 800/724-6631; www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 745 • IBM Aptiva E16 \$799 street; IBM; 800/426-7235 ext. 4340; www.pc.ibm.com/us/aptiva • Kingdom PInnacle PR166MX Super Value \$797 street; Kingdom Computers; 800/488-1122; www .kingdomcomputer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 746

## Intel Inside Graphics Boards Makes AGP Zoom



HAVING STAKED claim to much of your PC's guts—from the CPU and supporting chip

set to the motherboard itself— Intel is now eyeing the graphics system with its first desktop graphics chip, the Intel740.

Early indications point to an impressive debut. Several major graphics board vendors, including Diamond Multimedia, Number Nine, and STB Systems, say they will sell 2D-3D boards based on the Intel740; Intel can also put the chip directly on motherboards. And Chips & Technologies, a provider of graphics chips for notebooks, is now part of Intel. Does all of this mean that smaller chip makers will be run out of town?

#### GOLIATH, MEET THE DAVIDS

NOT LIKELY, says Dataquest senior analyst Geoff Ballew, who notes that—unlike the CPU market, where Intel faces



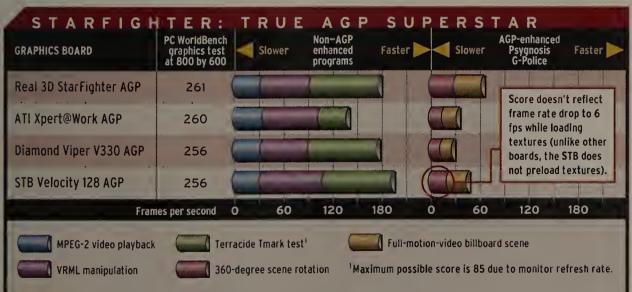
AS REAL AS IT GETS: The StarFighter AGP board made this scene from a Redline Racer beta come to life, down to the sun-glare effects.

only a handful of competitors—the graphics chip business has more than 30 players. "There will still be lots of competition for users to choose from," Ballew says.

In fact, graphics giants ATI and NVidia both have new 2D-3D chips coming out shortly. And serious 3D gamers are still better off with an add-in board based on a 3D-only chip such as 3Dfx's Voodoo2.

#### INTEL IN ACTION

THE FIRST Intel740-based board to market will be the StarFighter AGP from Real 3D, a former Lockheed-Martin division that is partly owned by Intel and helped design the chip. A preproduction unit with 4MB of SGRAM turned in the fastest Accelerated Graphics Port board scores we've seen (see chart). It rendered AGP scenes about 40



**HOW WE TEST** All tests were performed under Windows 95 on a Dell Dimension XPS D266 Pentium II PC with 64MB of SDRAM. We ran PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 (reported here because it shows the greatest differences), 1024 by 768, and 1280 by 1024 resolutions. For our non-AGP tests, we used the Mediamatics MPEG-2 player software to run a 30MB MPEG-2 video screen saver. We then used Platinum's WIRL VRML plug-in, version 2.1, to manipulate a 3D world with animations. Finally we used Eidos' Tmark test to determine frame rates in the game Terracide. For our AGP-enhanced tests, we ran automated scenes in Psygnosis G-Police with a built-in frame counter.

percent faster than its closest competitor, although its non-AGP 2D and 3D scores were no better. List priced at \$189, the StarFighter AGP should be competitive with AGP boards from ATI and STB.

The StarFighter AGP's 3D quality is excellent, in part because—unlike most of its competitors—the Intel740 chip performs certain 3D calculations (including texture mapping) pixel by pixel.

Because the Intel740 uses AGP2x—the highest level now available—it moves data very rapidly. It also does AGP texturing, meaning that it stores large, detailed textures in your PC's main memory. Unfortunately, very few programs currently take advantage of these features. (For more background on AGP, see "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride," December 1997.)

#### **NEED A PENTIUM II?**

BEAR IN MIND that because the Intel740 requires AGP, you need a Pentium II system of fairly recent vintage. However, Real 3D has developed an AGP-to-PCI bridge chip to enable a PCI version of the StarFighter chip, due a month or so after the AGP version. To raise the StarFighter PCI's performance to AGP's level, Real 3D is adding an extra 8MB of texture memory-but you'll pay: That card, with a 4MB frame buffer, should list for around \$229. So far, no other company has announced plans to offer an Intel740-based PCI card.

*—Brad Grimes* 

• StarFighter AGP (4MB), \$189 list; Real 3D; 800/393-7730; www.real3d.com

READER SERVICE NO. 747 🕨

## Modem Doublers Fall Far Short of Bold Claims



"SPEED ZONE! 112k," boasts the package for Boca Research's \$280 DynamicDuo. "Dou-

ble your bandwidth" blares the box for Interex's \$50 Web OverDrive. If you're a speedstarved Web surfer—and who isn't?—these claims are enticing siren calls. Both products are among so-called modemdoublers that combine the bandwidth of two phone lines and promise an inexpensive and convenient boost in surfing performance.

Not so fast. In our tests, both packages failed to measure up to their vendors' speed claims. In fact, Web OverDrive bordered on the useless: It saved, on average, less than 2 seconds per page, giving it a mere 7 percent average improvement over a single modem. And though Boca's Dynamic-Duo came closer to achieving its claimed halving of the time required for FTP downloads, it still fell far short of the mark in our Web browsing tests.

## WEB OVERHYPE

INTEREX'S WEB OverDrive is a Windows 95 software utility designed to tie together any two modems, regardless of make or speed. It attempts to speed up Web browsing, but not FTP downloads. Setup was tough; we initially couldn't get the browser to view Web sites, and the company's support rep couldn't provide a fix. Instead he told us to e-mail an event log that Web OverDrive generates, assuring us that an engineer would get back to us "in a few days." The problem turned out to be a conflict with our Anthem NE2000 Plus Ethernet network card, which we resolved by removing the card.

But performance was the bigger hurdle. Compared to a single 56-kilobits-per-second



modem, a combination of Web OverDrive and two 56-kbps modems saved only 8 seconds loading the CNN test page, and it actually took a bit *longer* to load the ESPN and Travelocity pages. Interex's director of engineering David Ginskey said the speedup claims were based on tests with 33.6-kbps modems. Our tests with 33.6kbps modems showed a 13percent improvement over a single 33.6-kbps modem—a little better than the 56-kbps results, but nowhere near the claimed speed enhancement.

The low performance boost was likely due, in part, to how Web OverDrive employs the two modems. A Web page has elements varying in size from several kilobytes to several hundred. The utility uses a

## 56-kbps Standard Arrives—Are You Ready?

AFTER MONTHS OF haggling, modem vendors finally agreed on a 56-kilobits-per-second standard, named V.90. By the time you read this, the first V.90 modems based on chip designs from 3Com and Rockwell should be available. Modem shoppers should consider the following:

➤ Should I get a V.90 modem? If you already have a K56flex or x2 modem and have been calling into a compatible ISP, yet haven't been connecting above 33.6 kbps, then the answer is "no." Save your money until cable or DSL comes to your area. Also, an x2 or K56flex modem may still be your best bet for the moment. They perform

reliably because vendors have had months to work the kinks out of the code, plus some of them come with free unconditional upgrades to V.90,

and stores will price them to sell to make way for their V.90 replacements.

➤ When should I get a V.90 modem? Wait until your ISP upgrades to V.90, which probably won't happen before this summer. It usually makes no sense to buy

> the modem before your ISP supports it. It's also better to wait because, like wine, modems that use a new standard get better with age. > Which V.90

modem should I get? Check our monthly *Top 10 Modems*-we'll be including V.90 modems in it as soon as they're available. But when a modem has a new proto-

col, try to match up the make of processor in your modem to the one in your ISP's server modems. Different modem chip makers often implement new protocols slightly differently, even if the protocol is a standard. So by sticking to a modem that has the same make of processor that your ISP's modems use, you'll minimize compatibility snags. For example, if your ISP uses Ascend modems, get a Rockwell-based modem, because Ascend modems use Rockwell chips. Likewise, if your provider uses Livingston modem racks, opt for a Lucentbased modem.



LLUSTRATIONS: BUD PEEN

## New Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 Combine email, voicemail, and fax so you don't lose sight of your important messages.



With 18 million users worldwide, Eudora<sup>®</sup> has always been a leader in communications technology. So the innovation of Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 should come as no surprise. It stands alone in offering a software package that brings all your communications together right on your computer. All in an easy-to-install, userfriendly interface that maximizes flexibility.

Of course, Eudora Pro CommCenter incorporates Eudora Pro Email 4.0. It offers the most advanced mail tools on the market, such as HTML viewing and composing. Enhanced window management. Security and virus protection. IMAP and LDAP support. And powerful filters like auto-sorting and reply. You'll also have the ability to manage mailing lists and multiple email accounts. All

for an estimated street price of \$59, with a \$20 mail-in rebate for Eudora Pro Email users. You'll find details inside the box.

So log on to our Web site for more information on Eudora Pro CommCenter and a free 30-day trial of Eudora Pro Email 4.0.

JUALCOMM



Communication@Work™ www.eudora.com/pubs/pcw2 1-800-2EUD0RA x29736

Circle 185 on reader service card

## **DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOKS**

Common features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery 
S12KB L2 Pipeline Wavetable 
Zoom Video and USB Ports 
Smart Lithium Ion Battery 
Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 
MS<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 
MS Internet Explorer 
Touchpad 
Extendable

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX® TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul> <li>13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>144MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>#</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>* Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> <li>* 3Com<sup>®</sup> 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>96MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add \$299.</li> <li>* 56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> <li>* Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.</i></li> <li><i>2nd Smart Li-lon Battery, add \$169.</i></li> <li><i>3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.</i></li> <li><i>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$100.</li> <li>* Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$99.</li> <li>* 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> <li>* Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.</li> </ul>
<b>\$39999</b>	<b>\$3499</b>	<b>\$31999</b> <sup>‡</sup>	<b>\$29999</b>
Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$142/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$124/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$113/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>6</sup> : \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890301	Order Code #890303	Order Code #890305	Order Code #890307

DELL LATITUDE CP NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay accepts 20X Max<sup>°°</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge<sup>™</sup> ◆ USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet

PU

DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT	DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK
• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
• 128MB EDO RAM Memory	• 64MB EDO RAM Memory	• 64MB EDO RAM Memory	• 64MB EDO RAM Memory
• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter and Monitor Stand</li> <li>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to 128MB EDO RAM, add \$399.</i></li> <li><i>2nd Smart Li-lon Battery, add \$169.</i></li> <li><i>Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$85.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</i></li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</i></li> <li><i>56K Capable</i><sup>π</sup> <i>K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</i></li> <li><i>Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>n</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>5.9 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$300.</li> <li>* Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>* 2nd Smart Li-lon Battery, add \$169.</li> <li>* Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> </ul>
<b>\$4799</b>	\$39999	\$ <b>37999</b>	\$35999
Business Lease <sup>6</sup> : \$170/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$142/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>°</sup> : \$134/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$127/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890302	Order Code #890304	Order Code #890306	Order Code #890308



#### Call for details on Dell's Leasing programs.°

Pricing is not discountable. fFor a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, Dne Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. & Business leasing arranged by Oell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. \*System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay.  $\Delta$ On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas, "20X Max/9X Min. ^^2X Max/10X Min. \*\*X<sup>2</sup> products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 33 6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. TActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 33 6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. TActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 33 6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks; Inspiron and ExpressCharge are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. MI rights reserved.

		DELL NOTEBOOK POWER UPGRADES			
Burst Cache	nd Sound and Yamaha Software	DELL INSPIRON 3000	DELL LATITUDE® CP		
1 Year Limited Warranty <sup>†</sup> DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display	<ul> <li>Upgrade from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Upgrade from 32MB EDO RAM to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>Upgrade from 64MB EDO RAM to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>48MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>3.2GB ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix</i> <i>TFT Display, add \$200.</i></li> <li><i>Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.</i></li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive,</i> <i>add \$99.</i></li> <li><i>2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</i></li> <li><i>Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>3.2GB ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.</li> <li>Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.</li> <li>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.</li> <li>2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</li> <li>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> <li>Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> <li>3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Drive to a 3.2dd ArA Hard</li> <li>Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard</li> <li>Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard</li> <li>Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100</li> <li>Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$299.</li> <li>C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast</li> <li>Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-II Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add \$649.</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> </ul>		
Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$91/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890309	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$80/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890311	Adapter, add \$169. • Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.	<ul> <li>Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</li> <li>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> </ul>		

OUR NOTEBOOKS, MORE OUT OF THEM.

Burst Cache 
Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Explorer 
Touchpad 
3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>4</sup> Service

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB EDO RAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 2nd Smart Li-lon Battery • Leather Carrying Case • 5.9 Pounds* * Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199. * Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99. * 56K Capable <sup>m</sup> K-Flex Modem, add \$199.	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB EDO RAM Memory • 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 5.9 Pounds* * Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$300. * Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add \$99. * Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive, add \$99. * 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169. * Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.



Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890310



ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT No matter where you're working, the needs of your business are as distinct as your business itself. That's why we offer two distinct lines of impressively priced notebooks. There's the Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 line, which features advanced technology at great prices. And the Inspiron 3000 M266XT – winner of *Laptop Buyer's Guide & Handbook's* "Best Buy" award.<sup>‡</sup> For your connected environment, we offer the dynamic Latitude® CP line, which combines reliability and performance in a lightweight, network-tailored notebook. It all adds up to diverse capabilities at attractive prices. So call now or stop by our website. Because you don't have to settle for anything less than what you need.

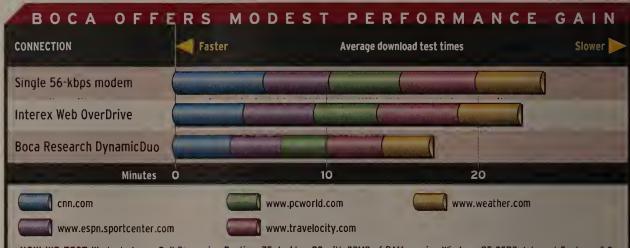


## TOP OF THE NEWS

technique called "load balancing" to divvy up page elements between the modems. The problem is that page elements often can't be evenly meted out. If a 300-kilobit Web page has a 200-kilobit element, one modem has to process this large element all by itself.

#### SOMEWHAT BETTER WITH BOCA

BOCA'S \$280 DynamicDuo packs two 56-kbps modems into one 16-bit internal ISA adapter and includes Midpoint Companion software to manage the modem doubling. In addition to using load balancing, the DynamicDuo splits most Web page files in two, to spread the modem load more evenly. On average, the product loaded Web pages 42 per-



HOW WE TEST We tested on a Dell Dimension Pentium-75 desktop PC with 32MB of RAM running Windows 95 OSR2, Internet Explorer 3.0, and Dial-Up Networking 1.2. For the single-modem test, we used a Motorola VoiceSurfr 56-kbps external modem. For the Web OverDrive tests, we used a pair of the same modem brand. The DynamicDuo comes with its own modems. We dialed into a local K56flex Epoch Network POP. We manually timed Web page downloads from the point when we activated the URL, to when Internet Explorer's Print icon ungrayed. We downloaded each of the five test Web pages a minimum of 15 times. Data based on tests conducted by *PC World*. All rights reserved.

cent faster than a single 56-kbps modem did. The DynamicDuo also sped up FTP transfers, especially for larger files. It downloaded a 500KB ZIP file an average of 57 percent faster and a 2MB ZIP file 84 percent faster than a single 56-kbps modem did. However, DynamicDuo does not improve the performance of streaming multimedia files, such as RealAudio sound.

As with Web OverDrive, we had to spend time getting the Boca product running. The adapter is Plug and Play, but one of its modems was assigned the wrong IRQ, and the manual didn't tell us how to fix it. After we manually set the correct IRQ in Windows' Control Panel, both modems worked fine.

## 1500-kbps Modems for Christmas? Not for Most of Us

THIS YEAR, ACCORDING to rosy predictions from heavy hitters in both the PC and the telecommunications industries, you'll be able

to buy a Plug and Play Digital Subscriber Line modem for less than \$200 at a local retailer, pop it into your PC, and jump into cyberspace at warp

speed. Web pages that moved in slow motion will snap on screen in the blink of an eye; 20MB files that took an evening to download will arrive in minutes. You won't even need to get a second phone line. DSL lets you use the same line at the same time you're using it to make a phone call. (ISDN also lets you use the same line for voice and data, but each has to share bandwidth with the other.) Heady stuff, but don't hold your breath. Citing impediments ranging from standards battles to expensive infrastructure up-

> grades, some industry analysts see a delayed rollout. "Widespread DSL service for the home is at least five years off," according to analyst John Na-

vas of the Navas Group. "The recently formed mega-consortium of Microsoft, Intel, Compaq, and a half-dozen major phone companies is a promising first step, but we'll be lucky this year just to see real progress toward a standard." Even some industry proponents concede that the target date for the consortium's 1.5-megabitsper-second DSL standard-dubbed G.Lite-is wildly optimistic. Marc Zionts, CEO of the DSL system manufacturer Westell, predicts that standardized, affordable DSL won't be available everywhere until the year 2000.

### HERE SOON-TO A LUCKY FEW

SOME GOOD news: People in several regions of the U.S. won't have to wait that long. At least two providers are poised to deploy their own lower-speed, lowerpriced versions of DSL. In June, US West will start deploying a flavor of DSL called MegaBit. By then, the company says, more than 5 million US West customers will have a choice of DSL services, ranging from \$40 per month for 256-kbps access, to \$120 per month for 1-mbps access. The Net-Speed MegaBit modems will cost \$199. Meanwhile, Transwire Communications will provide 1-mbps Internet access to New York City customers this summer. Costs, including the modem, will range from \$90 to \$345 per month.

The bad news: Early adopters could be left out in the cold when the final standard is set. If you move to another region, your expensive DSL adapter could become worthless. Even if G.Lite prevails, it won't be for everyone. Certain household devices such as cheaply made phones and some light dimmers spew out electrical "noise" that can cause the DSL device to work slowly or not at all. And as with all flavors of DSL, the further you are from your phone company's local central office, the slower and less reliable G.Lite may be-and opting to buy a cable modem or even ISDN would make more sense. Rural customers who need high-speed Internet access should consider satellite service.

## NOW THAT YOU HAVE A VIRTUAL OFFICE, YOU NEED A VIRTUAL BRIEFCASE TO GO WITH IT.



Make sure your desktop or notebook PC has ZIP BUILT-IN." External Zip drive also available for \$149.95 and 100MB disks as low as \$12.95.\* What's the point of having a lightweight laptop if you need a forklift to carry your briefcase? Try toting around genuine 100MB Zip\* disks instead. Each one puts the capacity of 70 floppies in the palm of your hand. Like a little virtual briefcase for all your stuff. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN<sup>™</sup> drives. And if you already have a computer, you can buy an external Zip drive. So pack up your Zip disks and hit the road, warriors. Who needs an office anyway? Get your Zip drive and Zip disks where you get computer products. Or visit our Website: www.iomega.com/zip

My Office



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

## TOP OF THE NEWS

#### NEW TECHNOLOGIES, MORE CAVEATS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA'S Shotgun software—which the company will be bundling free with 56-kbps modems by the time you read this—and Ramp

Network's \$49 Web-Ramp PC—which should also be available by the time this issue reaches you both promise to deliver substantially improved modem doubling through a

technology called Multilink PPP. ML-PPP electronically melds two or more phone lines together to form one fat data pipe; having accomplished this, the technology can spread all files—text, graphics, and even streaming media—evenly across the modems. But ML-PPP has a huge drawback: Few ISPs currently support it.

We didn't receive Shotgun or WebRamp PC in time to test either product, but we got a feel for how the underlying

Should you buy a modem doubler? **Think twice.** But some will be offered free that s a price we can live with.

> technology works by connecting to a test site using two 56kbps modems and Windows' own ML-PPP software. The FTP transfers were completed almost twice as fast as with a single modem, and Web page downloads were 40 percent

faster. Diamond claims that Shotgun provides 70 to 110 percent faster surfing due to a special driver. Moreover, Shotgun will offer conveniences, such as the ability to automatically drop one line to accept

> an incoming voice call or fax. Ramp Network says Web-Ramp PC won't be faster than Windows ML-PPP, but it will give users a choice: It will first try to connect using

ML-PPP, and then fall back to load balancing if necessary.

Should you buy a modem doubler? You may want to pass on Web OverDrive. Consider the DynamicDuo if you do a lot of surfing and FTP downloading and don't mind forking over \$280. (A single 56-kbps modem costs about \$150.) If your ISP offers analog ML-PPP connections at no extra charge, you may want to consider purchasing a second modem to try this technology. ML-PPP is bundled in Windows 95 OSR2 and is available free from the Microsoft Web site to all other Windows 95 users. Diamond plans to bundle Shotgun at no charge with its new modems. If it's free, that's a price we can live with. -Bryan Hastings

¥DynamicDuo \$280 street; BocaResearch; 561/997-5226;www.bocaresearch.comR E A D E R SE R VICE NO. 740¥Web OverDrive \$50 street;Interex; 800/513-9744;www.xlr8.comR E A D E R SE R VICE NO. 741

## LAN Wiring Worries? Use Phone, AC Lines to Untangle



IT SEEMED logical at the time: You have several PCs at home —why not connect

them? You could exchange files and share a laser printer or Internet link with family or employees in your home-based business. But reality put a crimp in your plans. Running network cables between PCs and peripherals posed a problem. A visit to Home Depot convinced you that threading wire through the walls wasn't for you. And letting ugly cables snake over the shag carpet banned you for life from the pages of Architectural Digest. But now there's hope. Two companies are offering products that let you set up a network using the AC or phone wiring already in your walls. They don't provide the performance of full-fledged networks, but they do offer a welcome

PASSPORT

intelog

solution to knotty wiring problems.

We tested a preproduction version of Intelogis's Pass-Port. The other new item, Tut Systems' HomeRun, was not available at press time. Both let network data packets "ride along" with the other signals on your existing wires without creating any detectable interference.

Hooking up PassPort is sim-

EASY LAN: Plug PassPort units Into AC outlets, connect PCs, install software and that s it. ple. It consists of adapters that go into any AC outlet. You just connect a PC or peripheral to the adapter with a cable.

intelogis

PASSPORT

PASSPORT

### PASSPORT PRICING

AN ADAPTER kit for connecting a PC costs \$99, and a kit for a printer costs \$49. To connect a PC, you plug one end of the included cable into your PC's parallel port and the other end into the the PassPort unit you've plugged into the wall outlet. You can't, however, run

parallel port peripherals at the same time you operate PassPort. The process is similar for adding a printer: You plug one end of a standard printer cable (not included) into the printer and the other end into the PassPort printer unit in the wall. You then install the PassPort networking software. Although setting up the early beta software we tested required multiple steps, Intelogis says the process will be automatic in the shipping version of PassPort.

## COOL MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION?



Now that your presentations have gone Hollywood, why not let your handouts follow suit. With the capacity of 70 floppies, a genuine 100MB Zip® disk can hold your multimedia stuff. Audio stuff. Video stuff. Charts that do the Watusi. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most

teading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN<sup>™</sup> drives. Of course if you already have a computer, you can always buy an external Zip drive. So when the applause dies down, you can either pass out disappointing stacks of paper, or surprise them with copies of the real thing. Get your Zip drive and Zip disks wherever you get your computer products. Or check out our Website: www.iomega.com/zip



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

Zip drive. The Capacity To Do More." Drives for \$149.95 and 100MB disks for as low as \$12.95.\*

## TOP OF THE NEWS

Networks With No New Wires									
PRODUCT	Wiring used	Speed	Price	Comments					
Intelogis PassPort 888/756-5199 www.intelogis.com	existing AC power	350 kbps	\$99.95 per PC; \$49.95 per printer	Easy setup, slow speed.					
Tut Systems HomeRun 800/998-4888 www.tutsys.com	existing telephone line	1.3 mbps	\$100-\$150 per device (vendor estimate)	Requires installing add-in cards; moderate speed.					
10BaseT Ethernet	unshielded twisted- pair network cable	10 mbps	About \$30 per PC plus \$100- \$300 for a hub for networks with more than two PCs.	Moderately difficult setup; full network speed and capabilities.					

PassPort uses Windows 95's built-in networking. We were easily able to access the other PC and the printer on our network. Unfortunately, PassPort sends data through the AC lines at a poky 350 kilobits per second. Still, it's adequate for transferring all but the largest files. It took about a minute to transfer a 2MB file between PCs. In contrast, a page that prints in about 10 seconds with a direct printer connection took several minutes with PassPort—too slow for big documents, but fine for small jobs like a typical newsletter.

#### MORE SPEED AHEAD

TUT SYSTEMS' HomeRun, which should be shipping when you read this, promises much better performance using your existing telephone wiring, with speeds of about 1.3 mbps—about four times as fast as PassPort. You hook up your PC using a HomeRun Plug and Play add-in card, and run a standard telephone wire from the back of the Home-Run card to a phone jack. A company spokesperson said the product will probably sell for between \$100 and \$150.

HomeRun lets you use all your telephones and a modem while the network is running, and it's fast enough to allow easier file transfers and higher-speed printing of large documents, the company claims. It won't be quite as easy to set up as PassPort, but Home-Run's potential speed would be a distinct advantage.

If you work from home, PassPort and HomeRun will provide a usable alternative to the sneakernet. But if you work with extensive graphics or large files, or you expect your business and network to expand, consider a standard LAN with regular cabling.

—Stan Miastkowski

ent Lets It All Hang Out that often serves as a key to finding financial data. IRSG members agreed to:

Stop selling the general public information on children, credit history, and medical records if drawn from a nonpublic source.

Stop providing unlisted phone numbers and addresses unless they were obtained from a public source.

Make it impossible for the public to run online searches using a social security number as a search term.

■ Let consumers "opt out" —that is, remove information about themselves from databases if the information comes from nonpublic sources.

But the catch in each provision is the distinction between public and nonpublic sources. Companies may no longer hand out your social security or unlisted phone number to anyone who calls, if they **b** 

## Flawed Privacy Agreement Lets It All Hang Out

CONSUMER ALERT HAS THE SURGE of personal data on the Internet made you feel rather paranoid? Not to worry, say the big guns of the online information industry: We'll protect your privacy. According to them, an agreement signed by the nation's largest purveyors of personal information will allow you to shield yourself from snoops and crooks who want to collect sensitive information about you. But the pact seems riddled with loopholes that may keep it from becoming an effective shield.

**PROMISES, PROMISES** 

THE AGREEMENT was signed

in December by 14 members

of the Individual Reference

Services Group, which ac-

# Image: Second Se Second Seco

FEEL SAFE? DON'T. Privacy advocate Glen L. Roberts says a highly touted agreement by the database industry is badly flawed.

counts for 90 percent of the commercial traffic in personal information. The trade group includes database giant Lexis-Nexis and credit reporting agencies Equifax, Experian, and Trans Union. They agreed not to distribute to the general public sensitive, nonpublic information—such as social security number, date of birth, and mother's maiden name—

68 PC WORLD A PRIL 1998

"The fire fighters saved my family, The Jaz Disk

### saved my business."



#### STEPHEN TRIMM Small Business Owner

When fire alarms woke the Trimms, Stephen's first concern was his family's safety. Next came the safety of his company, Innova Associates, based in the very home which was burning to the ground. However with his Jaz<sup>\*</sup> drive and its sustained transfer rate of up to 6.62MB per second, days earlier, he had backed up his whole company (as much as 1 whole gigabyte in as little as 10 minutes) on a single Jaz disk. Despite the fact that his home was destroyed and his computer melted, his files remained safe on his amazing Jaz disk. Stephen's Jaz drive not only gives him the flexibility to run applications and files straight from disk, it's also compatible with nearly all operating systems. While rebuilding their lives remains a major task, Stephen rebuilt his business with the click of a button.

Find the Jaz drive at your local computer retailer or visit us at: www.iomega.com





Super-Fast, Extremely Vast PERSONAL STORAGE DRIVE.



#### **TOP OF THE NEWS**

obtained it via a private credit report. But the same information, if gathered from a public record such as a bankruptcy filing, is unaffected by the agreement. What's more, the look-up companies retain the right to sell sensitive information to licensed businesses.

That bothers privacy advocate Glen L. Roberts: "This agreement allows everyone to say we solved the problem," says Roberts, founder of the watchdog Stalker's Homepage (www.fulldisclosure.org). "But the information will still be bought and sold, and those who obtain the information [by misrepresenting their motives] are still going to do so."

#### **AVOIDING REGULATION**

THE AGREEMENT was aimed at staving off more restrictive government regulations and followed a report on the information industry by the Federal Trade Commission.

The FTC concluded that consumers do indeed have reason to fear for their privacy. Moreover, the FTC said, most of us are in a poor position to exert marketplace pressure against any of the information giants, since we tend not to be their customers. Nevertheless, the agency decided that the industry should regulate itself.

Though some privacy advocates have characterized the agreement as a good first step, my test drive of the services shortly after the policy went into effect left me with the uneasy feeling that consumers remain painfully vulnerable.

With an outlay of just \$7 and the help of a Web-based product from one of the agreement's signatories-Information America's KnowX service (www.knowx.com)-I managed to locate my own unlisted home phone number and address in a matter of minutes.

I then tried to exercise the opt-out provision of the agreement. Forget it.

#### **IT'S YOUR FAULT**

INFORMATION America says the data it sold me comes from public sources and will remain online. "The things you've done [like buy a house] out process every year or so.

Contacting the other IRSG companies that signed the agreement, I quickly learned that the opt-out provision isn't very meaningful. Of the 14, only Lexis-Nexis sells information from "nonpublic" sources to subscribers from the general public and is therefore obliged to take it off line. The others say the provision does not apply because they either

## Feeling Paranoid? **Protection Starts Here**



THE NATION'S 14 largest look-up companies have agreed to let consumers opt out of their databases. But loopholes in the agreement mean that most of the companies haven't altered their practices to safeguard your privacy. Here's how to reach the few that have.

► Lexis-Nexis, www.lexis-nexis.com, 800/227-9597-Has two products that make nonpublic information available to the general public. You can opt out online, or by fax or regular mail.

► Information America, Inc., www.infoam.com, 800/235-4008-The company offers some databases to the general public, but these do not contain nonpublic information. However, if you contact the company, it will make a record of your request in case it later adds applicable databases.

> Major credit reporting companies like Equifax Information Credit Services and Trans Union Corporation won't let you opt out (they say they have no relevant products), but you can instruct them to stop giving your name to direct marketers. The best way is to contact Mail Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, P.O. Box 9008, Farmingdale, NY 11735, and Telephone Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, P.O. Box 9014, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

have put your information in the public record," Information America's general counsel Peggy Eisenhauer told me.

I had a little more luck with Lexis-Nexis, which posts an online form visitors can use to remove themselves from the public database. But there's no guarantee the information won't work its way back in when the company acquires new data. In fact, a representative of the firm told me I'd do well to repeat the optingrestrict access to their services to licensed businesses and government agencies or draw their information exclusively from public sources.

And remember, "nonpublic" information refers to the source—not the content—of the data, and many firms routinely scan public records in courthouses and government offices around the country.

Ronald Plesser, the trade group's attorney, defended the agreement. "We did a great deal," he said. Plesser noted that opting-out was a small piece of a comprehensive solution and said the agreement requires providers to ensure that unauthorized people not buy access to the databases. Safeguards include requiring companies to verify information about subscribers, make customers agree to limit themselves to appropriate uses, and maintain accurate records.

#### **YET ANOTHER CATCH**

THAT SOUNDS encouraging, but consider this: I am incorporated and I have a business license. I had no problem getting service from a company that provides access to data originally gathered by companies that signed the agreement. To qualify for access, I furnished a copy of my business license and basic billing information, and promised not to use the information to stalk someone or commit fraud.

With another small outlay of cash up front, I quickly found my editor's social security number. I didn't lie about who I was or why I wanted the information. But I could have, with just one click of a mouse.

There is no simple solution to the problem. The right to privacy has to be balanced against the need to access information. These databases can be misused to defraud or harass people, but they can also be used to prevent fraud, find criminals, make credit available, and locate people for a host of legitimate reasons.

Nonetheless, consumers need more protection. The agreement may be a first step, but until some of its loopholes are plugged, you have good reason to be paranoid.

—Daniel S. Levine 🕨

JEFFREY PELO

CON:

"How I fit 1 speeding downtown bus, a crippled lunar lander, and 5 car-tossing tornados into a 4 INCH SQUARE."



Creative Cafe 1GB

STEPHEN HUNTER FLICK Sound Designer

As the two-time Academy Awardwinning sound effects specialist whose work includes films like Speed, Apollo 13, and Twister, Stephen Hunter Flick works with major movie studios creating some of film's most incredible effects. From compiling over 2,000 sound files to create a massive tornado to transporting or even cutting straight to digital picture, Stephen's work takes big space. With his Jaz drive and its sustained transfer rate of up to 6.62MB per second, he can back up 1 whole gigabyte in as little as 10 minutes. The Jaz drive not only gives him the flexibility to run applications and files straight from disk, it's also compatible with nearly all operating systems. So while Stephen's work is truly larger than life, it still fits neatly into his pocket

Find the Jaz drive at your local computer retailer or visit us at: www.iomega.com





Super-Fast, Extremely Vast PERSONAL STORAGE DRIVE:



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF."

### TOP OF THE NEWS

## **Reach Out and Browse Something**



LATELY IT seems that everybody has a new gadget to get you onto the Internet without a

computer. We looked at the latest generation of telephones with screens. They combine the largest LCD touch screens on such devices to date; the ability to transact e-mail; and graphical Web browsers.

At first glance, these screen phones look pretty cool—especially for places like your bedroom, or a small second office where you need a phone and would like limited Web access but simply don't have room for a full-blown PC. Unfortunately, at \$500-plus they're pricey, and their Internet functions are limited.

#### **DOLLARS FOR DIALERS**

THE \$499 CIDCO IPhone and the \$650 Philips Consumer Communications IS-2630 are designed for home and homeoffice use, possibly by people who have Internet access on a computer elsewhere. Neither

phone can handle corporate-type voice mail, although both will alert you if you get new messages via a third-party answering service, such as those offered by many phone companies. Both products provide the usual complement of advanced phone features such as a personal auto-dial directory, a speakerphone, and speed-dial presets.

The IPhone unit is the more compact of the two. Its black-and-white, 7.4inch-diagonal screen lies flat on the unit, above the

dialpad; a minuscule keyboard slides out from the base of the telephone. Browsing with the built-in 14.4-kbps modem on a preproduction unit went slightly faster than you might expect, because software on a supporting Internet service provider's computer eliminates color and fancy formatting before relaying them to the IPhone. But an this means you must use an Internet service provider that supports the phone, and for now only Concentric Networks offers this service. The IPhone does let you check e-mail from another POP<sub>3</sub> e-mail account by changing a setting, however. We found the unit's display adequate, though the tiny keyboard was barely usable.

#### THE COLOR OPTION

THE PHILIPS IS-2630 sports a color screen, slightly larger than the IPhone's. A PC Card slot and serial port are available for handling future acces-

### Net Appliance Trade-Offs

#### SET-TOP BOXES

- Moderately priced (\$199-\$250)
- Large, color display
- Low resolution means blurry text
- Wireless keyboards easy to use
- Limited ISP choice

#### SCREEN PHONES

- Expensive (\$500-\$650)
- Small footprint, lightweight
- Auto-dial phone books and other phone features
- Limited ISP choice

PHILIPS

sories; for example, a PC Card due this summer will add answering-machine functions.

At launch, the IS-2630 will require users to connect with one of several ISPs, including AT&T WorldNet; if you want to check mail from another ISP, you'll have to forward it. Philips says it plans to upgrade the phone soon after launch to support most ISPs. We found connecting and browsing with a preproduction unit's 28.8-kbps software modem to be rather slow, but Philips said the shipping version would work much better. We liked the keyboard, despite the large amount of tabletop space it demands.

#### DOWN THE LINE

ARE THESE phones feasible alternatives to PCs for Internet access? Only for very limited e-mail transactions and quick DIAL 'N' BROWSE: Philips' IS-2630 displays simple Web pages in handsome color, but costs almost as much as a budget PC.

information hits like stock quotes, phone numbers, and news headlines. These units can't receive e-mail attachments or handle Web sites with Java. And their \$500-plus price tags put a big damper on our gadget lust.

Our advice: If you need a PC, buy a PC. If space is limited, consider springing for a notebook. If you only need Net access, go with a set-top box such as the \$199 WebTV Plus (see @*Home* in this issue).

—Yardena Arar

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

- CIDCO IPhone \$499; 800/929-8246; www.cidco.com
- READER SERVICE NO. 742 • Philips Consumer Communications IS-2630 \$650; 800/783-9248; www.philipsconsumer.com
- READER SERVICE NO. 743 🕨

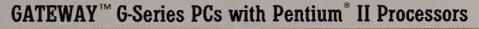


( GTETT

## Fresh Technology keeps her on the front range. technology consultants are ha

Whether it's home finances, education for the kids or a serious gaming addiction — Gateway's technology consultants are happy to customize the

You can't go wrong when you combine a powerful Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor with great extras like our user-friendly gateway.net<sup>™</sup> Internet service and 1900 19-inch monitor (18.1-inch viewable). And nothing beats the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library when it com s to giving kids a leg up in school. Call today!



#### G6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- ÀMB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq<sup>®</sup> Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing<sup>®</sup> ACS-41 Speakers
   TelePath<sup>®</sup> Modem for Windows with x2<sup>™</sup> Technology
- G-Series Desktop Case MultiFunction Keyboard
- & MS® IntelliMouse
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95
   Microsoft Home Essentials Software
   Gateway Gold<sup>SM</sup> Service & Support
- for G-Series PCs

\$1599 As low as\* \$56/mo.

#### G6-333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ÀMB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ► DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card 9GB 8.2ms 10K RPM Ultra-Wide
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio Boston Acoustics MicroMedia
  - 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$2949 As low as\* \$103/mo.

#### G6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ÀMB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ÅTA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics<sup>®</sup> MicroMedia<sup>™</sup> 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$1999 As low as<sup>x</sup> \$70/mo.

#### **G6-333XL**

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ÀMB 3-D AGP Graphics
- ► TV/FM Tuner Card
- SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card ■ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater<sup>™</sup>
- 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- ► Iomega<sup>®</sup> Internal ZIP<sup>™</sup> Drive
   G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$3999 As low as<sup>x</sup> \$139/mo.

Learning 2000<sup>™</sup> Lifetime Library

Take your child's education to the next level! This curriculum-based education program uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details! (Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)





Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best small business PCs around!

#### 64MB SDRAM EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)

**G6-300** ■ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor

G6-333XL pictured with

G-Series tower case.

DYON

- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive

with 512K Cache

- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$2399 As low as\* \$84/mo.

## Life couldn't pass them by even if it tried.

Gateway always takes the fast track when it comes to cutting-edge technology — and the Destination<sup>®</sup> Digital Media Computer with DVD technology is no exception.

We turned the industry upside down by delivering all the multimedia marvels of a PC, surround sound stereo, high-fidelity speakers and more. But you'll really flip for the new infrared (IR) controller and media interface! One trip through the convenient on-screen setup, and your stereo and VCR functions are routed through the Field Mouse remote. And the easy-to-use media interface makes switching between devices a breeze. Call today or catch all the action at www.destination.com.



#### D6-233

 Intel<sup>®</sup> 233MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics<sup>®</sup> MicroMedia<sup>™</sup> 3-Piece Speaker System

\$2499 As low as\* \$87/mo.

#### D6-266 BEST BUY

 Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System

\$2999 As low as<sup>x</sup> \$104/mo.

#### D6-300

 Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache ● 64MB EDO DRAM
 • 31" SVGA Monitor ● 4MB Apocalypse<sup>™</sup> 3Dx Graphics Accelerator ● 6.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive ● harman/kardon Dolby<sup>®</sup> ProLogic Sound System

As low as<sup>x</sup> \$139/mo.

\$3999

#### D6-333XL

 Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

\$4999 As low as<sup>x</sup> \$174/mo.

#### GATEWAY<sup>™</sup> Digital Media Computers All Destination Systems Include:

- ► Easy-To-Use Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface
- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- ► DVD-ROM Drive with new DVD Media Bundle
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath<sup>®</sup> Modem for Windows with x2<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad<sup>®</sup> Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold<sup>SM</sup> Service & Support for DMCs

#### Awards:

- PC Computing 1997 MVP Award
- *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, May 1997

#### **Technical Specifications**

#### **Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse® Remote** Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency

25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2<sup>®</sup> Mouse Port
• Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

#### 31-inch SVGA Monitor'

**Data Grade CRT:** 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

#### 36-inch SVGA Monitor

**Data Grade CRT:** 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode Digital TV Capabilities Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

#### harman/kardon<sup>®</sup> Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Write or call for a free copy.



 GATEWAY 2000

 "You've got a friend in the business."®

 8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

 w w w . destination.com

### She won't settle for anything less than Do your computer needs run a little off the beaten path? Call Gateway. We always put your needs first by custom building every Solo" PC we sell — from.affordable 2300 PC to slim 5100 systems with 14.1-inch displays. And for a true

Do your computer needs run a little off the beaten path? Call Gateway. We *always* put your needs first by custom building every Solo<sup>™</sup> PC we sell — from.affordable 2300 PCs to slim 5100 systems with 14.1-inch displays. And for a true desktop replacement, the power-packed 9100 model is the only way to go. Who else delivers all this plus 24-hour service and up to five hours battery life on the Solo 2300? Call Gateway today and we'll build one for you!

#### GATEWAY<sup>™</sup> Solo<sup>™</sup> Portable PCs

#### **2300SE**

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel<sup>®</sup> 200MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
  Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
  Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad<sup>®</sup> Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
   Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95
- MS® Works 4.5

- Important Volks 4.5
   LapLink<sup>®</sup> for Windows 95
   McAfee<sup>®</sup> VirusScan
   Gateway Gold<sup>™</sup> Service & Support for Portable PCs

#### \$1999 As low as\* \$70/mo.

PC World Best Buy, January 1998

#### **5100SE**

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
   NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 4.5

pentium

- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

#### \$2999 As low as \* \$104/mo.

#### 2300LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
   NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Čard Modem w/ x2<sup>™</sup> Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf<sup>®</sup> 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2699 As low as \* \$94/mo.

#### **5100LS**

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
   Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
   NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology
- & cellular support
- **•** EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 ■ MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$3399 As low as <sup>x</sup> \$118/mo.

You've got a friend in the busines.

www.gateway.com

3



UOF

TERYMARK BATTERY LIFE TEST

According to a BatteryMark 2.0 battery life benchmark test conducted September, 1997 by Key Labs, Inc. Battery life may vary depending on use. A free copy of the test is available at www.keylabs.com.

#### 9100XL BEST BUY

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output

EZ Pad Pointing Device

Deluxe Carrying Case

for Portable PCs

January 1998

Edition plus Bookshelf 98

Gateway Gold Service & Support

\$4499 As low as\* \$156/mo.

16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing<sup>®</sup> Speakers

■ MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award,

LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan

PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support

Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station

## They've got car payments on the 5th, school loans on the 15th and a Gatevay PC in

Everyone knows CATEWAY, PCs top the industry thanks to fresh technology and Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processors. Now hassle-free financing options

make it even easier to ride off into the sunset with one of your very own! No wonder thousands of satisfied customer fall in love with Gateway every day.

JUST

NARRIE



All Gateway PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel Pentium II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

#### **Financing Options**

- Gateway Easy Pay Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to \$25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- 90 Days Same As Cash Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 333MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
   Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card A competitive
- Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

#### Add-Ons (Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)

#### **Printers & Scanners**

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer \$179
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **\$249**
- Hewlett<sup>®</sup>-Packard 722C Color Laser Printer \$299
- Canon<sup>®</sup> BJC<sup>®</sup>-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **\$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer \$349
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer \$399
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Color Laser Printer \$399
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 \$499
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer \$799
- Visioneer<sup>®</sup> PaperPort<sup>®</sup> Strobe Color Scanner **\$199**

#### Software

#### ■ Learning 2000<sup>™</sup> Lifetime Library

A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. **Call for pricing**.

■ **Finance Pack** (For sale in U.S. only) Quicken<sup>®</sup> Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner<sup>™</sup> 2; Quicken Family Lawyer<sup>™</sup> 7 & Quicken Parents' Guide to Money<sup>™</sup> **\$69** 

■ Family Reference Bundle Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia<sup>®</sup>; Mindscape's<sup>®</sup> World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker<sup>™</sup>; National Geographic Really Wild Animals<sup>™</sup> Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic<sup>®</sup> Family Health. **\$79** 

■ Gamer's Pack Includes DeadLock<sup>™</sup>; Jack Nicklaus<sup>®</sup> 4; Super Bubsy<sup>®</sup>; Sega Rally<sup>™</sup> Championship; Mixman 3-Mix<sup>™</sup> & PC ProPad gaming device. **\$99** 

#### More Extras

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable \$39
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Precision Pro Joystick \$59
- Starter Kit \$59 (Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)
- Comfy<sup>™</sup> ComfyKeyboard (for kids) **\$99**
- Microsoft SideWinder<sup>®</sup> Force Feedback Pro Joystick & Enthusiast Pack Software — Tigershark<sup>™</sup>: 2060 A.D.; MDK: Mission Laguna Beach<sup>™</sup> & Interstate 76. (Contains adult language.) \$139
- Epson PhotoPC<sup>™</sup> 550 Color Digital Camera **\$299**
- APC<sup>®</sup> Back-UPS Office<sup>™</sup> **\$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 **\$319**

■ Education Bundle Grades K-3 Reader Rabbit<sup>®</sup> 1; Math Rabbit<sup>®</sup>; Let's Start Learning!<sup>™</sup>; Interactive Math Journey<sup>®</sup>; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey<sup>®</sup> 1; Paint, Write, Play!<sup>™</sup> & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia<sup>™</sup> **\$99** 

 Education Bundle Grades 4-8 Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest<sup>™</sup>; The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center® \$99
 Kid's BackPack<sup>™</sup> 98 Barbie<sup>™</sup> Magic Fairy Tales<sup>™</sup> Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures<sup>™</sup> Workshop; Wishbone<sup>™</sup> and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count<sup>™</sup> Jack's House<sup>™</sup>; Kids Count Jack's Attic<sup>™</sup>; CTW/Sesame Street<sup>®</sup> Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey<sup>™</sup> & cow-spotted backpack. \$99



Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613



 GATEWAY2000

 "You've got a friend in the business."

 8
 0
 0
 2
 1
 6
 3
 0
 5

www.gateway.com

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway Solo PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. "Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%.

## Quantex Pentium II PCs Show Less Is Sometimes More

DESKTOP YOU DON'T CRAVE a simply serviceable PC right now. No, you picture yourself starring with Sandra Bullock in Speed III: The Supercomputer. And why shouldn't you want the fastest system you can get? After all, Intel introduced a slew of fast processors recently, then lowered prices, putting a system with the fastest chip within your budget. But be careful—this is a tricky time for shoppers. Quantex's new Pentium II-333 PCs for small businesses and homes are cases in point.

The basic, home-oriented **QP6/333 M-4x** and small-business-minded **QP6/333 SM-4x SE** cost a bit less than other comparably configured Pentium II-333s we've seen. They are dressed up with generous software bundles, including Corel or Microsoft suites.

However, you can save \$150 if you buy the Pentium II-300 versions of the same systems, and you won't notice any difference with business applications. Though \$150 may not seem like much, consider this: \$99 buys you a color scanner for your home or small office.

#### THE HOME SCENE

WE TESTED A shipping version of the Quantex QP6/333 M-4x, street-priced at \$2499, a workhorse for the home or small office. It doesn't have many frills, but it's far from skimpy, with 64MB of RAM, a 6.4GB hard disk, a Toshiba 16X–32X CD-ROM drive, a K56flex modem, and a goodlooking 19-inch monitor.

The system uses a FireGL 1000Pro AGP graphics card with 8MB of SGRAM and an Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card. The Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers with subwoofer sound good. A home-oriented software bundle includes Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.

How about speed? In PC WorldBench tests, the Quantex QP6/333 M-4x earned a score of 271. Of the four other Pentium II-333 systems we've tested, the fastest garnered a 281 and the slowest a 276. In contrast, the 25 Pentium II-300s with 64MB of RAM we've tested posted an average score of 270—almost identical to this Quantex PII-333's score. And the difference between 281 and 271 is negligible. You're smarter to choose the Quantex QP6/300 M-4x, with the same configuration for \$150 less (\$2349).

#### SMALL-BUSINESS SET

THE \$2799 QP6/333 SM-4x SE has just a bit more sizzle. Like its sibling, it sports a K56flex modem, 64MB of RAM, and a 19-inch monitor, but this system adds an 8.4GB hard drive.

An STB Velocity 128 AGP card (with 4MB of SGRAM instead of 8MB, which would be preferable) handles graphics, and the Toshiba secondgeneration DVD-ROM drive plays movies without a problem. This system also has Ensoniq's Audio PCI sound card, but with a better speaker and subwoofer set, the Altec Lansing ACS 490. Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition heads the software bundle.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMC

SPEED BUMPS: Quantex s QP6/333 M-4x and QP6/333 SM-4x SE Pentium II-333s have much to offer, but Pentium II-300 versions are better deals.

#### CONTENTS

Speedwise, a shipping unit racked up a PC WorldBench score of 276, just higher than the QP6/333 M-4x's, thanks to its faster IBM hard drive. Nonetheless, this difference

#### QP6/333 M-4x

PRO: Affordable workhorse, good software bundle for home use, and good-looking 19-inch monitor. **CON: Not much performance boost** from the 333-MHz chip compared to Pentium II-300 machines. VALUE: Save \$150 with no perceptible drop in performance by buying the Pentium II-300 model. Street price: \$2499

READER SERVICE NO. 686

won't show in everyday use.

Overall, this system is hard to fault, but here too the Pentium II-300 version, the QP6/ 300 SM-4x SE, is a better deal at \$150 less (\$2649).

#### QP6/333 SM-4x SE

PRO: Nice software and multimedia extras for the small business. **CON:** Again, not much performance bang for the buck. VALUE: Choose the Pentium II-300 model for \$150 less. Quantex 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com Street price: \$2799 READER SERVICE NO. 687

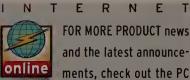
One negative: The Quantex manuals are merely adequate.

#### **READY FOR THE SHOW?**

BEFORE BUYING a Pentium II-300, consider one other fact: Later this spring, PII-350 machines will incorporate a 100-MHz system bus instead of today's 66-MHz bus, so the chip will talk to other parts of the PC faster. Should you hold out for one? If you want the very fastest cruncher you can get, then yes, you'll have to make Ms. Bullock wait. Otherwise, grab a Pentium II-300 and enjoy the show.

-Laurianne McLaughlin

- 82 Quantex QP6/333 M-4x and QP6/333 SM-4x SE desktop PCs
- 83 Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS monitor
- 88 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0; The Learning **Company Calendar Creator 5.0**
- 90 HP 620LX Palmtop PC, Casio Cassiopeia A-20, Sharp Mobilon HC-4100; NEC Beacon Data Pager
- 94 Intel InBusiness Internet Station, Voice It Digital Voice Recorder
- 96 GoldMine 4.0, Quarterdeck Partition-It Extra Strength
- 98 Iomega Jaz 2GB drive, Castlewood Systems Orb drive; **Traveling Software Remote** DeskLink
- 100 VideoLogic SonicStorm and **Diamond Monster Sound M80** sound cards; GlobeWave Com.plete PC Card modem



FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announceonline ments, check out the PC

World Daily News Service at www .pcworld.com/news.

The company also provides round-the-clock tech support. For complete reviews of Sony's competition, see "Big Screen Debuts" in this issue. And this summer, look for more 19-inch monitors using stripe pitch tubes to arrive.

—Mick Lockey 🕨

#### Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS

PRO: Terrific graphics quality, unusually good controls. CON: Quality this good will cost you. VALUE: If you work with graphics, it s worth the investment. Sony Electronics 800/352-7669 www.sony.com/displays Street price: \$1200 READER SERVICE NO. 688

83

## A Picture Worth \$1200: Sony 19-Inch Monitor

MONITOR IF YOU'RE A graphics professional or just someone who appreciates (and is willing to pay for) excellent graphics quality, feast your eyes on one of the better 19-inch monitors we've seen. Sony's new Multiscan GDM-400PS produces great results with photographs.

This is the first 19-inch Trinitron monitor that contains an aperture grille mask (also called a stripe mask) tube. This tube technology produces brighter, more colorful graphics compared to shadow mask tubes. At a street price of \$1200, the Sony costs \$300 more than most 19-inch monitors. But you get betterthan-average graphics quality, along with user-friendly adjustment features and highly advanced image controls.

In PC World tests of a proto-

TTEP Yardena Arar and Laurianne McLaughlin



BRIGHT, COLORFUL GRAPHICS: Sony s Multiscan GDM-400PS stands out.

type unit, the GDM-400PS did a better job than most monitors at displaying text, and its graphics quality was outstanding-especially on photographs. Our test image of a bowl of fresh fruit showed intense color saturation, with lusciously red strawberries. In an image of Olympic runners, skin tones were unusually lifelike. We even found it easy to differentiate the subtle pinstripes of a suit in a black-and-white photograph.

A row of buttons at the bottom right of the front bezel permits easy access to on-screen adjustment menus. An unusual touch: You can adjust the horizontal and vertical settings simultaneously. Once you've fine-tuned the settings, you can lock

them into place to prevent changes by other people. Sony offers controls usually found only on the most high-end monitors, such as the ability to adjust convergence in different sections of the screen. These controls let you precisely correct electron gun misalignment that may occur as the monitor ages.

Sony's three-year warranty meets the industry standard.

> 1 9 9 8 PC WORLD APRIL

## When it comes to value, they should win an award.

## (When it comes to performance, they already have.)



[Shown with optional NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)]

**NEC Direction<sup>™</sup> Series** PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award Winner

NEC Versa<sup>®</sup> 2000 Series Home Office Computing Editors' Pick



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and Versa are registered trademarks; and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction is a trademark and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Product availability is limited. \*Awarded to the Direction SPL266 in 12/2/97 issue of PC Magazine. \*\*Home Office Computing 12/97 issue. 'Business lease shown. Please call for consumer lease pricing. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. 'Maximum download speeds are limited to 538kps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8 kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www lucent com/micro/K 56 flex. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56fley for details. The winning PC Magazine Editors' Choice Direction configuration was the SPL266. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor. For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC



#### 233MHz performance has never been more affordable.

*PC Magazine* gave the NEC Direction Series its coveted Editors' Choice Award.\* *Home Office Computing* put one of our Versa 2000 Series on its Editors' Pick List.\*\* And now we've priced them so that putting them on your desk couldn't be easier.

- **Best-of-class components** to keep you ahead of technology from a company with a proven track record of technological innovation.
- **The value is outstanding** we innovate, custom-build and sell our systems directly to you, maximizing performance and minimizing cost.
- **Ironclad service and support** a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support line; a 30-day money-back guarantee; a 3-year limited warranty with 1-year on-site service (for Direction); 1-year free UltraCare service with option to upgrade (for Versa).



VEC-N

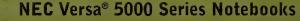
Circle 158 on reader service card

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

888-863-2669)

PW746A

## Faster. Better. Cheaper.



Everything you expect in a notebook - except the weight.

**Common Features:** Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds\*\* and 1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design includes Full-Size Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay" • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic" 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB Integrated VRAM • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2 Integrated Speakers Windows\* 95 • Microsoft Windows NT\* Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare" Service

Versa 5080X

• 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX

#### Versa 5080X • 233MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>®</sup> technology • 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color

- Display 80MB ED0 DRAM (80MB max)

- 80MB ED0 DRAM (80MB max)
   512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
   4.0GB Hard Drive
   New SuperDisk<sup>™</sup> 120MB Drive
   Modular UltraSlim<sup>™</sup> VersaBay with NoStop Swap<sup>™</sup> Technology Accepts New SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)

### technology • 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color

- Display 48MB ED0 DRAM (80MB max) 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache 3.2GB Hard Drive New SuperDisk 120MB Drive Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts New SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included) (all included)
- Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add \$249 NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159

#### Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX
- technology 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color
- Display 32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max) 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache 2.1GB Hard Drive

- 2.1GB Hard Drive Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included) Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249 NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card add \$150
- Card, add \$159 SuperDisk 120MB Drive Pack for UltraSlim VersaBay, add \$199

\* VersaExec<sup>™</sup> Leather Carrying Case, add \$199

Versa Add-Ons:

- \* VersaPro" Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add \$89
- VersaNote<sup>™</sup> Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add \$59
- \* NEC Xircom® 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159
- NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps\*-Capable Modem, add \$159

#### **NEC Versa 2700 Series Notebooks**

#### All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

**Common Features:** PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • **Integrated 56Kbps\* Modem** • Full-Motion, Full-Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

#### Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT
- Color Display 32MB ED0 DRAM (128MB max)
- 32MB ED0 DRAM (128MB max)
   512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
   Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
   Microsoft Home Essentials<sup>™</sup>
   Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
   \* NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
   \* PowerXtender Airplace and Automatic

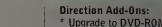
- PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, e82 hhs

#### Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT

- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
  32MB ED0 DRAM (128MB max)
  256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
  Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
  Microsoft Home Essentials
  Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
  PortBar 2700, add \$159

Lease: \$89/mo. Code #V2706

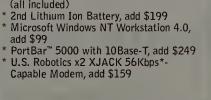


- Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add \$249
- \* Ask about our available printers \* Iomega\* 100MB Internal Zip" Drive
- with One Cartridge, add \$99 NEW! MobilePro" 700, \$699. Call or visit our website for details!



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks, VersaBay, ESMPRO and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction, MobilePro and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentlum are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. \*Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps, Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. \*\*Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lbs, Other models may vary in weight. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor. For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC ORDER the Pentium II processor.



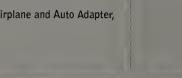




Versa Add-Ons:

- \* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199 \* PowerXtender'" Airplane and Auto
- Adapter, add \$89
- \* Spare AC Adapter, add \$89 \* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$99





Lease: \$137/mo. Code #V5087



\$4199 Lease: \$151/mo. Code #V5088

## Pick three.



#### QUICK TAKES

#### Best Calendars

## A Better Microsoft Office for Small Business

#### 

MICROSOFT HAS added more than a fresh coat of templates to the new Small Business Edition of Office 97. Judging from my examination of a prerelease version, I'd say this is a must-have suite for a startup company.

Not that **Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0** is perfect. My biggest complaint: Each application must be installed individually. But after you do that, Publisher 98 alone will quickly win you over. Few desktop publishing programs are this easy to use. You also get the most recent versions of Word and Excel, with special add-in tools for small businesses.

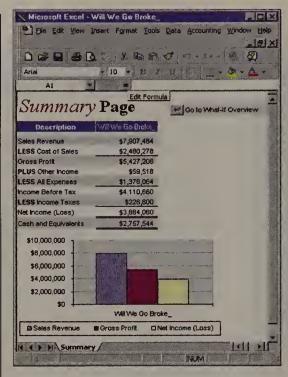
#### OFF TO SEE THE WIZARD

PUBLISHER 98's wizards step you through creating everything from business cards to Web pages. What's more, they hang around, remaining accessible at the click of a button.

Publisher 98 handles text more wisely than its predecessor. Text automatically shrinks to fit the space provided.

#### Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0

PRO: Excellent desktop publishing, mass mailing, and finance tools.
CON: Must install each program individually.
VALUE: A must-have for any small company's first computer.
Microsoft
800/426-9400
www.microsoft.com
Street price: \$499; \$249 competitive upgrade; \$209 (after \$40)
rebate) for Office product owners
READER SERVICE NO. 689



WHAT IF: Financial Manager analyzes what your company needs to succeed.

Word's strong automatic spelling checker and auto-correct features save you time. And when you enter your name and address into, say, a business card, Publisher remembers them when you design your letterhead. (Publisher 98 will also sell separately; pricing wasn't set at press time.)

#### MAIL AND FINANCE TOOLS

DIRECT MAIL MANAGER, a new tool for overseeing mass mailings, helps you spread the word. Give it your address database (it reads several formats) and it extracts the relevant fields, then verifies ZIP codes and street addresses from a U.S. Postal Service database on the Internet. It also checks for duplicate addresses, though not very well, judging from the beta version.

Then you can print envelopes, send the list electronically to a mailing service, or use Word's merge tool.

One particularly valuable addition, the Small Business Financial Manager, works with Excel to analyze the financial health of your company. The Manager imports data from accounting programs. You can then project future earnings, compare your company with its competitors, and try what-if scenarios for loans and other options. These features are particularly impressive, let-

ting you monkey with the numbers representing what you spend and make. If only it were that easy in real life.

Rounding out the suite are Internet Explorer 4.0, Outlook 98, and Expedia Streets 98, a mapping program. The last two have earned good marks from *PC World*. (You can read all about Outlook in February's *New Products* and about The best is back: Calendar Creator 5.0 will please home and small businesses with its easy-toprint, customizable calendars and improved personal information management features. This \$60 program has always produced sharp-looking calendars, and version 5.0 has plenty of custom backgrounds, text effects, and clip art images (more than 5000). It also provides better scheduling and contact management features. For example, now you can look at multiple calendars and event lists at once, attach alarms to appointments, and link contact information from your address book to events in your schedule. While Calendar Creator 5.0 won't replace a \$300 contact manager, it's more than adequate for home use, making this program a better value. The Learning Company, 800/227-5609, www .learningco.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 690 —Angela Freeman

Streets at www.pcworld.com/ software/multimedia\_titles/ articles/dec97/1512p136.html.) —Lincoln Spector ►



GEE WHIZ: Wizards in Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0 ably lead you through tasks such as logo design.

## Spring onto the Internet of the Internet

I was an ordinary guy...until I sprang directly onto the Internet with Mindspring. I got a quick, reliable connection, no busy signals, easy-to-use software, and fast, dependable e-mail. For access to the Internet and more, it's a heads-up move.

#### With MindSpring You'll Get:

- Free knowledgeable, friendly 24-hour tech support
- Flexible pricing from \$6.95/month to \$19.95 for unlimited access
- · Local phone access in over 320 cities nationwide
- 56K connection available in many areas
- No-risk 30-day money back guarantee

#### Call before April 30th and we'll waive the \$25 start up fee\*



## MindSpring®

#### Direct To The Internet. 1-888-M-SPRING (677-7464)

www.mindspring.com





\* Must mention ad when calling © 1998 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. **Circle 57 on reader service card** 



#### **QUICK TAKES**

#### A Pager to Pocket

## HP Palmtop Screen Makes Others Look Green

UNTIL NOW, you could divide palmtop computer screens into three classes: mediocre, dismal, and just plain terrible. No longer—Hewlett-Packard's fare so well. The Cassiopeia is the least expensive option, and the most spartan. The Sharp merits attention mostly for its snap-on digital camera option. The \$899 HP 620LX sports



WASH THAT GREEN right out of my screen: HP's 620LX Palmtop combines a great color display and a nice keyboard.

new Windows CE 2.0 handheld, the **620LX Palmtop PC**, is the first to sport a notebookstyle backlit color screen. Crisp and legible in any lighting environment, it represents a huge improvement over the sickly green monochrome displays of most handhelds.

Two other new arrivals, Casio's **Cassiopeia A-20** and Sharp's **Mobilon HC-4100**, don't

#### Casio Cassiopeia A-20

PRO: Nice software bundle. CON: Keyboard, screen disappoint. VALUE: Least expensive, most spartan. Casio 888/204-7765 www.casio.com Street price: \$599 READER SERVICE NO. 702 a better-than-average keyboard and a very generous 16MB of RAM. I tested a shipping version. The built-in Windows CE 2.0 applications—pocket versions of Word, Excel, Internet Explorer, and Outlook, plus a viewer for PowerPoint presentations—look great in color, though they're still pretty stripped-down compared to their desktop siblings.

#### 620LX Palmtop PC

PRO: Best color screen.

CON: Short battery life, a bit bulky. VALUE: Color and extra memory justify the price. Hewlett-Packard 800/443-1254 www.hp.com List price: \$899 READER SERVICE NO. 703 The price you pay for the 620LX's splendid screen is limited battery life—about 4 hours in my tests, versus 10 or more for monochrome handhelds. And because the unit's juice comes from its proprietary battery pack, you can't just pop in fresh AA batteries; you must recharge the battery with the included AC adapter.

Too chunky to fit into a pants pocket, the 620LX is on the large side for a palmtop. Still, it's much easier to tote than a notebook, and it may be all the portable PC you need for e-mail,

note taking, and other basic tasks.

The 620LX faces competition from one other color Windows CE 2.0 palmtop,

Sharp's \$999 Mobilon HC-4500. That product wasn't available in time for this review, but I did get my hands on a shipping Mobilon HC-4100, a similar \$699 model with 12MB of RAM and a built-in 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem but a typically dim monochrome screen. The most intriguing thing about either Mobilon is Sharp's optional \$399 digital camera PC Card. Plug it in, and the palmtop becomes a service-

#### Sharp Mobilon HC-4100

PRO: Very cool camera option. CON: Dim display, AC adapter costs extra. VALUE: Camera-capable contender. Sharp 800/237-4277 www.sharp.com List price: \$699 READER SERVICE NO. 704 NEC's \$249 Beacon Data Pager does more than receive short, clipped messages. It lets you add PC-based schedule and contact information, a personal notepad and to-do list, and reminder alarms. The pager receives data from your palmtop, notebook, or PC using infrared technology. Thus, you can trade Microsoft Outlook or Schedule data with your PC. (For connections to non-infrared-ready PCs there's a serial infrared reader. Puma Technologies' optional \$50 IntelliLink for Beacon works with other major PIMs.) Powered by two AAA batteries, the Beacon weighs just 3 ounces. Its eight lines of display allow 21 characters per line; four buttons handle all tasks. You can also passwordprotect information. Pager service costs and the price of the Beacon depend on your paging service provider. NEC America; 800/225-5664; www.nec.com. READER SERVICE NO. 705 -Michael Lasky

able digital camera that can download good-quality color photos to your PC.

#### LOW-COST OPTION

THE CHEAPEST of these three Windows CE 2.0 units, Casio's \$599, 8MB Cassiopeia A-20, has no gee-whiz features like a color screen, camera option, or built-in modem. The shipping unit I tested also had the weakest keyboard of the three, a mushy design that led to lots of typos. But unlike Sharp, Casio throws in an AC adapter and a smorgasbord of 14 applications including PcAnywhere remote control, a note taker, and (most important for mental health breaks) Tetris.

—Harry McCracken 🕨

PC WORLD A PRIL 1998

## GPS NAVIGATION that's within reach.



DeLorme puts GPS Navigation within your reach for as little as 160—with DeLorme Tripmate<sup>™</sup> and Street Atlas USA<sup>®</sup> 5.0 software. Connect to your laptop or download text route directions to your  $3Com^{@}$  PalmPilot<sup>™</sup> (additional cable required from DeLorme). GPS voice navigation lets you hear spoken directions on your laptop as you drive. Available at your local retailer. Visit *www.delorme.com* to learn more or call 1-800-452-5931, use priority code CA020.

*"DeLorme Street Atlas USA* provides the best navigational tools. The leading products are closely matched in many areas, but DeLorme's robust support of satellite navigation and automatic route creation make this well-balanced program the best choice." *—National Software Testing Labs* 

Circle 37 on reader service card



## With Sony-quality audio and video you're off to a roaring start.

## SONY

#### **Specifications**

#### PCV-230

2 Janmed - F

• 300 MHz Intel® Pentium II® Processor

SOME

0000000

- Features MMX<sup>\*\*</sup> Technology
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 6.4 GB IDE Hard Drive

#### PCV-210

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- Features MMX Technology
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 4.3 GB IDE Hard Drive

#### **Common features**

5 4 4 7.08

0000

- 3D Graphics Acceleration, 64-Bit AGP with 4 MB SG Video RAM (ATi 3D RagePro<sup>TM</sup>)
- 3D 32-Bit PCI Sound System for dynamic hifidelity audio
- 33.6 DSVD/14.4 Fax Modem with K56flex™ Technology§
- 24X CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)<sup>55</sup>
- 512 KB Pipeline Burst SDRAM
- MPEG Digital Video with Full Screen Playback

#### VAIO Tower PC Model#: PCV-210 \$1,699.99

buy

As low as \$30.49 a month with the Sony Computer Loan!

> VAIO Tower PC Model#: PCV-230 \$1,999.99

As low as \$35.87 a month with the Sony Computer Loan. *Multimedia display sold separately* 

- Over 30 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, and leading productivity
- entertainment, reference and communication titles
  24-hour, 7-days-a-week Sony Interactive online support
- One-year at-home service (restrictions apply)
  Sony Interactive online support
- (www.ita.sel.sony.com/support/pc)

<sup>1</sup>K56flex \* technology products are capable of 56Kbps. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 55Kbps (max). Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may valve depending conditions. <sup>11</sup>Data on a CD-ROM is read at a variable transfer rate, ranging from 10K at the innermost track to 24X at the outermost track (the data transfer standard 1X rate equals 150 kbytes/second and the average data transfer rate is 17 or 2250 kbytes/second).

## But it's only a start.

#### Not what you'd expect-from your average PC.

The VAIO<sup>®</sup> Tower Computer gives you everything you'd expect from a multimedia PC—*and* everything you'd expect from Sony.That's a lot of expectations. It exceeds them all with the Intel Pentium II processor, the most advanced processor available with MMX technology. The VAIO PC takes you to the heart of the wildest multimedia applications with renowned Sony audio and video. It gets you across the Internet in a flash with one of the fastest modems available today. And it gives you the rock-solid reliability and support of Sony.

Plus, there's the all new VAIO Space II. Not just a desktop interface an application interface. One that gives you detailed information on all your pre-installed software titles. And delivers instant software help through the Internet.

#### **Programmed without limitations.**

The VAIO PC is the cornerstone of your creativity. With over 30 preinstalled software titles for entertainment, productivity, reference and communication—it's programmed to handle anything you demand. Create music with MixMan<sup>®</sup> and TheAxe.<sup>™</sup> Transfer digital images to your VAIO PC in a flash. And manipulate them to your heart's content with Adobe PhotoDeluxe<sup>®</sup> and Kai's Power Goo.<sup>™</sup> The only limitation is your imagination.

#### No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Play before you pay. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours.<sup>\*\*</sup> But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

So call Sony today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO PC—as well as the other Sony products designed to work with it.You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

#### Get up to 90 days of Internet access—Free!

Not only do you get all the software you need to get across the Internet—you get free access, too! The VAIO Tower Computer comes with 90 days of free Internet access—with no credit card required. (Maximum 2 hours a day. Up to 50 hours total.)

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

## ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY 1 - 8 8 8 - 5 9 6 - V A I O

VAIO All-in-One Printer

Fax, copy and scan. Or print in monochrome or color. The only document device you need. Model#: IJP-V100 **Price: \$449.00** 



#### Trinitron 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)

A great combination of Sony's worldfamous bome audio sound and award-winning Trinitron® Display Technology. A sharp, clear multimedia display that sounds as good as it looks. Model#: CPD-220VS **Price: \$829,99** 



#### PS Series 19" Trinitron Display (18" VIS)

Designed for the demanding graphic professional, the PS Series offers a flatter Trinitron CRT to set a new level of image performance and reliability. Model#: GDM-400PS **Price: \$1,199.99** 

#### Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours\*\*
- Special Delivery Options available<sup>†</sup>
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee<sup>tt</sup>
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support
- Extended One- or Two-Year Limited Warranty Plans
- Special Financing Options available

#### www.sony.com/vaiodirect

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Truitron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks of their respective owners. "Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 14.999 Annual Percentage Rate (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of February 6, 1998, each subject to nonthly increase. Bycar term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. "Subject to product availability and carrier pickup. ""Pending credit approval, No FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly hilling cycles from the charge date, No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 hilling cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payinent due date set forth in your 6th monthly hilling statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase of \$300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. \*Delivery in the continental U.S. only Hawan and Alaska: 2-day delivery only. †Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

pentium

#### NEW PRODUCTS

## **Gadget Lets Small Office Share an ISP Account**

#### NETWORKING

IN A SMALL OFFICE or home office, equipping every PC with a modem and every user with an Internet account can be a budget buster and a time drain. But Intel's InBusiness Internet Station brings Plug and Play Internet access to small networks. Technically known as a router, the Internet Station lets you plug a modem and phone line into it and then plug it into your network via a hub or switch.

Then, every user on the network can access the Net using a single Internet service provider account. You'll probably want to get everyone a different e-mail address, which usually costs about an extra \$5 per person per month.



SIX TO 12 USERS, one ISP account: Intel's Internet Station.

At \$499, the Internet Station is a bit expensive and clearly not for casual home users. You can do much the same thing for about \$20 using proxy server software (see

March's New Products for a review of a good choice from StarTech). But setting up proxy servers is complex, and they can hog PC resources. The Internet Station is selfcontained, easy to set up, and powerful enough to give occasional Net access to 6 to 12 users. It also supports ISDN.

The Internet Station's installation software automatically sets up the required TCP/IP network connections for all your PCs. You then use a standard browser (Internet Explorer 4.0 is included) to access the Internet Station through your network and set it up for your ISP. The Internet Station handles all dialing and Net connections for users on the network. A colleague and I both worked through a single connection at the same time, with minimal degradation.

While the Internet Station has internal slots for two PC Card modems and a serial port for an external modem, you can use only one modem for Internet access. Other modems—if connected—are available through the network, just for faxing or BBS work. -Stan Miastkowski

#### Intel InBusiness Internet Station

PRO: Shared Internet access for small businesses. **CON:** Expensive. VALUE: Pricey, but saves time for network neophytes. Intel 800/538-3373 www.intel.com/network/smallbiz List price: \$499 READER SERVICE NO. 706

### Voice It: Get an Elephant's Memory

IT HAPPENS IN a flash: While driving, shopping, or watching TV, I suddenly remember a task or chore I have to do. If I don't write down a reminder that instant, I usual-

A D G E

T

#### Voice It Digital Voice Recorder

PRO: Tapeless palm-size recorder sends messages to a PC. CON: LCD screen requires a high level of ambient light, on/off switch is hard to use. VALUE: Handy memory aid for the busy businessperson. Voice It Worldwide Inc. 800/478-6423 www.voiceit.com Street price: \$220 READER SERVICE NO. 707

ly forget it until it's too late. No calendar is handy.

That's why I find the Voice It recorder a great idea. Street priced at \$220 and sized like a deck of cards, this tapeless digital recorder takes down your thoughts and files them in one-button-accessible electronic folders that you name. Of course, pocket digital recorders aren't something new under the sun, but this product's PC Link feature is.

serial cable to my PC, I can send my recordings to a PC and decompress them from their proprietary, compressed format into a .wav



VOICE IT records your thoughts, then Attaching an included sends a copy of them to your PC.

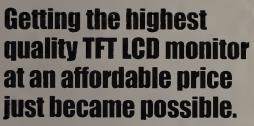
sound file. (A 5-second Voice It file I converted was 26KB, but in .way format it occupied a whopping 456KB.)

Because the memos are digital, I can quickly access any one of them, and add to it or delete it. On my PC, I can easily attach the files to e-mail messages or documents. It took me a while to get the hang of editing recordings, but I learned the PC transfer program in just 5 minutes.

Powered by two AAA batteries, the unit records up to 50 minutes with 2MB of memory. (A \$39 2MB flash memory card provides 50 more minutes.) A delete button lets you clean out the memory.

I have only two complaints: the tricky, recessed on/off button and the sometimes dim two-line screen. I can overlook those trifles because thanks to Voice It, I now have the memory of an elephant.

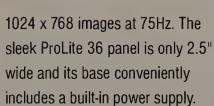
—Michael S. Lasky 🕨



We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady

## 14.1" LCD





· · · ·

	liyama ProLite 36	ViewSonic ViewPanel VP140	NEC LCO400V	Sceptra FT15G	CTX PanoView 630
Scraen Size/Typa	14.1"/TFT	14.0"/TFT	14.1"/TFT	14.5"/TFT	12.1"/TFT
Max. Resolution @ 75Hz	1024 x 768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	800x600
Minimum number ot defective pixels tor service or raplacament	7, 2 if adjacent	7, 2 if adjacent	Depends on the count and location of the defects.	8	<19 White, 2 it adjacent <16 Dark, 2 if adjacent
Power Supply: Buill-in/External	Built-in	External	Built-in	External	External
Warranty: Parts/Lebor/Backlight	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/1/1 years	1/1/1 years
Price (Manutacturer's Estimated Price)	\$1,348	\$2,399	\$1,998	\$2,295	\$2,295





000





ry 6, 1998 n Master Pro 17

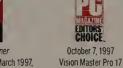
ct Five-Star Rating January 1998 Vision Master 450 Vision Master Pro 500

200

**ComputerLife** Perfect Five-Star Rating November 1997 Vision Master Pro 17











Vision Master Pro 21



Six Time Winne July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 Vision Master Pro 17

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, and *No Worries* are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. \*Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star<sup>TM</sup> Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star<sup>TM</sup> Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com.

#### Circle 108 on reader service card

## **[or less]**

So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price. Award-winning quality. Our exclusive No Worries™ 3-year limited warranty policy\*-it's easy to see why the

new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.

	liyama ProLite 36	ViewSonic ViewPanel VP140	NEC LCO400V	Sceptra FT15G	CTX PanoView 63
raen Size/Typa	14.1"/TFT	14.0"/TFT	14.1"/TFT	14.5"/TFT	12.1"/TFT
ax. Resolution @ 75Hz	1024 x 768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	800×600
nimum number delective pixels r service or placament	7, 2 il adjacent	7, 2 if adjacent	Depends on the count and location of the defects.	8	<19 White, 2 if adjacer <16 Dark, 2 if adjacer
wer Supply: ill-in/External	Built-in	External	Built-in	External	External

## GoldMine 4.0 Strikes the Mother Lode

#### CONTACT MANAGER

so, who is that guy on line three—and how many widgets did he want to buy when last we spoke? If your livelihood entails tracking a large clientele, you want an industrialstrength contact manager. Based on my work with a shipping copy, the new **GoldMine 4.0** builds on the program's strengths for medium-size to large businesses that depend on teamwork to make sales.

Pricing starts at \$169 for a single user; it's \$695 for a fiveuser license. Like its main competitors, Symantec's Act and Maximizer Technologies' Maximizer, GoldMine stores any bit of information you'd like about a current or prospective customer. It helps you manage those relationships with tools ranging from e-mail and mail merge tools to personal and workgroup calendars for scheduling tasks, visits, and phone calls. However, GoldMine also adds basic sales forecasting, project management, and telemarketing support. GoldMine Software says the program can handle unlimited contacts (of course, your storage space is a limit).

#### GoldMine 4.0

PRO: E-mail and data-capture improvements. CON: Importing capabilities could be better. VALUE: Outstanding value for sales professionals. GoldMine Software Corp. 800/654-3526 www.goldminesw.com Street price: \$169 for a single user, \$695 for five-user license READER SERVICE NO. 708 GoldMine's built-in POP3 mail center tracks both incoming and outgoing e-mail; other contact managers record only the mail you send. Also, you can now generate contact records directly from forms filled out by visitors to your Web site.

An enterprise version of GoldMine 4.0 adds support for several database back ends, including Microsoft SQL, Oracle, and Informix; this version starts at a list price of \$1295 for five users.

Drawbacks? Though you can import existing GoldMine data into version 4.0, the new file format is different. As a result, if your workgroup shares data, all of you must upgrade to avoid compatibility problems. GoldMine doesn't offer a Macintosh version, either; and the user interface, while highly customizable, is not as easy to master as Act 3.0's. I was also disappointed to find that GoldMine lacks a template for importing Lotus Organizer 97 data. Nonetheless, this release enhances GoldMine's stature as one of the most thorough contact managers in its price class.

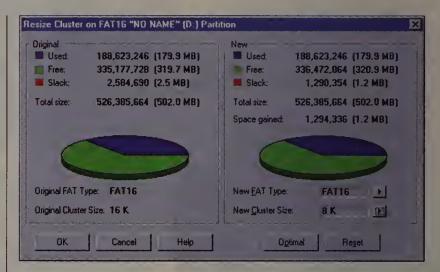
—Yardena Arar

## **Divide and Conquer: New Partition-It**

UTILIT PARTITIONING A hard drive is a chore that makes people reach for a bottle of aspirin. But Quarterdeck's new Partition-It Extra Strength makes the worthwhile task virtually painless. Street priced at \$60, the utility is affordable-competitor PowerQuest's Partition Magic 3.0 sells for \$69.95and improvements in the graphical interface make it an all-around good deal. (It also includes Select-It, a boot manager for working with multiple operating systems.)

Partitioning essentially divides your hard drive into smaller "virtual drives," which in turn use smaller "clusters"—the basic storage sections on a drive. Smaller clusters are more efficient and can save dozens of megabytes of space on an optimally partitioned drive.

A mere 20 minutes after installing a shipping version of Partition-It, I had easily split my 1.5GB hard drive into three 500MB partitions, reducing my cluster size from 32KB to 8KB. The on-screen instruc-



INSTANT STORAGE BOOST: Partition-It Extra Strength makes it easy to alter clusters on your hard drive for optimal storage space.

tions are easy to follow, and the help—both on screen and in the manual—is thorough.

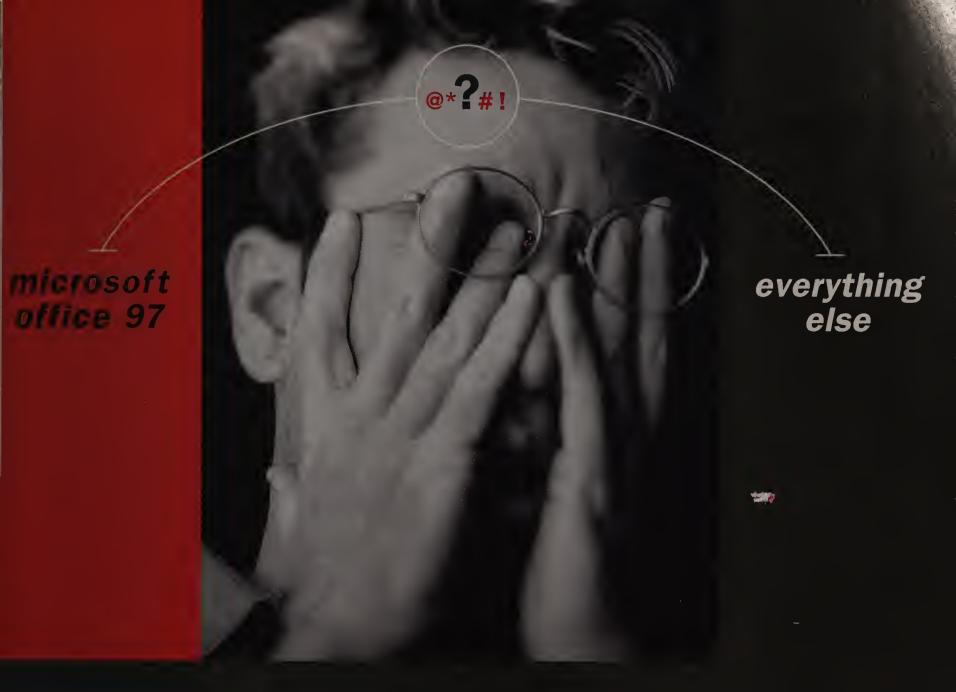
One thing to watch: When you create a new partition, Partition-It assigns that new space the next drive letter in sequence. So if you partition your C: drive into two parts, the new partition will be given drive letter D:, and your CD-ROM drive, network drives, and removable-media drives will be bumped down—D: to E:, E: to F:, and so on.

This can create serious headaches. For example, if you're using a real-mode driver for your CD-ROM drive, you'll have to adjust system files to reacquaint your PC with the CD-ROM drive—so follow the software and device manuals very closely.

#### —Glenn McDonald 🕨

#### Partition-It Extra Strength

PRO: Takes the pain out of hard drive partitioning. CON: May require fiddling with some driver settings. VALUE: Reasonably priced and effective hard drive improvement. Quarterdeck 800/683-6696 www.quarterdeck.com Street price: \$60 READER SERVICE NO. 709



## another COMPatibillity headache

Microsoft Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely incompatible with previous versions of Office. Or with just about anything else for that matter. *It's enough to make you want to cry!* 

#### Conversions Plus to the rescue.

As always, DataViz, the file compatibility experts, are here to help. Introducing new **Conversions Plus**<sup>®</sup> **4.0**, the answer to all your file conversion needs. Loaded with over 1,000 file translation combinations, **Conversions Plus** translates hundreds of word processing, spreadsheet, graphic and database file formats. Quickly and accurately. Between many different Windows programs or between Windows and Macintosh. So it's the ideal remedy for this incompatible world we live and work in. New **version 4.0** also includes **e**-**ttachment Opener**<sup>™</sup>, an amazing program which converts garbled e-mail messages back into their original file formats. And **MacOpener**<sup>®</sup>, a nifty utility for reading and writing Macintosh disks on your PC. *How's that for a set of tools to solve any file access problem. Painlessly*.



product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

For details, call **1.800.270.0030 ext.118** or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/cpw7 And find out for yourself that with DataViz, there are no dead ends. **Rune on Windows 3.1. Windows 95 and Windows NT** 

EGGHEAD SOPWARE

Circle 81 on reader service card

Available at these locations.

## **Removable Feast: New Jaz and Orb Drives**

S T O R A G E WHEN YOU WORK with massive multimedia files, removable-media storage drives like the 100MB Iomega Zip and the 230MB SyQuest EZ-Flyer seem woefully inadequate. Even drives such as the original 1GB Iomega Jaz and SyQuest's 1.5GB SyJet often fail to meet your archival needs with the one or two disks they bundle. But two new drives that bump capacities up to 2GB per disk have arrived—Iomega's Jaz 2GB and the 2.16GB Orb from Castlewood Systems.

On the outside, the Jaz 2GB looks just like its predecessor, but under the hood it delivers higher performance, according to my tests of a shipping unit. Whereas the original Jaz drive had an average data transfer rate of 5.4 megabytes per second, the 2GB model

#### Jaz 2GB

PRO: Fast performance, largecapacity media. CON: Expensive drive and disks. VALUE: Still one of the better choices. lomega Corp. 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com Street price: \$649 external, \$549 internal READER SERVICE NO. 710 Orb PRO: Inexpensive. CON: Performance has not been tested. VALUE: Worth watching. Castlewood Systems Inc. 510/224-9900 www.castlewoodsystems.com Street price: \$199

increases this rate to 7.4 MBps. Normally, a removable drive reads too slowly to play video well, but I could run video clips directly from the 2GB Jaz cartridge with only minor hiccups.

#### EASY INSTALL

MY TESTING also showed that Iomega isn't kidding when it says you can back up 2GB of data in 20 minutes. Installing the Jaz was quick work. The external SCSI model I used comes with a cable to plug into your PC's Ultra SCSI adapter. (If you don't have one, Iomega sells them for \$100 each.) On the included 2GB Jaz cartridge, you'll find software tools for backing up, organizing, and restoring data. You can also order adapters to convert the Jaz to a parallel port connection (\$50) or a PC Card interface (\$125) for use with a notebook. Iomega offers a \$99 battery pack too, so you can use the Jaz drive sans plug; the company says it lasts 2 hours and recharges in 2 hours. The new Jaz drive is compatible with older 1GB cartridges, letting you share disks with other Jaz users.

The 2GB Jaz drive costs from \$549 (internal version) to \$649 (external), while the COOL JAZ: lomega's new drive accommodates a massive 2GB removable cartridge.

original Jaz drives run from \$300 (internal) to \$400 (external). The older 1GB disks cost \$100 apiece when purchased in a three-pack. The new 2GB disks, at \$149 each ir a threepack, give you more storage bang for the buck.

#### THE COMPETITION

ON PAPER, Castlewood Systems' new Orb drive sounds like a serious competitor to the Jaz 2GB, but the vendor could not give us a unit in time for this review. Castlewood says the Orb, which should be available in parallel port and internal IDE versions by the time you read this, stores 2.16GB on 3.5-inch removable cartridges and reaches a maxi-

#### QUICK TAKES Remote-Computing Bargain

WITH ITS FAST, friendly filetransfer and remote-control features, Traveling Software's \$149 LapLink has long been a telecommuter's best friend. Now the company has spun off LapLink's remote-control tools into Remote DeskLink, a \$50 stand-alone package. Like LapLink, Remote DeskLink makes it easy to control a distant PC over the Internet or a direct modem connection. This is a great way to check the corporate e-mail system or take a peek at a document on your work PC from home. What you can't do is transfer files back and forth. However, Remote DeskLink is a good value for what it does. Traveling Software; 800/343-8080; www .travsoft.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 712 —Harry McCracken

mum data transfer rate of 12.2MBps. An external SCSI model ships in May.

All three Orb drives will sell for \$199. Individual cartridges will cost only \$30—much less than other removable-storage drives. If the Orb performs well, it will be a worthy competitor in the removablemedia storage market.

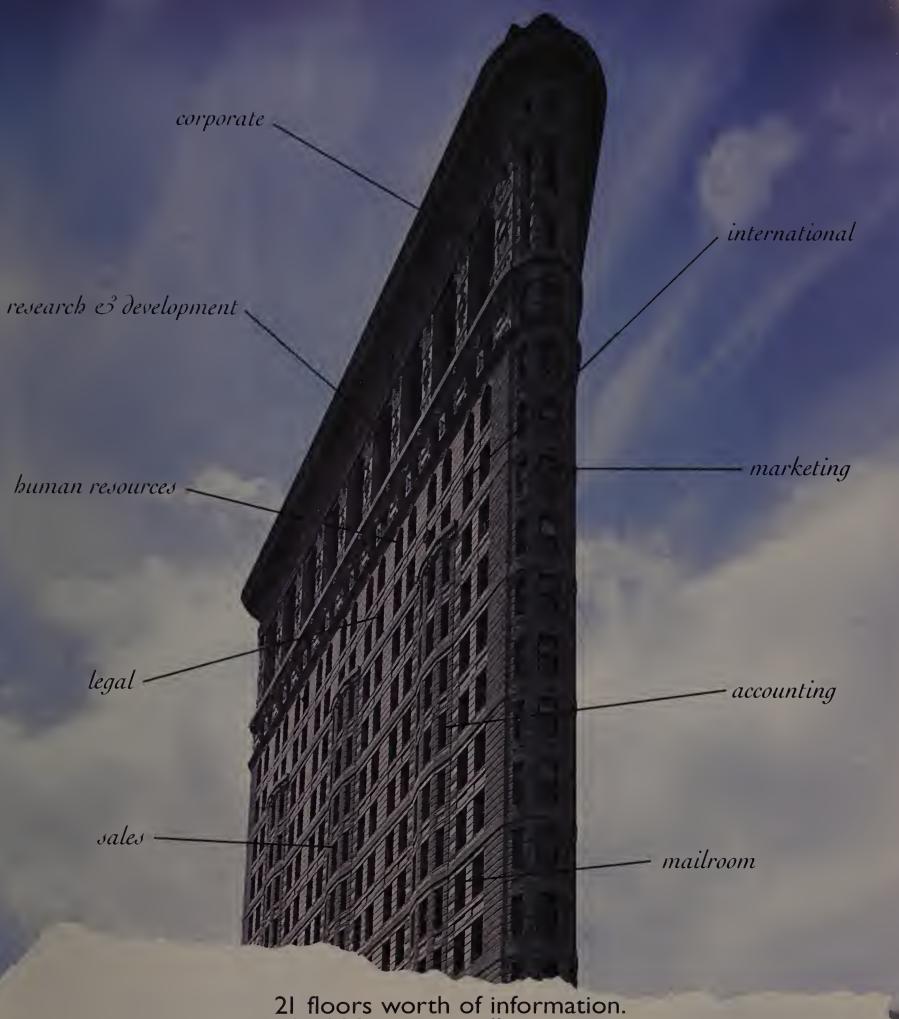
—Dean Andrews 🕨



2.16GB FOR \$30: With media this cheap, Castlewood Systems' \$199 Orb drive has obvious appeal; but speed tests are yet to come.

READER SERVICE NO. 711

98



## And Mita puts it all on paper.

Digital color. An advanced digital copier/printer. Wide format and desktop printers. Multifunction machines. In short, the more information you need to manage, process and present, the more you need Mita. For more information call I-800-ABC-MITA or visit www.mita.com.





#### **NEW PRODUCTS**

## Sound Decisions: Affordable PCI Audio Cards

#### SOUND CARD

SOUND CARDS have a publicimage problem that would challenge a Washington, D.C., spinmeister. For years, compatibility problems caused unsuspecting buyers hours of anguished troubleshooting. Faced with so daunting a prospect, most people simply closed their eyes and bought Creative Labs' Sound Blaster boards, since they offered the least chance of trouble with games and CD-ROM titles.

The situation is improving, but all is not perfect yet, as I learned when I installed shipping versions of the Diamond **Monster Sound M80** and Video-Logic **SonicStorm.** Both are members of a new generation of cards that use a system's fast PCI bus to provide wavetable MIDI playback, using instrument sounds stored in system RAM. Both boards provide 32-voice polyphony,

#### Monster Sound M80

PRO: Great documentation, lesstroublesome installation. CON: Doesn't support top number of sound channels. VALUE: Affordable choice for serious game fans. **Dlamond Multimedla Systems** 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com Street price: \$100 READER SERVICE NO. 713 SonicStorm **PRO:** Feature rich. CON: Very difficult to install. VALUE: Wins the price game. VideoLogic Corp. 800/578-5644 www.videologic.com Street price: \$90



DIAMOND'S NEW PCI SOUND CARD MAKES THE CUT: The Monster Sound M80 is a price-wise choice for games with 3D sound.

which means they can produce 32 individual instrument sounds simultaneously.

Most important, both of these boards can juggle multiple channels of independent audio—whereas ISA cards can muster just one. Having that capacity means the cards can work with Microsoft's DirectX technology to produce vivid sounds and "3D" audio effects for Windows 95 software.

#### THE IRQ SHUFFLE

I EXPERIENCED installation hassles with both boards as I tried to make them get along with my Gateway 2000 Pentium-90 PC. Of the two, I'd recommend the Monster Sound, which provided great, consumer-friendly packaging and documentation and a less troublesome installation. But the Monster Sound was unable to find a free IRQ in my loaded system until I removed an ISDN card, freeing IRQ 15.

The \$90 SonicStorm did even worse, locking up during driver installation and forcing me into Safe Mode operation before I was able to get the board to work.

#### **GAMING GOODIES**

BOTH PRODUCTS support Microsoft's DirectSound 3D and Aureal's A3D audio, enabling real-time 3D audio in Windows 95–based games.

Both also come with an array of software for playing, editing, and creating .wav and MIDI audio files, plus DirectX 5.0 driver software and a series of demos for testing 3D features. Another key feature is positional 3D audio, which allows games and other software to create the illusion of Surround Sound from a two-speaker set.

The SonicStorm provides superior multichannel capability, supporting 64 audio channels versus the Monster Sound's 23. But few games or titles are likely to take advantage of the additional channels in the near future.

A final note: If you read February's *New Products*, you may be wondering how this \$100 Diamond Monster Sound M80 differs from the \$150 Monster Sound card we previously reviewed. Diamond is replacing that original card with the \$150 Monster Sound MX200, which supports four

## QUICK TAKES

#### Cell Phone on a Card

GLOBEWAVE's Com.plete PC Card is accurately named: Combining cellular voice, data, and fax with landline voice, data, and fax abilities, this Type III PC Card gives you unusual flexibility. The \$499 card establishes landline or cellular phone service based on which of the included cables are plugged into it. The landline RJ-11 cord handles wired communications like any phone or fax device in your home or office. Insert the combined earphonemicrophone cable without the landline cords, and the card is ready for cellular service. When Inserted in a notebook's PC Card slot, the fax-modem operates at 14.4 kbps in landline mode, 9.6 to 14.4 in wireless mode. Alternatively, you can attach the Com.plete PC Card to an optional \$49 cellular phone shell to replace your traditional cell phone. GlobeWave Inc.; 201/ 843-7202; www.globewave.com. READER SERVICE ND. 715 -Michael Lasky

speakers (versus two for the M80), comes with 4MB of on-board ROM for MIDI sounds (versus 2MB for the M80), and supports 64-voice polyphony. Of course, both cards can use system RAM for storing MIDI samples under Windows 95, but if you're an audiophile or a serious gamer who wants quadraphonic sound and superior system performance while playing high-quality wavetable MIDI scores, you may find that the MX200 is a better choice.

—Michael Desmond

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

READER SERVICE NO. 714

Copyright 1998 by CDW® Computer Centers In

### "

Dell and Gateway can only tell me about their

## products. Mark, my account manager at **CDW**,

## advises me

## on all the leading brands,

Ustom-configures them to my specifications,

and ships the **Same** day.

IBM. Compaq. Toshiba. Microsoft. CDW is the leading seller of all of them in the direct marketing channel. Your CDW account manager is thoroughly trained in all those lines, and hundreds more, by the manufacturers themselves.

Even better, he knows your system too. So he can help you compare, contrast, mix and match even custom-configure a system of components from many manufacturers that will meet your precise needs. And you'll have it the next day, because we ship 97% of all orders the same day we receive them.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE! ircle 46 on reader service card

COMPAQ



www.cdw.com



See our ad in the back



## p://compare.cdw.com

**MINI-NOTEBOOKS** 

#### **TOSHIBA** Libretto 70CT

▶ 120MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 16MB EDO DRAM standard 1.58GB hard drive 1.44MB external 3.5" floppy drive with PC Card connector  $\triangleright$  6.1" active-matrix display ▶ Sound Blaster<sup>®</sup> compatible sound ▶ Lithium ion battery ▶ Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 operating system 1-year parts and labor warranty

> <sup>\$1949<sup>87</sup></sup> CDW 100404

**133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX** 

#### TOSHIBA **Satellite Pro 440CDX**

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶256KB Level 2 cache 16MB EDO RAM standard 1.34GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system D Weight: 6.9 lbs. D 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty



Business

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor

with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 256KB

Level 2 cache 16MB EDO RAM

CD-ROM drive 12.1" active-

matrix display **)** Windows<sup>®</sup> 95

9

800-767-4239

CDW 86305

standard 2.1GB hard drive 8X

operating system **)** 1-year limited

**ThinkPad®** 

380D

warranty

#### COMPAQ Armada 1530DM

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard 1.4GB hard drive 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ Integrated 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 operating system ▶ Weight: 7.4 lbs. ▶ 1-year worldwide limited warranty



# CDW 100405

**166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX** 

#### TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 460CDX

#### 166MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶256KB Level 2 cache ▶32MB EDO RAM standard ▶2.02GB hard drive 10X CD-ROM drive 12.1" dualscan display Vindows<sup>®</sup> 95 operating system 13-year parts and 1-year labor warranty; 1-year battery

**200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX** 

 $\mathbf{R}$ 



▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard **)** 3GB hard drive 33.6K bps modem 12.1" active-matrix display 132-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support **)** Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 operating system **)** 3-year limited warranty



233MHz INTEL **PENTIUM® MMX** 

Business Partner

▶ 33.6K bps data/fax modem

and labor warranty

• Windows<sup>\*</sup> 95 operating system

▶ Weight: 7.82 lbs. ▶ 3-year parts

CDW 94547



with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology **)** 512KB Level 2 cache **)** 32MB SyncDRAM standard 🕨 3.2GB hard drive 🕨 13.3" XGA active-matrix display 16-bit color at 1024 x 768 resolution ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support Windows\* 95 operating system
3-year parts and labor warranty





▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium<sup>\*</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache 32MB EDO DRAM standard **)** 3.82GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display 156K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound ▶ Windows\* 95 operating system







CD-ROM drive and 33.6K bps

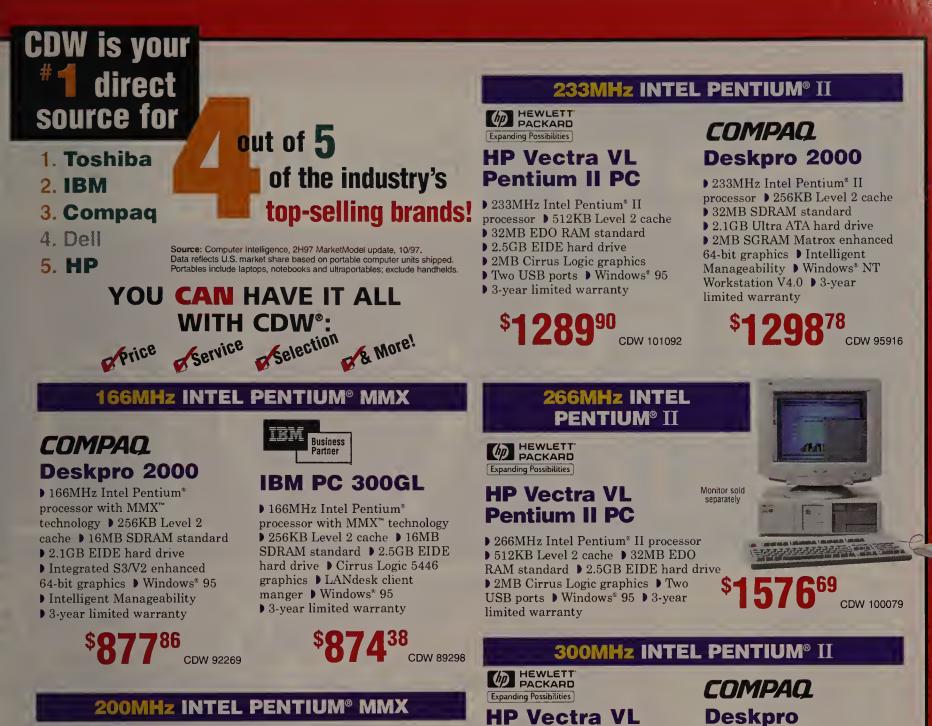
▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology ▶ 16MB RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix color display ▶ Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 operating system D Lithium ion battery

CDW 93735 \*With purchase of CDW 93735. Offer ends 4/30/98



FREE modem!\*

**ThinkPad®** 770 ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache 32MB SyncDRAM standard **)** 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 14.1" active-matrix display



## COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 ▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium<sup>\*</sup> processor with MMX technology **)** 256KB Level 2 cache 16MB SDRAM standard ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics **)** Windows\* 95 ▶ Intelligent Manageability ▶ 3-year limited warranty

> **58**<sup>67</sup> CDW 92840

#### **Expanding Possibilities** HP Brio 8014 PC

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium\* processor with MMX" technology D 256KB Level 2 cache 16MB RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics McAfee Virus Scan ▶ Windows\* 95 ▶ Mini-tower

case 3-year limited warranty



#### **233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX**

#### COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium\* processor with MMX" technology D 256KB Level 2 cache 16MB SDRAM standard

- ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Integrated S3/V2 enhanced
- 64-bit graphics **)** Windows\* 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

**85**<sup>37</sup>

HP Brio 8017 PC 233MHz Intel Pentium<sup>\*</sup> processor with MMX" technology ▶ 256KB Level

Expanding Possibilities

2 cache 32MB RAM standard **)** 3.2GB EIDE hard drive 🕨 S3 Trio64V2 graphics D McAfee Virus Scan ▶ Windows<sup>\*</sup> 95 ▶ Mini-tower case 3-year limited warranty

CDW 95053 CDW 101308 Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.

# http://compare.cdw.com

COMPUTER

WAREHOUSE

CDW 102366

For the most extensive

selection of PCs anywhere,

Find the right product right away!

800-767-4239

<sup>®</sup> consult

compare

Pentium II PC

▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> II

32MB EDO RAM standard

Cirrus Logic graphics ▶ Two USB ports ▶ Windows\* NT

Workstation V4.0 
3-year

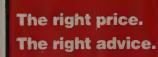
\$**1897**<sup>56</sup>

D

limited warranty

▶ 4GB EIDE hard drive ▶ 2MB

processor ) 512KB Level 2 cache



2000

▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> II

3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive

graphics ▶ Windows<sup>®</sup> NT

processor **)** 512KB Level 2 cache 32MB SDRAM standard

▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ 2MB

SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit

Workstation V4.0 Mini-tower

case 3-year limited warranty

//6

CDW 95920

1987



# and services-at a price you can't beat.



THERE'S NO SUCH THING as a free lunch. You get what you pay for. Want something for nothing? *Fahgeddaboutit*.

It's a cynical world out there. Even on the Internet—the last refuge of the giveaway—it's getting harder to find *good* stuff for free. Want to visit Wall Street Journal Interactive or ESPNet? Get out your wallet. And as more Web sites figure out how to charge for their wares, the squawk of your modem may be replaced by the *ka-ching* of a cash register.

But all is not lost. There is still high-quality free stuff to be had you just have to dig deeper and look harder. In this, our third annual collection of the best free stuff online, we did exactly that. ►

#### INSIDE 106 Best F

106	Best Free Windows Utilities
108	Best Freeware and Shareware Apps
109	Best Free Software Sites
110	Best Free Browser Plug-Ins
110	Best Free Web Services
112	Best Places to Find Drivers
112	Best Graphics and Sound Tools
114	Best Free Financial Information
116	Best Free Government Sites
116	Best Ways to Personalize Your PC
116	Best Free Gaming Sites

This year we focused on free stuff you can actually use, not just Web pages splattered with a little information and a lot of advertising. Our intrepid freebie hunters combed hundreds of sites and selected the best Windows utilities, productivity apps, browser plug-ins, and interactive games that money can't buy. Along the way, we uncovered some excellent shareware packages—software you can try for free and then pay for if you choose to keep it. We identified the best places to download drivers, sign up for free Web services, get free financial information, and talk back to Uncle Sam. We even uncovered sites that let you earn frequent-flyer miles or get a free can of baked beans, simply by surfing the Web.

Add it all up, and you've got the best of the Net at the best price: free. Even a cynic can appreciate that.

## **KEY TO ICONS**

Time next to clock icon is average download time with a 28.8-kbps modem. S Shareware with free trial period; listed Web site is where software was originally found.

Most software reviewed is also available for download from PC World Online at www.fileworld.com.



#### Make Shortcuts Do More Winx32

Do you want to launch both Word and Excel with a single Shortcut? Or launch Eudora, wait 2 minutes for your e-mail to download, then open your browser? All this is possible when you point your Shortcuts to Winx32, a macro-style program that launches other programs to your specific instructions. () <1 min. winx3216.zip, 100KB, www.simtel.net/simtel.net/ win95/util.html

#### Save Disk Space Diskdata

It's 6 o'clock. Do you know how much disk space your files are occupying? Probably not. On many systems, even a 1-byte file wastes 32KB of space on your hard

## FileWorld One-Stop Downloading

CAN'T FIND THAT PERFECT LITTLE UTILITY? Try PC World Online's very own FileWorld (www.fileworld.com), which features thousands of shareware, freeware, and running demos

of programs in all categories, from the serious (antivirus) to the sublime (screen savers). Browse our categories, or search by keyword. Find files mentioned in various articles, including this one, under the heading 'Featured Files'. All the files are checked for viruses and are updated as new versions become available. A power-search tool allows you to quickly pinpoint the exact item you want according to file name, author, subject, or file size, among a number of other options.



drive. Diskdata tells you how much space each drive, folder, and subfolder is really taking up—something Windows itself won't let you know. It's a great tool for helping you decide what to archive and when to partition. () 2 min. ddsetup.exe, 364KB, www.digallery.com/diskdata

#### Magnify Your Screen Screen Loupe for Windows 95/NT 3.5

Ever find yourself squinting at the fine print displayed on your PC screen? Then scope out Screen Loupe. This handy utility gives you a close-up view of whatever part of the screen you're pointing to magnified up to eight times. You can save the contents of the Loupe window to Windows' Clipboard, which is handy for printing the larger, magnified version of your screen image. (P) <1 min. loupe32.zip, 102KB, www.execpc.com/~sbd

#### Secure Your Files CodedDrag 1.52

Getting just a bit paranoid? Then download CodedDrag, an encryption program that integrates into Windows, letting you drag or right-click from Explorer to safeguard files, directories, and drives. You choose the intensity of encryption you want, from basic 56-bit–key DES to top secret 448-bit– key Blowfish. () 6 min. cd1500.exe, 1.07MB, www.fim.uni-linz.ac.at/codeddrag/codedrag.htm

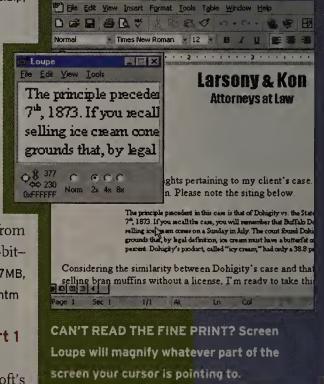
#### Get Microsoft's Hidden Stash, Part 1 PowerToys

Call it Windows 95-and-a-half. Microsoft's great collection of interface enhance-

ments is a must-have for any Win 95 user. PowerToys makes it easier to dig inside a folder's contents, take the Internet Explorer icon off your desktop, conveniently change screen resolution without rebooting, and click desktop icons when you've got windows in front of them. () 1 min. powertoy.exe, 204KB, www.microsoft.com/ windows95/info/powertoys.htm

#### Edit Text on the Fly Super NoteTab

Editing .txt, .bat, .ini, and other ASCII text files with a word processor is like washing your car with a fire hose. But Windows' NotePad is a poor substitute for the real thing, so replace it with the best text editor out there. Super NoteTab lets you edit multiple files and toggle word wrap on and off, and doubles as an HTML editor,



with buttons for viewing a file in your browser and for following links. (\*) 4 min. snt263e.zip, 729KB, www.unige.ch/sciences/terre/ geologie/fookes

#### Get Microsoft's Hidden Stash, Part 2 Kernel Toys

If you want more power in your Power-Toys, check out Microsoft's other collection of enhancements. If you're a heavy gamer, you'll want its wizard for creating custom exit-to-DOS environments. If you don't like where your <Ctrl>, <Alt>, and special Windows keys are, remap them. A lot of the tools are on the nerdy side, but some are highly useful for the rest of us. () <1 min. krnltoys.exe, 55.7KB, www.microsoft .com/windows95/info/kerneltoys.htm

#### Maximize Your Clipboard Yankee Clipper Plus

With Windows' Clipboard, it's use it *and* lose it—every time you copy a new item to the Clipboard, the last one gets deleted. To the rescue comes Yankee Clipper, which saves up to 50 Clipboard text-only items for later retrieval. It's a handy device for keeping collections of boilerplate text—such as your return address—that you

would otherwise have to retype frequently. A shareware version may be available by the time you read this article, but the freeware one won't go away. (P) 1 min. ycplus.zip, 43KB, www.tiac.net/users/lvasseur/ ycphome.html

#### Hide Your Windows OuttaSight

Too many items on your Windows 95 Taskbar? Don't want the boss to see that you're playing Riven? With OuttaSight you can conceal any active window. Customizable options let you hide programs as you min-

imize them, and show the hidden programs in the system tray (the icon space on the right of the Taskbar). And you can password-protect the program so that others can't see what you've hidden. (\*) 2 min. os112.zip, 390KB, rosa.simplenet.com/oos/

#### Serve Your Folders on a Tray Folder Organizer

Folder Organizer puts access to My Documents, the Start menu, and your own

Yankee Clipper Plus (c)1997 J.LeVasseur				
Clipboard conte	nts Fr	eemane by Ivas	seur Hisc net	
dis-enhanced fi	nancial situation		- 20	
Clipboard history	- doubleclick to copy t	o clipboard		
dis-enhanced financial situation warthog Please do not discuss this type of thing over the e-mail system. Frankly, my dear, I don't give a hoot. Any other executive would be commended for such behavior Make sure that the report is at my desk before the end of the day. Folder Organizer				
(2)	Ŀ	an a		
Lide	Print		<b>C</b> 3	
Hide			<u>E</u> xit	
Tibe Stay on top		Boi	Exit lerPlate Mode	

#### YANKEE CLIPPER expands the Windows Clipboard to let you store 50 items.

favorites on the system tray (the screen to the right of the Start button) where you can always find them. As a bonus, the program gives you an easy way to clear various caches and history lists, and lets you change your screen mode without rebooting. (\*) 3.5 min. fldor100.exe, 682KB, tp.ic.ehu.es/jma.html

## Six Steps for Smart Downloading

Avoid rush hour. Visit the Internet Traffic Report site (www.andovernews.com/ trafficreport.html) for a quick update on just how glacially the Web is moving at the moment. The slowest times are when everybody's online-typically from 5 p.m. to 2 a.m. EST.

**Try alternate routes.** If the first download site you visit is down, use a search engine to look for others that offer the file you need. This trick is especially easy with Hot-Bot (www.hotbot.com). If a site offers multiple sources for downloads, begin with the one that's closest to you geographically. Also try selecting a server in a time zone that's in a light-traffic part of the day. **3** Keep current. Not all sites do a stellar job of keeping up-to-date, so it's a good idea to check out a shareware vendor's own site to determine the most current release version, even if you ultimately download the file elsewhere. For instance, visit www.winzip.com to find the current version of Nico Mak's WinZip.

Use a good zip utility. Here are two of the best. Download Butler from Lincoln Beach Software (\$29.95, www.lincolnbeach.com) not only decompresses your downloaded files but also tracks them, so you'll never forget the directory where you saved a file, or the site you obtained it from. Mijenix's ZipMagic (\$39.95, www.zipmagic .com) shows zipped files as folders, allowing you access to the individual files stored within the compressed set. Both are shareware, with 30-day free trials.

**Stay organized.** When downloading .zip files,

don't just dump them into the default folder. Rather, you need to create a folder (or folders) specifically for compressed archives, so that they don't get lost among unrelated files.

6 Clear out all the clutter. The more free stuff you download, the quicker your hard disk will fill up with old .zip files and setup routines. Once you have unzipped a file and completed a program setup, make sure that you delete all of the files that you don't need; an uninstaller program such as Quarterdeck's CleanSweep (www .quarterdeck.com) can help. –H.M.



#### Open Zip Files Instantly EZip Wizard

IFP STORY

It's simple: EZip Wizard decompresses .zip archives on the fly, expanding the file as it's downloaded. Or if you prefer, you can actually install a downloaded program without unzipping it first. If you want to compress files, you'll have to pay the \$29.95 registration fee and get the full version. For decompression only, it's free. (\*) 3 min. e32setup.exe, 581KB, www.edisys.com

### Jog Your Memory

Eh Windows Reminder

Forget something? Put Eh Windows Reminder in your Startup folder, and every time you load Windows you'll get today's messages, from the weekly 'Back up your system' to the annual 'Mom's birthday next week'. The user interface is clumsy—but it's *still* easier than remembering. (P) 1 min. eh131.exe, 295KB, Icpx07.Ic.ehu.es.jma.html

#### Cut Out Shortcuts Start Menu Cleaner

Ever suspect that your program Shortcuts are breeding down there in Windows' Start menu? Start Menu Cleaner will search the desktop and Start menu for surplus Shortcuts and empty folders, then asks your permission to delete. (\*) <1 min. clean13.zip, 27KB, www.mithril.d.se

#### Make It Truly "*My* Computer" X-Setup

Here's one great 18-tab dialog box for changing just about everything about

 Processed Law
 Fine Earl Law Style Oprove Help

 Address Diary E-Mail Faxes General Journal Letters Memos Notes YW Info

 Date
 Description

 12/01/1997
 Stock market yoyo

 12/02/1997
 insuit generator

 01/05/1998
 YeahWrite

 Vivos
 General

 01/05/1998
 YeahWrite

 Vivos
 General

 01/05/1998
 YeahWrite com

 Fracts
 General

 Free limited version, \$19 fully
 Durh Bigk

 Parte Control Check Boyes
 Heb

 Parte
 Check Boyes

 Ut out by the old WordPerfer
 Up linker

 Handles POP and LAN emp
 Heb

 Inset
 Tab

 Tab
 Character

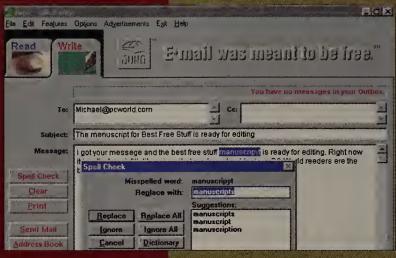
 Norgal
 Heb

 Heb
 Find Move Get
 Syste B

 Heb
 Find Move Get
 Syste B

YEAH WRITE 1.2 is a small but powerful alternative to large word processors.

Windows' configuration. X-Setup has options for clearing various histories and caches, speeding up the Start menu, autoplaying CD-ROMs, and setting your document and Windows installation



JUNO'S free e-mail service even has a spelling checker-and doesn't need Net access.

paths. Now if it only had a 'Keep Windows from crashing' option... () 1 min. xset20.zip, 174KB, www.kos.org

### Best Freeware and Shareware Apps

#### Not-So-Light E-Mail Eudora Light 3.0.5

It takes more than a \$0 price tag to make an e-mail client as popular as Eudora Light. It takes strong message filtering, a solid Find function, and built-in PGP encryption to safeguard the privacy of your messages. The \$39 full version, Eudora Pro Email 4.0, adds such features as the ability to reply with automated responses and to view attachment files

> without the originating app, multiple email account access, and a customizable address book. But for many users, Light is just right. (P) 22 min. eul.exe, 4.5MB, www .eudora.com

#### Write On Yeah Write 1.2 for Windows If Microsoft Word is

the 800-pound gorilla of word processors, Yeah Write is a smaller and nimbler primate. It uses a fill-in-the-blanks approach and a handy folder-based filing system, and it lets you format documents using Windows' conventional <Ctrl>-x keystrokes. The program also displays and prints ANSI characters and has other fea-

tures normally found in pricier packages. (\*) 5 min. yw32.exe, 1.1MB, www.yeahwrite.com

#### Free E-Mail, No Web Access Required Juno

Want to send and receive email without getting stuck on the Net? Juno may be your best bet. Unlike Webbased mail services, Juno

uses its own private network. Just dial one of Juno's local access numbers to read, write, send, and receive e-mail. It's perfect for people who are unwilling to pay for an Internet service provider. The catch? You have to look at ads while online, and Juno doesn't support file attachments. () 7 min. junoinst.exe, 1.37MB, www.juno.com

#### An Easygoing PIM Above & Beyond 98

You don't need to overload your PC with Outlook 98 to get a good personal information manager: Above & Beyond 98's calendar, to-do list, and group-aware scheduler are good enough to verge on low-end project management. The program handles alarms and recurring appointments; packs many printing views and options; and sports an entire Juggle menu to help you even out your workload. (P) 6.5 min. (S) \$49, 30-day free trial. ab98sx06.exe, 1.3MB, www.1soft.com

#### A Database on Home Base Instabase 3.0.1

Databases don't need to be intimidating, expensive, or even big. Instabase is more accessible and approachable than its famous-name competition. You can build flat-file databases using name fields and frames, and include graphics using a copy/paste option. The program even recognizes Web and e-mail addresses: Double-clicking on such addresses in the database automatically lets your browser retrieve them. (\*) 15 min. (\$) \$29, 30-day free trial. 3.2MB, www.instabase.com



B UYING anything sight unseen is risky. Fortunately, more and more commercial software vendors let you audition their wares before you make a purchase by offering free "trialware" (aka *demoware*) versions that can be downloaded from their Web sites. Here are the most common types you'll find:

Nag-free trialware. The most appealing trialware is fully functional from the get-go, and it stays that way. Classic examples include Jasc's Paint Shop Pro (www.jasc.com) and Nico Mak's WinZip (www.winzip.com). You are still obligated to pay for the software once the trial period is up, but at least you'll experience the full-blown package before you make a buying decisionwithout seeing those annoying "register please" windows each time you launch the application.

Limited-time versions. The dominant breed of trialware among major commercial vendors is fully functional for a trial period only. In some cases, you can then buy the product online and receive a code that unlocks your trialware, turning it into the full version. See Symantec's trialware page (www.symantec .com/trialware) for a good selection of such packages, which are all top utilities.

Feature-disabled versions. Less common than limited-time trialware, feature-disabled version don't time-out after a trial period, but they do lack one or more features vital to getting real work done. For instance, Adobe (www.adobe.com) offers "Tryout" editions of many of its graphics packages. They do everything the full versions doexcept save, print, or export.

"Lite" versions. To publicize their more powerful commercial products, a few generous vendors offer free strippeddown versions of their packages. Two fine examples are Qualcomm's Eudora Light (www.eudora.com) e-mail program, which lacks advanced features such as format filters (see "Best Freeware and Shareware Apps"), and Maximizer **Technologies' Maximizer Lite** (www.maximizer.com), a basic personal information manager that is able to handle as many as 100 contacts. -H. M.

ment. Brainstorming 101, free to nonprofit and government agencies, is a virtual workshop providing 3 to 6 hours of training in generating and applying good ideas. (\*) 7 min. (\$) \$15, 30-day free trial for individuals. i4e-14-95.exe, 1.4MB, www.brainstorming.org



#### Creativity Unleashed MediaBuilder

Anyone who uses a PC for designing multimedia shows, presentations, or Web sites should bookmark MediaBuilder. It offers a frequently updated library of free tools—HTML authoring packages, sound editors, and a lot more—plus a large collection of publicdomain graphics. A nifty animated-banner creator lets you instantly apply more than 20 special effects to any text block. www.mediabuilder.com

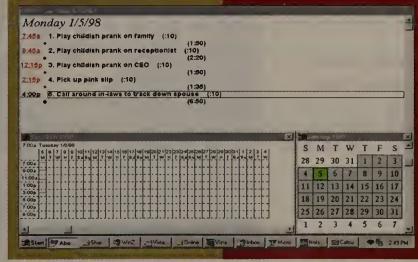
#### Outstanding in Its Field Tucows

The bovine-sounding name stands for "The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software," but this site has grown into a bulging megacollection of shareware, freeware, and demo

versions of Internet and network tools and accessories, multimedia creation and player software, and Windows 95 utilities,

ABOVE & BEYOND 98 is a powerful PIM that keeps schedules, contacts, and to-dos.

APRIL 1998 PC WORLD 109



#### Master Your Business in a Snap Business Plan Master 3.1

Not sure what to include in a business plan, or how to format it? Versatile Software Solutions' fill-in-the-blanks templates provide all you need to generate convincing reports, cash-flow analyses, income statements, and balance sheets. You simply insert your raw data in an easy, step-by-step process. (\*) 2 min. (\$) \$34, 10day free trial. bmpwin.exe, 304KB, users.aol .com/versatiles/files/vssi.html

#### Quickie Spreadsheet VistaCalc

If you really must have the latest Microsoft Excel with Small Business Manager addins, get it. But if you just need a simple tool to quickly add columns of numbers, calculate loan repayments, figure depreciation, and perform 120 other statistical and financial functions, this spreadsheet package is a great alternative. And it charts like the Beatles, too. () 6 min. (S) \$19.95, 30-day free trial. vtsclc25.zip, 1.2MB, www.softseek.com

#### Idea Generator

Brainstorming 101 Productivity isn't all about simply using tools—it's just as often about applying skills. Therefore a roundup on productivity tools wouldn't be complete without a skill-building eleplus a smattering of games. The pithy reviews and ratings (five cows is a winner) help you separate the sirloin from the ground chuck. www.tucows.com

#### Personalize Your Office **Microsoft Office Free Stuff**

Whether you love or hate Microsoft Office, you may be among the millions of folks who spend most of their business days using it. And even if you can't love Office unreservedly, you'll like the bevy of regularly updated add-ons at this site: extra wizards, import filters, and file viewers, as well as Office 97 Service Release 1, a free update that fixes bugs and adds a few new features. www.microsoft.com/officefreestuff

#### Site for Polite Software Nonags

Nonags boasts an impressive library of shareware, freeware, and demoware in just about every imaginable category. So what makes this site special? As the name says, none of the packages here are hobbled by time bombs, reminders to register, disabled features, or the other tricks that vendors typically use to limit the usefulness of trial software. www.nonags.com

#### Best Free Browser Plug-Ins

#### Make Your PC Sound Great **RealPlayer 5.0**

Forget your browser's bundled RealAudio player. RealNetworks' latest plug-in handles more than just streaming Web radio programming. In addition to FM-sound RealAudio, RealPlayer handles two types of streaming media-RealVideo pro-

grams and RealFlash animation. 🕑 6.5 min. r32up50.exe, 1.33MB, www .real.com/products/player

#### **Radio Free Web RealAudio Tuner**

Okay, so now you've got RealPlayer plugged into your browser. RealAudio Tuner lets you tune in sites that broadcast RealAudio radio, and you can program up to ten radio stations from around the world as preset buttons. 🕑 4 min. ratuner.zip, 810KB, www .dragontek.com/ratuner

#### **Cheap Phone Service** PhoneFree 2.0

PhoneFree may turn your PC into a \$2000 telephone, but you can't knock the hourly rate. Big Bits Software won't charge you for using the Internet to chat up other users of PhoneFree, as well as Netscape's CoolTalk and VocalTec's Internet Phone. And use PhoneFree to leave voice-mail messages in e-mail boxes. All you need are a mike, a sound card, and speakers. 🕑 4 min. 377KB, phonefree.com/phone.exe

#### **Beat This** Beatnik 1.1.7

Pick an audio format—any audio format. AIFF, MOD, AU, MIDI, and good ol' WAV—and odds are Beatnik can handle it. But this plug-in is really designed to play HeadSpace's own RMF-a tiny MIDI-size format that handles the highquality waveform samples online composers love. 🕑 16 min. beatnik-plugin-1-1-7.exe, 1.9MB, www.headspace.com

#### **Prepare to Be Shocked** Shockwave Plug-In 6.0

Macromedia's development tools produce highly interactive Web page animations with good sound. Even better, these compact packages load quickly on dial-up lines. To play games and simulations at Shockwave sites-or to use their dynamic user interfaces—get this latest version of

PLUG IN WITH BEATNIK: You'll be able to howl at the Horror Channel and other sites.

#### the plug-in. It handles both regular Shockwave and Macromedia's new Flash apps that power streaming animation and graphics as well as interactive banners and maps. 🕑 4.5 min. 939KB, www.macromedia .com/shockwave/download



**REALPLAYER 5.0, a must-have browser** plug-in, gives you real-time sound and video.

#### **Un-Plugged** Plugsy 1.00.06

Encountering mysterious browser crashes because of plug-in conflicts? Give this Netscape Navigator plug-in a try. Plugsy lets you mix and match your various thirdparty and Netscape multimedia plug-ins and helper apps. With all of them working in organized harmony, you can avoid the resource clashes that cause browser crashes. (P) 16 min. (S) \$29.95, 30-day free trial. pl32e107.exe, 610KB, www.digigarni.com



#### **Electronic Soapbox, Part 1** GeoCities

Got something to say? GeoCities will give you a free Web site (up to 3MB of space) to speak your mind in one of over 25 themed "communities," including Entertainment, Government, and Science. Setting up your site is a little tricky, but this is one of the Web's best free offers. Geo-Cities makes its money by populating its free sites with ads. www.geocities.com

#### Electronic Soapbox, Part 2 Tripod

Tripod's free Web site service is similar to GeoCities', but it's a more inviting habitat for first-time Web creators. While Tripod gives you less space (2MB versus Geo-Cities' 3MB), it provides a friendlier lineup of authoring tools, including one that lets you construct a basic site without 🕨



 $\mathbf{O}$ 



You work in a digital world. But the paper world hasn't gone away. You still print your documents and copy, fax, scan and distribute them. The problem is, managing your documents as they go from screen to paper and back can really slow your office down.

The Xerox Document Centre can change

Documents are digital. Documents are paper.

You work on a PC.

You work on paper.

Somebody has to

get them together.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

**XEROX** 

all that. Scanning at 30 pages per minute, you enter documents into PC files. Then you can revise them and print, staple and collate without leaving your desk. It makes going from digital to paper a lot more productive.

Documents are digital. Documents are par



To learn more, go to www.xerox.com/new, or just call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 319.

knowing HTML. Like GeoCities, Tripod puts ads on your pages. www.tripod.com

#### **Chatter Away for Free** ParaChat

Okay, so you've created your Web site. Now what? Spiff it up with a free chat room. ParaChat lets you add chat to any site—no special software required. True, your room will sport banner ads and won't be big on options, but it's still a great deal. ParaChat also offers ad-free and more feature-rich chat services starting at a thrifty \$60 per year. www.parachat.com

#### **Get Your Site Noticed Register-It**

Once you have your Web site looking good, you'll want the world to know about it. For some quick publicity, stop by Register-It. The free service registers your site with 16 search engines and directories, including HotBot, Infoseek, and Web-Crawler. For other search sites, you'll need to either register with those sites yourself or opt for Register-It's \$39.99 service, which covers 100 engines and directories. www.register-it.com



#### Where the Drivers Are Shareware95

This is the place to start the great driver hunt. You won't actually get any drivers at Shareware95; instead, you will find links to just about any vendor's Web site, and you can download the driver you want from there. For good measure, Shareware 95 throws in contact information for each company's tech support. www .shareware95.com/drivers

#### **Drivers Ed**

#### Frank Condron's World O' Windows

Someone, thankfully, is actually keeping track of the latest available drivers. It's not a pretty site, but at Frank Condron's World O' Windows you can look up a vendor and find out which drivers are available and what their function is, with links for downloading the files needed. Each page is dated, so you can tell whether you're reading the most current information. www.conitech.com/windows

• About • Help • Search • Sitemap • Feedback		
Free Homepage	Free Membership	
Builder	Members: Log in	
chat conferencing	find other members	
Media	) Web/Tech 🖉	
Work/Money	Homelife 🔒	
+ Women	Issues 🔅	
Health/Sports	Fun & Games 😃	
Full Pod List	All About Pods	
What's Your Interest?		

**TRIPOD** offers a no-strings-attached Web page along with site-creation tools.

#### Just Where Are My Drivers? **Drivers HeadQuarters**

A better-looking site than Frank Condron's, Drivers HeadQuarters isn't kept nearly as up-to-date (or at least wasn't when we last visited it). So what's it got that World O' Windows lacks? Drivers Detective. This free, easy-to-use utility can tell you exactly what drivers you've got installed. www.drivershq.com

#### **Back Door to Microsoft**

#### **Microsoft Software Library Directory**

Want to see which bug fixes and updates are available for Word 97, or any other Microsoft product? Don't click your way through the Web site—go directly to the source: Microsoft's FTP server. Follow the link to 'index.txt' for a list of all files, with descriptions. You'll find the files by clicking the MSLFILES/ link. ftp.microsoft .com/softlib



#### **Choosy Mothers Choose GIF GIF Construction Set**

If your Web site is just too static-looking, an animated GIF or two may be in order. These little moving pictures are easy to construct using the step-by-step wizard in this offbeat Alchemy Mindworks shareware. And all other aspects of GIF creation are also handled with ease—including conversion from AVI to animated GIF, transparency, and text effects. 🕑 7 min. (\$) \$20, 30-day free trial. gifcon32.exe, 1.39MB, www.mindworkshop.com/alchemy/alchemy.html

#### Show Me the Monet WebMuseum

Want a Degas on your desktop or a Hopper on your home page? Hundreds of paintings and drawings have been digitized at the WebMuseum. This downloadable fine art, grouped by artist, covers all those original masters you've seen Sister Wendy rave about on PBS. When the Webmaster calls himself a curator, you know you're in for a highbrow treat. sunsite.unc.edu/wm/

#### Hard Disk Café **CD** Copy

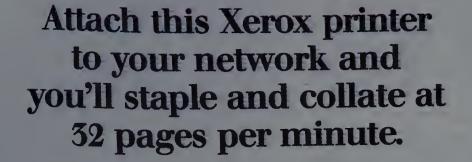
Sometimes you have the best sound track for your presentation on a few CDs—but you can't keep switching discs for your sound cues and do your presentation at the same time. For those occasions, CD Copy's ability to save audio disc tracks as .way, .raw, or MPEG files is just what the spin doctor ordered. (b) 2 min. cdcopy.zip, 373KB, members.aol.com/mbarth2193/cdcopy.zip

#### Hep Tunes From Beatniks The Beatnik Showcase

Install the Beatnik plug-in (see "Best Free Browser Plug-Ins"), and you'll find no end of professional mood music and sound effects. Here in the Beatnik Showcase, HeadSpace shows off what cool composers across the Web have done with the company's music-editing software—

DRIVE ON: Shareware95 is a good place to start looking for Windows driver updates.





We'll understand if you think it's a copier.

The Xerox DocuPrint N32 starts at \$2,900.

X

Getting your electronic documents into paper form should be easier. And now it is. With the Xerox DocuPrint N32, we're bringing our expertise in making copies to network printing. So now you can print, collate and staple two-sided sets of documents at breakthrough speeds right from your desktop.

The DocuPrint N32 is modular. So you can add a stapling finisher, duplexer, or a 10-bin

mailbox to the \$2,900 base model anytime you want-just pay for what you need. And its new WorkSet technology lets you print multiple sets of documents with a single instruction without clogging the network.

To find out more about our innovative family of network printers, visit our website at www.xerox.com/new. Or give us a call at 1-800-34-XEROX, ext. 2939.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX Network The Document

Y



and it's wildly impressive. You can download music clips or just audition them at the site. www.headspace.com/beatnik/

#### Sound Studio

#### Cool Edit 96

If you've got a series of so-so sound effects and music clips, spice them up with Cool Edit 96. Its effects studio includes echo, flange, reverb, stretch, pitch change, and more. Unless you register the shareware, you're limited to two effects per editing session-but that's still enough to Hendrix up a flat WAV collection. (\*) 4 min. c96setup.exe, 2MB, syntrilium.com/pub/cool\_edit

#### **Best** Free Financial Information

#### Advice That's On the Money Quicken.com

Intuit's well-rounded personal finance site isn't just for Quicken users. Even if you never balance your checkbook, you'll still find lots to like here, including interactive planners that take some of the pain out of estimating taxes, retirement planning, and other basic money matters. The site also offers articles that are chock-full of sensible advice, as well as current quotes on the best rates for bank accounts, CDs, and loans. www.guicken.com

#### A Wealth of Fund Facts Morningstar

Don't even think of investing in a mutual fund without consulting the experts at Morningstar, the company that set the standard for fund research. This mother lode of free fund data provides detailed reports on thousands of funds, plus price quotes, columns, and discussion forums for exchanging tips with fellow investors. Neophytes will particularly appreciate the plain-English glossary of fund terms. www.morningstar.net



COOL EDIT 96 lets you put pizazz in your sound and music clips by adding special effects and seeing the results on screen.

#### The Fastest Free Quotes **Thomson Real-Time Quotes**

Every financial site serves up free timedelayed stock quotes. But Thomson Real-Time Quotes has up-to-the-second prices for 50 stocks that you choose. The setup is archaic (faxing or mailing a signed 🕨

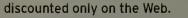
## The Bargain Bin Better Deals Online

HE WEB may be bursting at the seams with great free stuff, but it's also the world's biggest shopping mall. You can now conveniently buy from many of your favorite retailers over the Weband save money and get onlineonly bonuses in the bargain.

For instance, buy books online

from Barnes and Noble (www.barnesandnoble .com), and the company will slash at least 30 percent from most hardcover list prices and 20 percent from paperback prices. By contrast, its retail stores discount non-bestseller hardcovers by only 10 percent and charge full list price for most paperbacks. (Bear in mind you'll pay shipping charges for online purchases, so your overall savings are reduced.)

Most established Web retailers don't match Barnes and Noble's sweeping discount policy, but other bargains can be found online. Tower Records (www .towerrecords.com), for example, gives you one free music CD with every five purchased at the regular price from its @Tower site-and many of its discs are



Some vendors provide e-mail services that alert you to special offers. Lands' End (www .landsend.com) has online-only sales on its clothing, luggage, and home furnishings. A site called Consumer World (www .consumerworld.org) does a good job of hunting down the latest discounts and deals on

general merchandise.

Air travel is a particularly fertile field for online bargain hunters. For instance, United Airlines (www.ual.com/traveler) gives users up to 1000 extra frequent-flyer miles per round-trip for booking on the Web. Another program called ClickRewards (ClickRewards.yahoo.com) offers you free miles on American Airlines, Delta, and a number of other carriers when you make purchases at Macys.com and other sites.

Many companies offer free product samples to visitors of their Web sites. At Absolutely Bananas (www.idealist.com/ bananas), you'll find links to more than 30 categories of such offers and to other free-stuff sites available for browsing.

Not all free goodies are available directly on the Web. If you are willing to dial a toll-free telephone number, you can get an amazing variety of samples by mail, such as food, books, and baby products. For instance, Pumpkins 800/888 Phone Freebies (www.webspawner.com/ users/PumpkinHead) lists over 2000 offers neatly organized by category, with a no-stringsattached definition of "free": None of them come with such strings attached as shipping and handling charges. -H. M.

 $C \cap M$ Ð ISCOUNT



# improve yourview of the world.

#### Introducing the E071017" (15.95" viewable) monitor from Princeton.

Princeton creates monitors that improve the way you work, as well as your view of the world. In fact, the more you demand, the more Princeton delivers. The EO710 is designed smart with a sleek, space-saving shell and plenty of features, including an Advanced High Contrast CRT for greater image definition and three-dimensional clarity. Our Ultra Fine Dot Pitch of .26mm produces a clear and crisp image. And the high maximum resolution of 1280x1024 (1024x768 at 85Hz recommended) provides outstanding flicker-free performance. There's even an Autosetup feature to make setup as easy as touching a button. The EO710 is TCO compliant and exceeds the most stringent emissions/safety standards. You can depend on Princeton with our full 3-year warranty on parts, labor and CRT, plus a 48-hour exchange program on all EO Series monitors. At Princeton our vision is clear; we've been making performance affordable for over 20 years.

# You'll find Princeton's innovation in a full line of EO Series products.

Dot Pitch-Type

0.28mm - High Contrast

0.26mm - High Contrast

0.26mm - MicroFilter<sup>™</sup>

0.26mm - High Contrast

Model

EO500

EO710

EO720

EO90

CRT

15"

17"

17"

19"

Viewable

13.9"

15.95"

15.95"

18.0"

### Max Refresh 120Hz 120Hz

tel: 800.747.6249 ext: 181 • 714.751.8405 ext: 181 fax: 714.751.5736 web: www.prgr.com

The EO710 is the latest innovation in the award-winning Princeton product line.



Max Res (H)

1280

1280

1280

1600



120Hz

150Hz



C1998 Princeton Graphic Systems. All brand names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star<sup>ee</sup> Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star<sup>ee</sup> guidelines for energy efficiency. Product features subject to improvement without notice form to get access), but serious investors will be very glad they did. www .thomsonrtq.com

#### A Slicker Ticker My Yahoo Ticker

"Push" software has a reputation-often richly deserved-for wasting bandwidth, disk space, and your time. But this push-based utility is

mean, lean, and truly useful. It simply displays an ad-free, unobtrusive scrolling news ticker (financial alerts, your own stock quotes, and general news) in a window anywhere on screen. (\*) 1 min. 310KB, my.yahoo.co/ticker.html

#### Best Free Government Sites

#### The United Search Engine of America FedWorld

Need a tax form? Wonder what hours the Smithsonian Institution is open? If it has to do with the federal government, this specialized search engine can probably help you track it down. But take note: While there's plenty of valuable no-cost information here, some links lead to order forms for old-fashioned paper documents that aren't free. www.fedworld.gov

#### **Small Business Starter Kit**

**Small Business Administration Online** Start a small business, and you can count on free advice from relatives—especially Uncle Sam, who gives plenty of help at this site. Despite SBA Online's dowdy



HAPPY PUPPY is a gamer's bonanza with a wide range of demos and freeware,

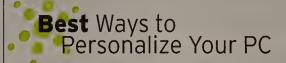
plain-text pages, it offers a huge amount of material on financing, writing business plans, and other essentials, along with a shareware library of over 500 programs to help you finance, market, manage, and otherwise run your own small business. www .sbaonline.sba.gov

Ro nd	the second s
Inswers Arrepted	er and press litter
iype your answe	
Tigers don't appreciate	pompous, cheerless gnus

ACROPHOBIA challenges players to think up zany definitions for acronyms.

#### Scamproof Yourself ConsumerLine

Be careful out there: Read up on new scam artist hustles and how to avoid them. At this site, run by the Federal Trade Commission's Bureau of Consumer Protection, you'll find dozens of news bulletins on common frauds, plus an electronic edition of the invaluable Consumer Resource Handbook. www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/conline.htm



#### **Desktop Decorator Desktop Themes Heaven**

It's time to decorate your Windows 95 or NT desktop. And whether your tastes run to sports superstars, great art, natural wonders, or cult movies, here you'll find a theme for you. Though the site's TV-style user interface is more clever than functional, it provides access to volumes of wallpaper images, sound clips, and icons, ranging from I Love Lucy to Grand Canyon themes. theme.simplenet.com

#### Foiled! Cursors Again! 154 Cursors

You don't have to see the same arrows and hourglasses as everyone else, and this collection of 154 animated cursors is as good as it gets. Many classics are included, such as the self-peeling banana, running dinosaurs, rolling eyes, and impatiently drumming fingers. It's just one of dozens of cursor compilations available at PC World Online. (b) <1 min. 154anis.zip, 136KB, www.pcworld.com/software\_lib/data/articles/ desktop/4334.html

#### What Color Is Your Wallpaper? Randomizer

With Randomizer loaded, you'll never know what wallpaper will appear on your screen. That's because this simple DOS program, added to your StartUp folder, copies a random .bmp file into your wallpaper each time Windows loads. (b) <1 min. rndomize.zip, 12.6KB, www.gumby.org



#### Whacked-Out Wordplay Acrophobia

Quick, what does WCR stand for? Wax Candy's Revolting? Wombats Can't Rollerblade? With Acrophobia, the answer could be something even weirder. Berkeley Systems, the nutcases behind You Don't Know Jack, challenges you to devise offbeat definitions for acronyms. It's funny, thought provoking, and sociable: You compete with other players across the Web, chatting and voting on each others' responses. www.acrophobia.com

#### **Free Plays Forever** Virtual Arcade

Don't bring a pocketful of quarters to this arcade-everything's free. Because it links to dozens of game sites that use technologies such as Java and Shockwave, you play right inside your browser—no special software required. Come here for simpleminded but addictive diversions, including a boxing match that lets you face off against Bill Gates, Martha Stewart, and other celebrities. www.virtualarcade.com

#### **Top Dog Among Game Sites** Happy Puppy

This canine-themed gamers' haven is a purebred through and through. It offers a gold mine of playable game demos, shareware, and freeware—everything from Quake II to Pac-Man clones. You'll also find necessities such as decompression programs and DirectX drivers, plus refreshingly outspoken reviews, features, and interviews. www.happypuppy.com

Harry McCracken is senior writer at PC World, Lincoln Spector is contributing editor at PC World, and Matt Lake is a Pennsylvania-based freelance writer. 

TAKE BOOKS	TAKE BOOKS
FOR ONLY P 295 When You Join	FOR ONLY \$295 When You Join
The Computer Book Club Shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of The Computer Book Club <sup>•</sup> according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my member- ship will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 2 more selections at regular club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter. Code #'s of my books for \$4.95	The Computer Book Club*     Second State St
	SIGNATURE
ADDRESS/APT #	ADDRESS/APT #
CITYSTATE	CITYSTATE
ZIPPHONE	ZIPPHONE
Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1998 CBC PCW498	Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1998 CBC PCW498

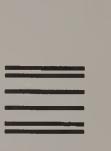


Columbus, OH 43272-3025 P.O. Box 182598

X A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH



IF MAILED

IN THE

Lindalladalladalladalladalladalladalla

P.O. Box 182598

Columbus, OH 43272-3025

UNITED STATES NO POSTAGE NECESSARY **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** 

UNITED STATES

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

X FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** 

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

# **Keep Up To Speed On The** Information Superhighway...

alues to

259.83

when you join **The Computer Book Club®** Act now to get these great club benefits:

Substantial Savings ... you save up to 50% on every book you buyl

**Great Selection...** every 3-4 weeks you'll receive the Club Bulletin packed with the latest and best books from all publishers.

Club Convenience... when the Bulletin arrives, if you want the Main Selection do nothing at all it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, just indicate your choice on the reply form and return it by the date specified.

Dependable Service ... you always have a full 10 days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense.

Generous Bonus Plan ... you're automatically enrolled in our Bonus Plan that lets you earn bonus points toward FREE purchases.

Easy Membership Terms ... your only obligation is to buy two more books within the next 12 months — at regular Club discounts — after which you may enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. You or the Club may cancel membership at any time thereafter.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax are added to each shipment. All books are paperback unless otherwise noted. Publishers' Prices Shown © 1998 CBC

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club® A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-0549

PHONE: 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) FAX: 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week) INTERNET: www.bookclubs.mcgraw-hill.com



PCW498

# Need to get your PC fixed? Steer clear of the top national chains-all four fumbled

on our undercover tests, and many tried to peddle costly, unneeded parts or services.

#### People have been grousing

about how much it costs to fix their PCs since the first Altair rolled out of a storefront in Albuquerque, New Mexico, more than 20 years ago. Misleading estimates, rude and occasionally dishonest technicians, and big repair bills seem to be alarmingly typical these days. But are the horror stories just isolated cases?

To find out, *PC World* conducted a detailed investigation of service

slogans: "You Have Questions, We Have Answers," trumpets Radio-Shack. "World Class Customer Service," boasts Computer City. The others are similarly self-assured. Do they live up to their billing? The answer affects a lot of you: These four chains are the biggest companies that repair a wide range of major-brand PCs. Each of them has a strong national presence, repairs computers not purchased in its own stores, and advertises



PC REPAIR

stores. Posing as unsophisticated customers, *PC World* reporters in six cities tested 20 branches of four giant computer chains. After reading this article, you'll never view computer service the same way again.

Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, and RadioShack all have bold widely. In short, each represents a primary choice for most consumers. According to the trade magazine *Computer Retail Week*, these chains collectively account for more than one-third of the \$29 billion earned last year by the top 100 computer retailers.

LER ERROR/WILL NOT BOOT S BO AND HDD WITH CMQ SUPPLIED

and Managers' Carrier and Statement By Carrier and Statement By Carrier and Statement By Carrier and Statement By Statem By Statement B

Estimate

Service Avoice

ASUS Resourced Co.

COMPUTER CALIFORNIA

estimated the cost of repair will be \$95.00 in labor and \$625.00 in parts

SERVICE IS OUR PRIORITY

L'Entre P

ICE INVOICE

#101

COMPAG

90570

946-88

Ret / E .

Store

COMPLISA

HDD on the unit has failed and is no longer

A P R I L 1 9 9 8 PC WORLD 119

And the big four provided a far greater percentage of repair services because many of the top retailers are direct-mail companies (such as Micro Warehouse) or discount houses (such as Costco) that do not repair the machines they sell.

That turns out to be bad news for consumers. Take RadioShack. In our tests, it properly fixed only two PCs in five tries; one store took 25 days to complete work and even then didn't detect the source of the problem. Because RadioShack offers no phone support—for free or fee—perhaps it should change its slogan to the more apt "Don't Ask, Don't Tell."

Unfortunately, RadioShack's dismal performance was far from unique. Stores from every chain wanted to sell us a new hard drive or motherboard (or both) to fix a problem caused by a faulty \$7 cable. The common urge to prescribe costly, unneeded parts suggests that naive consumers pay dearly at thousands of stores across the country every day. And few ever re-

Service Test D

*PC WORLD* doesn't often go undercover. But that was the only way to find out how consumers were really being treated by the big chains' repair services. Here's how we did it: First we purchased 20 identically configured, refurbished Compag Prealize that they are wasting their money.

Service isn't much good unless your computer gets fixed. But the fix itself is only part of good service. We evaluated five stores from each major chain based on a combination of the key factors in the consumer experience—accuracy, quality, cost, efficiency, and helpfulness.

#### **Easy Problems? Not for These Stores**

WE CREATED THREE equipment problems (for details, see "Service Test: Defining Our Approach"). The first, to test phone tech support, was a corrupted video driver that degraded on-screen color. The next problem required reporters to bring PCs into the shop. Each identically configured PC had either a bad hard drive cable or a bad CD-ROM cable—easy problems to diagnose and cheap to fix. Our third problem was a misplaced SIMM, which slowed the system to a crawl.

Our findings suggest that a service visit to any of the giant chains is not for the faint of heart (for an overview, see "Rampant Incompetence: Every Chain Falls Flat"; for details, see "Weakness Everywhere: How Service Broke Down"): "The entire process was an exercise

# to be good intentions."

■ Of 55 problems tested across 20 stores, a total of 30 were misdiagnosed, ignored, or went otherwise unfixed. Best Buy and Computer City each missed on 9 of 15 tries. Given 10 problems to solve, Radio-Shack missed 6. CompUSA missed on 6 of 15 problems.

■ Only two stores fixed all three problems: the CompUSA superstores in Santa Clara, California, and Woburn, Massachusetts. And even they were not perfect. The Woburn store lost points for inefficiency and lack of helpfulness, and the Santa Clara outlet fell short for suggesting a time-wasting fix for the phone problem.

■ Seven of 15 stores did not meet a minimum level of acceptable service for the phone test (RadioShack doesn't offer phone tech support). Only 3 of 5 Best Buy and 3 of 5 CompUSA stores passed—and one pass in each case was marginal. Only 2 of 5 Computer City stores passed.

# **est** Defining Our Approach

sario 4122 PCs-using one for each of five stores at each of the four chains. (Compaq was not consulted on our test planning or in the development of this article; this make and model was chosen merely because of its near-universal acceptance by repair shops nationwide.) Before setting up our test prob-

 SIMM IN WRONG SLOT: We moved a memory module to the wrong slot (A)-only to 20 stores moved it back to the correct slot (B).

lems, we verified that each system was in perfect working order. We reformatted each hard drive, then reinstalled Windows 95, along with several applications and dummy files.

#### **How We Tested**

POSING AS typical consumers, we presented the following tests to the stores:

**Problem 1.** To test phone support, we sabotaged each PC's display by renaming the video driver. A good tech should be able to diagnose the problem over the phone and guide a user to a solution: reinstalling the driver.

**Problem 2.** On 15 of the 20 systems, we damaged the IDE hard drive cable by cutting several of its internal wires. The damage was not visible, but the system wouldn't boot. Correct solution: Replace the IDE cable. On the remaining 5 systems we disabled the CD-ROM audio by cutting the sound cable. Correct solution: Replace the cut cable.

**Problem 3.** We moved one SIMM in each machine to an incorrect slot, reducing usable system memory from 16MB to 8MB. We didn't tell the technicians that the memory seemed faulty. The PCs ran so slowly, and the wrong order of the SIMMs was so easy to see, we believe a trained person should readily spot this problem.

#### How We Graded

WE EVALUATED STORES by measuring key factors in the consumer experience, assigning points according to relative

# in **incompetence** mixed with what appeared

## -PC WORLD REPORTER

Ten of 20 stores did not meet a minimum level of acceptable service for the bad cable; no chain solved the problem in more than three of five tries.

Thirteen of 20 stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM; only CompUSA solved the problem three times; Computer City and Best Buy failed in four of five tries.

■ Nine of 20 stores—3 RadioShack outlets and 2 stores from each of the other

chains—either replaced or tried to replace parts that were in perfect working order. On cost, Best Buy was best, with charges as low as \$20; CompUSA stayed under \$100 but charged a minimum of \$90. RadioShack and Computer City wanted to bill up to \$720 and \$605, respectively, for parts and labor we didn't need.

#### **Precious Few Highlights**

NOT ALL THE NEWS was bad. At least one store in every chain performed reasonably well, and in a few cases we had dream experiences-effective repairs punctuated by courtesy, efficiency, and low cost on instore service. (Even top performers didn't match that record for phone support, however.) CompUSA boasted one standout with its Santa Clara superstore. "They fixed the faulty hard drive cable faster than they said they would," our reporter commented. "Didn't even charge for the cable, and got the SIMM problem right."

In Westminster, Colorado, Best Buy offered superb service for a disabled CD-ROM audio cable. "When I brought it in (with a crying baby, for realism)," our reporter says, "a tech checked all the settings to make sure it wasn't just a software

## Rampant Incompetence: Every Chain Falls Flat

PC World created hardware and software problems for the four leading national PC chains, testing five stores per chain. The overall performance-for both in-store service and telephone support-was largely abysmal.

SERVICE PROBLEMS: Faulty cable and misplaced SIMM				PHONE SUPPORT PROBLEM: Corrupted video driver	
CHAIN		Overall rating	Behind the grades	Overall rating	Behind the grades
BEST	Second-biggest computer retailer; 285 superstores, \$2.77 billion annual hard- ware sales.	D	Lived up to its name on cost, very helpful, but diagnoses and repairs were unreliable. One store tried to sell unneeded hard drive, another replaced system board without permission. Four out of five stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM.	D	Two stores aced this ques- tion, one passed marginally, and the other two failed.
COMPUSA	Top computer retailer; 153 superstores, \$3.25 billion annual hardware sales.	D	Helpful and courteous, but diagnoses unreliable. Three stores fixed cable problem, but two tried to sell an unneeded system board or hard drive.	D	Only one store scored well; two charged us without solving the problem.
COMPUTER	Subsidiary of Tandy; 96 superstores, \$1.48 billion annual hardware sales.	F	Diagnoses were unreliable. Two stores tried to sell an unneeded system board or RAM. Four out of five stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM.	(D-)	One store advised trashing the graphics card driver, making matters worse; only two stores passed the test.
RadioShack	Owned by Tandy; 5000 stores take in machines for repair; \$322 million annual hardware sales.	F	Only two successful cable repairs and two suc- cessful SIMM fixes. Three stores tried to sell an unneeded system board, hard drive, or antivirus software. Average time in shop: 14 days.	n/a	No phone support, so con- sumers can't troubleshoot a problem without a visit to the shop.

importance. The best possible score was 100 points.

Accuracy (20 points maximum in store, 55 phone). Did the store diagnose the problem correctly and without confusion? If so, it scored big; in the few cases where a store got close enough to identifying a problem without clearly defining it, we gave partial credit. Quality (30 points, in store only). Did the store fix the problem? This is the acid test of repair experiences, of course. Without a fix, no store was graded above F. We penalized stores that tried to sell unneeded parts or services.

Cost (20 points). Was the final bill fair and consistent with estimates? If so, we gave high marks; overcharges were penalized.

Efficiency (15 points). Did the store meet its own completion estimates? If so, we graded it high, even if the PC spent a long time in the shop. But if a store wasted our time with sluggish repairs, communication breakdowns, or long waits on hold, it lost points.

Helpfulness (10 points). Were employees instructive and courteous? If so, we gave them their due. Stores with terse, uncommunicative, impatient, or rude techs were marked down.

Misplaced SIMM (5 points, in

store only). Did the store spot the problem and fix it?

We gave each store an overall grade based on these criteria, then averaged grades for the five stores within each chain to get a single letter grade as follows: **A** = 90 to 100 points B = 80 to 89 points C = 70 to 79 points D = 60 to 69 points F = less than 60 points

# WHEN CONSIDERING BE SURE TO READ

## NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a nextbusiness-day on-site<sup>^</sup> service contract purchased through Dell, and if a service request is forwarded to the third-party service provider before 5:00 PM local-customer time in the continental U.S., Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address the problem by the end of the next business day.<sup>∞</sup>

# GUARANTEED.

# A SERVICE PROGRAM, THE GIGANTIC PRINT.

#### NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron<sup>®</sup> Monitor
- NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS<sup>®</sup> Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup>
- ★ 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>/1 Year Guaranteed On-site<sup>△</sup> Service



Business Lease<sup>6</sup>: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590304

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable<sup>\*\*</sup> U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>/1 Year Guaranteed On-site<sup>△</sup> Service



Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$84/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590317

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ 3 Year Limited Warranty†/1 Year Guaranteed On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.



Business Lease<sup>6</sup>: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590303

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

32MB SDRAM Memory

- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>/1 Year Guaranteed On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79.



Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590301



You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Dell guarantees that if there's a problem with your PC, a certified technician will be at your office or your home the next business day, servicing your PC.<sup>°°</sup>

The Dell<sup>®</sup> limited warranty covers your Dell Dimension<sup>®</sup> System for three years.<sup>†</sup> We also offer one year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>A</sup> service. And for only \$99, you can upgrade to a full three years of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>A</sup> service.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension PC. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.



GSA Contract # GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 03383



Pricing is not discountable. <sup>1</sup>For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>4</sup>On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. <sup>9</sup>Business Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>4</sup>32X Max/14X Min. <sup>60</sup>The on-site service response guarantee applies to registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after August 2, 1993. Please understand that this guarantee does not apply to service calls missed for reasons clearly outside of our control, such as interrupted telephone service, the closure of airports required for parts delivery or parts shortages. This guarantee applies to the continental U.S. and Canada only. This guarantee is subject to change without notice. <sup>4\*</sup> x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33 3Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. <sup>4\*</sup>Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

problem. They charged the minimum diagnostic service fee—\$19.99—and threw the cable in for free."

In phone support tests, Best Buy and Computer City were uneven when it came to helpfulness, but all except one CompUSA store treated our reporters with complete courtesy and patience. And several stores from these three chains were easily accessible by telephone. What did the best stores do right? First, they listened carefully. Then they seemed to take a methodical approach and didn't jump to conclusions, ruling

out obvious possibilities first, and then moving efficiently to the next steps.

#### Phone Support: A Cautionary Tale

UNFORTUNATELY for consumers, in the real world the right answer counts more than accessibility and kindness—and for

## Weakness Everywhere: How Service Broke Down

A few stores did well, but the best that can be said for the four chains is that they performed inconsistently on nearly every aspect of service. Don't trust any store that you haven't verified as competent based on the experience of independent sources.

#### SERVICE PROBLEMS: Faulty cable and misplaced SIMM

CHAIN	Accuracy of diagnosis	Quality of repair	Cost	Efficiency	Helpfulness
BEST	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed the cable, and one fixed the SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores made repairs without incident. Two stores wanted to replace a motherboard or hard drive. Another tried to peddle an unnecessary backup service.	Least expensive: \$19.99 to \$95. But one store billed Compag for un- needed motherboard and improperly charged us for labor.	Inconsistent: Average turn- around about 3 days-but that included botched diag- noses.Our beefs: time wast- ed holding on phone, one repair that took 15 days.	Very good: Staff at all five stores were courte- ous, helpful, and patient.
COMPUEA	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed cable, and three fixed the SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores made repairs without incident. Anoth- er fixed the system after we brought it back a second time. Two others tried to replace a hard drive or motherboard.	High minimum: \$89.97 to \$99.97. One store wanted to bill Compaq for an unneeded motherboard and hard drive.	Inconsistent: Average turnaround about six days—but that included botched diagnoses. Our beefs: missed deadlines, phone delays.	Good: Most staff were courteous, helpful, and patient.
COMPUTER	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed cable, one fixed SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores repaired PCs without incident. Two tried to replace a mother- board or sell unneeded RAM.	Wide range: \$30 to \$605. One store wanted to bill us for a new motherboard.	Consistently poor: Aver- aged ten days per machine. Our beefs: missed dead- lines, phone delays.	Mediocre: Techs were generally courteous and helpful but not always well informed.
RadioShack.	Substandard: Two of five stores fixed cable, and two fixed the SIMM.	Worst performer: Two stores repaired our PCs after lots of trouble. Three tried to replace the hard drive or motherboard.	Wide range: \$39 to \$720. One store wanted to bill us for a new motherboard.	Worst performer: Aver- aged 14 days per machine. Our beefs: slow service, poor communications.	Poor: Techs courteous, but frequently ignorant about store policies and repair status.

#### PHONE SUPPORT PROBLEM: Corrupted video driver

CHAIN	Accuracy of diagnosis/guidance	Cost	Efficiency	Helpfulness
BEST	Toss-up: Two stores nailed it, a third came up with a marginal fix, and two failed.	Can't beat it: No charge for support at any store.	Inconsistent: Techs at three stores were fast and responsive, but with the other stores, we had trouble getting through or waited on hold.	Inconsistent: Techs at two stores were courteous, one store pushed us off to Compaq, and two had impatient and terse staff.
COMPLEA	Tails—you lose: One store nailed it, two offered a marginal fix, and two failed but charged us anyway.	Pricey: \$24.97 flat rate or \$2.49 per minute.	Inconsistent: Three stores were fast, but two kept us waiting on hold too long.	Good: With one exception, techs were courteous and patient.
COMPUTER	Tails—you lose: One store nailed it, one offered a marginal fix, two failed, and one left us worse off than when we started.	Lots of freebles: One store charged \$2.49 per minute; the others didn't charge, but two stores needlessly urged us to bring the systems in for service.	Consistently good: Prompt atten- tion, minimal waits on hold.	Inconsistent: Two stores were very good, while techs at two others showed impatience and reluctance to help.
RadioShack.	No phone support.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

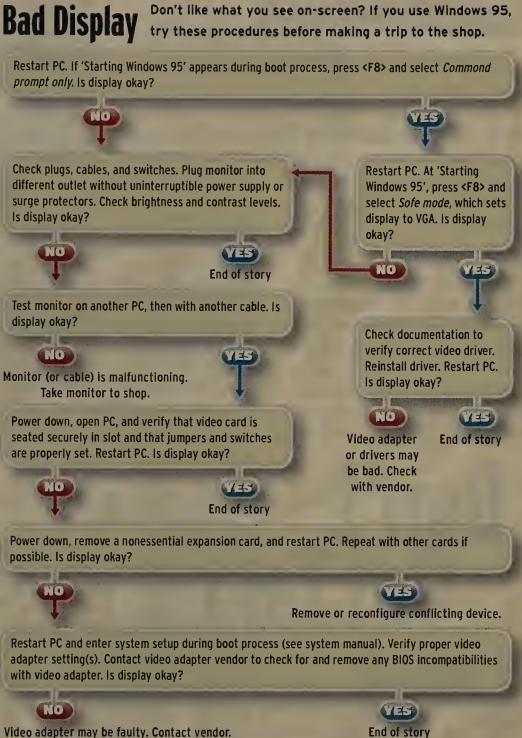
phone support, right answers were hardly the norm. Only three stores—Comp-USA's Woburn outlet, and the Best Buy stores in Westminster, Colorado, and West Covina, California-gave us outstanding service, pinpointing the problem with our driver and promptly explaining how to reinstall it. More routinely, we encountered techs who either came up with a time-consuming fix (reinstalling all software from the Compaq QuickRestore CD, which overwrites all data on the hard drive) or were simply stumped.

CompUSA's \$24.97 phone support charge may not seem onerous, except when you consider that only three of the chain's five stores solved our problemand two of those used the marginally acceptable QuickRestore fix. The two other chains, on the whole, were generous with their time. While Best Buy does not officially offer or charge for phone service, its techs still provided phone support when asked. But their advice failed in three of five cases. Computer City advertises a standard charge of \$2.49 per minute for phone support, but four of five stores didn't charge us. Unfortunately, a sweet deal turned sour in three cases, when suggestions from the chain's techs didn't help at all. The Denver outlet made matters worse, advising our reporter to delete an undamaged video driver. Radio-Shack's lack of phone support means that the chain offers no way for consumers to screen a problem: A simple software glitch could send your computer to the shop for a lengthy and costly stay.

#### In the Shop: Litany of Errors

IF YOU USE a trusted mechanic for your car, a breakdown may still be expensive and frustrating, but at least you can be confident you're getting a fair deal. If you take your computer to one of these four chain's stores, you'll often find techs who seem to have no idea what they are doing—and they do it very slowly.

Overall, RadioShack was the least effective chain-generally inefficient and unhelpful, it failed to fix our cable problem three times out of five. Not a single Radio-Shack store fixed both the cable and the SIMM problems. Two RadioShack stores eked out C ratings-the others flunked. Computer City scored only a bit better:



BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

Video adapter may be faulty. Contact vendor.

Three stores passed marginally; only one of those fixed both the bad cable and the misplaced SIMM.

CompUSA and Best Buy bettered this record slightly: Nearly all their stores got strong marks for helpfulness, and two stores from each chain performed well on many aspects of the consumer experience. But the rest performed terribly: Only two CompUSA stores fixed both problems; none of the Best Buy shops did so.

#### "We'll Have to Get Back to You..."

CAN YOU IMAGINE being without your computer for days? How about weeks? If you go to one of these chains for service, consider taking home a rental PC. Only three stores diagnosed and completed

work within 48 hours—the Best Buys in Denver and Westminster, and the Computer City in Pleasanton, California. Six other stores took longer, though they met or improved on their estimated completion dates. But among those nine "efficient" stores, only five actually fixed our cable problem correctly, and only a single store caught the misplaced SIMM.

Average repair times ranged from about 3 days for Best Buy, to 6 days for Comp-USA and 10 days for Computer City. RadioShack averaged more than 14 days per machine. This was primarily due to the chain's cumbersome system of transporting all machines dropped off at local stores to centralized service centers for repair. RadioShack executives have 🕨

# "I'm certainly **not happy** with any report that says customers are getting less than they deserve."

-NATHAN MORTON, CEO, COMPUTER CITY

acknowledged this weak spot. (In fairness, the faster chains' stores sometimes suggested that we replace working parts. Had we elected to follow this bad advice, the repair process would have taken longer.)

#### **Diagnostic Ineptitude**

WHEN WE BROUGHT PCs to a shop, we described our faulty cable symptoms-no audio on CD-ROMs, or a 'Drive not found' message for the hard drive cable. The techs took it from there. Unfortunately, none of the chains was able to figure out the faulty cable problem without considerable aggravation in more than two cases out of five.

**Don't** 

Worse, when a store botched the cable problem diagnosis, it never ended up fixing it. Our reporter's experience at the CompUSA store in Framingham, Massachusetts, was alarmingly typical: "Over the telephone, the technician said he'd seen my disk controller failure 'a million times a day' and it meant I need-

ed to replace the hard drive. I really had to wrestle with him to accept the machine for a hands-on diagnosis." When the tech finally relented and agreed to diagnose the problem in the shop, he proceeded to recommend a new motherboard.

That part-replacement mentality quickly became familiar. None of the chains offer commissions that might encourage replacement of serviceable parts, but stores in every chain-three RadioShacks and two from each of the others —

MCAFEE @ ...



**TROUBLED PCs remind us of** the movie *Twister*: The problem is evident, but you often have no idea where it's coming from or what your best escape route is. When error messages start pelting your monitor, grab this checklist before you run to the nearest repair facility.

#### **Think Ahead**

BEFORE you find a repair store: Try online help. For common problems, check newsgroups such as alt.comp.hardware .pc-homebuilt and comp.sys.ibm .pc.hardware.

Call your credit card company. Some automatically extend warranties for products bought with their card.

#### **Before the Repair**

BASED ON our experience, you may fare better at local stores not connected to large chains. Ask friends for tips, and find out how long the recommended stores have been in business. You can check many stores through the Better Business Bureau; (www.bbb.org/bureaus).

Ask the store if it will give you an estimate for diagnosis and repair. Also, before you go:

**A Checklist for PC Repairs** 

PAG

- Put a name-and-address label on your PC and monitor.
- Back up your data.
- Know your system's purchase date and its warranties.
- Record the serial numbers of major components.

#### **During the Repair**

IF YOU'RE confused, consider bringing a technically savvy friend with you to the repair facility. At the store:

- Read all the fine print.
- Get written estimates.

Arrange to get your original components back unless they are needed for a trade-in.

Insist on authorizing every proposed repair, rather than giving the store a blanket okay.

#### After the Repair

ONCE a store has cured your system, use these guidelines:

Pay by credit card. The credit card company may intervene if disputes arise later.

Get a signed list of what repairs were done.

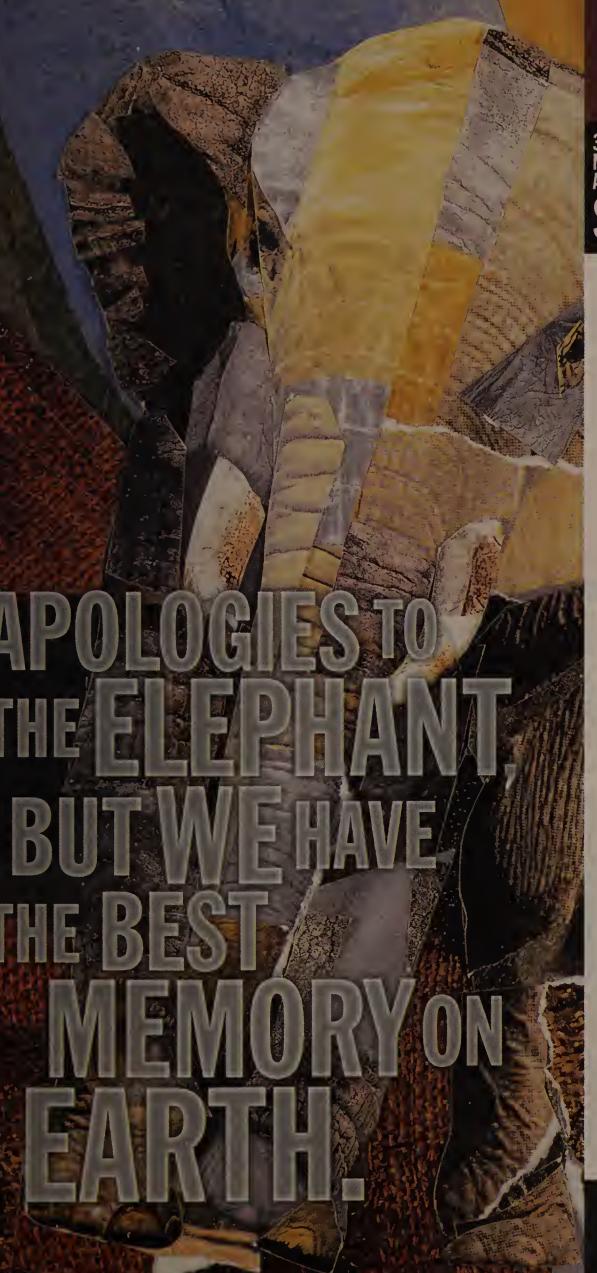
Check your PC's system memory and the component serial numbers to be sure you're not getting short-changed.

Keep all receipts.

If the worst happens, and you think you've been ripped off: First ask the department and store managers to make it right. Seek help from your local Better Business Bureau.

Complain to the local district attorney or the state attorney general (www.consumerworld .org/pages/agencies.htm).

-Laurlanne McLaughlin



32 MB MODULES AS LOW AS \$75

When your computer needs more memory, just do what Compaq, Dell, HP, Micron Electronics, IBM, and Gateway do. Buy some from us.

For these PC manufacturers, Micron is a household name. One they can trust. And since Crucial Technology is a part of Micron, you can be sure your memory comes direct from one of the highest quality memory producers in the world. And we back that up with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day, moneyback guarantee.

Order now, and Micron memory can be on your doorstep the next morning. Minutes later, your computer will be running at warp speed. And you can be sure that if you have any questions, our memory experts are just a call away.

Volume discounts available. Laptop, desktop, and printer r

Laptop, deski	top, and printer mem	ory available.
30-pin SIMM	£	
4 MB	4x8/9	\$25/29
72-pin SIMM		
8 MB	2x32	\$24
16 MB	4x32/36	\$44/59
32 MB	8x32/36	\$75/114
168-pin DIM	M EDO	
32 MB	4x64/72	\$102/119
64 MB	8x64/72	\$218/237
128 MB	16x64/72	\$539/558
256 MB	32x72	\$1,099
168-pin DIM	M SDRAM	
32 MB	4x64/72	\$99/119
64 MB	8x64/72	\$299/309
128 MB	16x64/72	\$659/679

Current pricing as of 2/9/98. Prices subject to change. x36/72 ECC pricing shown. True parity memory also available



Circle 50 on reader service card

ORDER 24 HRS/DAY AT WWW.Crucial.com OR CALL 1-888-363-4342 M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST tried to convince us to replace parts that were in perfect working order. This could merely have been incompetence. It may also have been deliberate efforts to sell unneeded components or services.

#### Peddling Unneeded Parts

A TECHNICIAN at the RadioShack in San Francisco tried to sell our reporter both a new hard drive (instead of just a new cable) and an antivirus software package, claiming that the machine was infected with the NYB virus. The suggestion was puzzling, given that the store could not get the system to recognize the drive, and therefore could not have scanned the drive to determine that a virus was present. (We scanned all PCs before bringing them to the stores, and just to be sure, we scanned that "infected" drive after we fixed the system ourselves. It was free of viruses.)

Although our reporter left strict orders with the Best Buy store in Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, not to replace any part without permission, the techs went ahead and

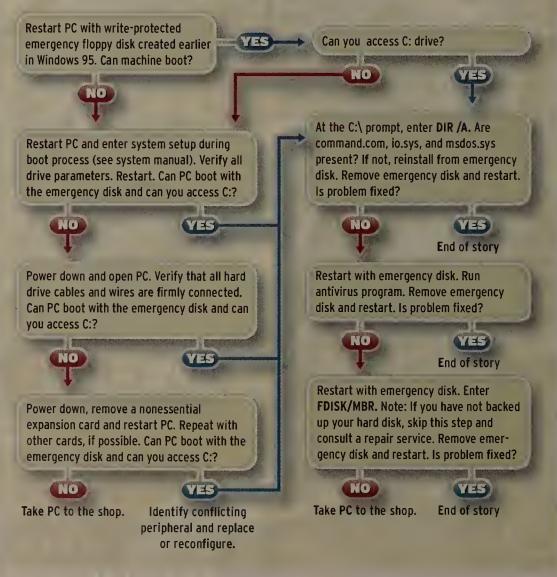
BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

installed a new motherboard anyway. "On the plus side, they replaced my old motherboard and its 150-MHz Pentium CPU with one using a 166-MHz Pentium," our reporter noted. "The entire process was an exercise in incompetence mixed with what appeared to be good intentions."

After the tech at Best Buy's West Covina, California, store recommended a new hard drive, our reporter did everything he could think of—short of confessing knowledge of the precise solution—to help the store succeed. "How about trying the drive in another system?" our reporter helpfully suggested. The technician's reply: "I didn't hear the hard drive make any noise, you know, like it was working. So it's a goner." He insisted that a new drive would make things as good as new—without mentioning that all data would be lost.

The most perplexing of these cases took place at the RadioShack in Carlsbad, California. The store diagnosed hard disk failure and claimed to have replaced the

PC Won't Boot 'Hard Drive Not Found'-four terrifying words to a Windows 95 PC user. Before you panic, try these steps.



drive—again, without our permission. When we checked the machine, the old hard drive was still there.

"Our records indicate that a hard drive was sent to Compaq in exchange for the new one," said Bob Kilinski, vice president for service at Tandy, Radio-Shack's parent corporation. "If the wrong drive was inadvertently sent, Compaq's system is not designed to make that distinction." Kilinski then added, "Such a widespread system [as RadioShack] can experience an individual problem...we always do our best to correct it."

That episode reflected the generally chaotic communications we found at RadioShack. In one case, the service center claimed to have transferred our PC back to the store where we left it, but the store didn't have it. The machine resurfaced a week later.

#### Fast and Loose With Warranties?

ASIDE FROM what appears to be at best an inaccurate claim to have replaced a hard drive, there is another curious aspect to the Carlsbad RadioShack case. It involves warranty repairs. The Compaq PCs used in our investigation were in fact still under warranty. Our reporters, however, identified the machines as being out of warranty, posing as worried consumers who expected to spend their own cash. To our surprise, several stores took the initiative to check directly with Compaq, and learned that the machines were indeed covered. (We authorized only one repair under warranty, although two other stores replaced parts under warranty without our permission. PC World reimbursed Compaq for all warranty expenses the company incurred as a result of this story.)

On the surface, a store's investigating warranty status looks like great service. But each time we encountered this apparently beneficial service, the store urged us to replace perfectly functional parts. You might shrug and think, "If it happened to me, why not go for it?" But a new hard drive means you lose your data. In all three of the cases where parts were replaced under warranty, we were charged for labor, even though the warranty covers labor. And in the long run, manufacturers pass along costs associated with warranty abuse by jacking up PC prices.

# "This free CD will increase your productivity % (number) (number) you (number) you (adjective) so you can spend more time

## Just imagine what the real stuff can do.

Everyone who runs a small business has different goals. You just need some time to accomplish them. That's why our software was designed to save time. So you can do more business.



Let's say you came out with a new product. And you want to let the world know. Well, at least potential customers. Just plug in the information and ACT!<sup>™</sup> provides you with your contacts' names, their addresses, phone



numbers, the last orders placed, the name of your prospect's spouse and dog.

You could then fax the details to your sales leads simultaneously from your computer

with WinFax PRO.<sup>™</sup> No more hours waiting to print, standing at the fax machine or battling those pesky paper jams.

Of course, you'll want to protect those critical files. So Norton Utilities<sup>™</sup> offers you comprehensive data protection against disk errors and alerts you to problems before data is harmed. All in the background.

Then if someone brings in an infected floppy, zap. Meltdown. Fortunately, Norton

Order your free trial CD.

Get ACT!, WinFax PRO, Norton Utilities and Norton AntiVirus free for 30 days. Call now for your trial CD.

1-800-835-6222

ext.9268

AntiVirus<sup>™</sup> detects and destroys viruses and repairs infected files.

All of these small business solutions include LiveUpdate,<sup>™</sup> which automatically gives you the latest software updates. And



in the case of Norton AntiVirus, the very latest virus definitions, free of charge.

You see, although you may have filled in some of the blanks differently, Symantec's small business solutions will help everyone



have time to do more business. Check out our CD that allows you to test them out in your own working environment.

(noun)

to waste.

There's no \_

SYMANTEC.

ditional product information or employment opportunities visit us at www.symantec.com. CD available in PC format only In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. Symantec and the Symantec logo are U.S. registered trademarks and ACT!. WinFax PRO, Norton Utilities, LiveUpdate and Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Symantec Corporation. All nights reserved

Circle 232 on reader service card

#### **Danger Signs**

OVERALL, OUR MANY disappointing experiences at the service stores seemed to share certain characteristics:

**Rush to judgment.** Many of the stores' technicians made a firm—and incorrect—diagnosis before checking the problem thoroughly. Our reporters had to stand in long lines in many stores; pressure to move machines rapidly through the queue could partly explain the haste.

■ Carelessness. Lapses in store oversight let bad assessments go forward unchallenged. (According to the Better Business Bureau, computer retail stores rank 7th worst among 327 types of businesses on number of overall complaints; however, the Bureau's data do not distinguish between sales and service problems.)

■ Inefficiency. Some stores use disorganized or sluggish systems for moving and tracking products and communicating with customers.

#### **Response From the Top**

PC WORLD ASKED all four chains how they account for their lackluster showing. Best Buy declined to comment, but executives from other chains seemed chastened.

"I'm certainly not happy with any report that says customers are getting less than they deserve," said Nathan Morton, chief "Obviously, we're disappointed. It's very disturbing. I've already addressed [*PC World*'s findings] with our people," said Tandy/RadioShack's Kilinski. "On the surface, it looks like someone made an assumption about a product based on past experience rather than checking carefully." But, he added, "we take customers seriously, and we take service seriously."

In defense of their stores, all the executives said that internal customer surveys indicate most people are happy with the service they receive. None of the chains would have caught the cable problems during the installation process. Our experience suggests otherwise. In one case at the Computer City store in Pleasanton, California—we permitted the replacement parts to be installed. At the Best Buy store in Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, parts were replaced without our permission; and the Carlsbad RadioShack claimed (wrongly) to have made a replacement again unauthorized. In no case was a misdiagnosis detected in the process.

Why did we have so many bad experi-



# "I don't challenge **the results.** I'm obviously **not very pleased."**-PAUL POYFAIR, EXECUTIVE

### VICE PRESIDENT FOR SERVICES, COMPUSA

executive officer of Computer City, a Tandy subsidiary that may soon be spun off as a separate company. "But it's a very high priority for us to get it right."

"I don't challenge the results," said Paul Poyfair, CompUSA's executive vice president for services. "I'm obviously not very pleased." He then said, "We have 1500 techs across the country, and we've typically fared very well, but it's something that keeps [vice president for technical services] Rick Fountain and myself up at night." Poyfair added, "You can be assured that this will be something we focus on." would release the survey data to PC World.

The executives also argued that you can't expect flawless performance—PCs are very complex, and sometimes problems can't be reproduced in the shop, said Computer City's Morton. "But that's not to excuse anything. We want to be right 100 percent of the time."

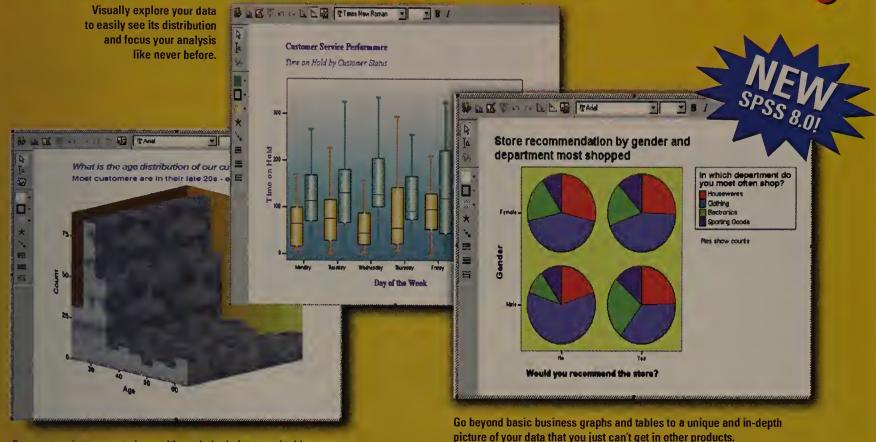
CompUSA's Poyfair and RadioShack's Kilinski argued that their stores would have caught diagnostic errors if our reporters had, for example, permitted the techs to replace a hard drive or system board. They predicted that technicians ences? Is the problem mostly one of shoddy management and inept or careless technicians—or is there a training gap?

#### Root Cause: Training Lapse?

ALL THE CHAINS SAY that training is a top priority, and they all use training programs administered by computer vendors. Computer City rewards technicians with higher pay if they get extra training, says Morton. Every CompUSA store employs a "master technician" as a troubleshooter. And all four chains require their technicians (sometimes after in-store training) to obtain A+ certification, administered by the Computer Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) and widely accepted as a baseline standard for diagnosis-and-repair techs.

*PC World* learned from CompTIA, however, that of the 20 stores we tested, only 8 had more than half their techs certified A+; no Computer City and only one

# Stats. Keal Ki?



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

# Manage by fact with SPSS

#### **Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less** time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

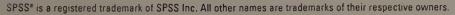
With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics - build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment vour market and more.

#### Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- Award-winning pivot tables. With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels

WINDOWS



of understanding, SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.

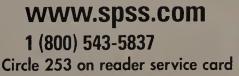
**Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

#### Make your analysis **Real Easy**.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS

with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.





#### Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Best Buy repair facility had achieved this status. (CompTIA says that in some cases, A+-certified shops are not registered with them.) In any case, the distinction proved an unreliable indicator of skill. The average grades for the A+-certified stores were a D+ for our phone test, and a D for our in-shop test—barely better than the stores without overall A+ certification.

After encountering so many major errors, we naturally asked chain executives about their efforts to improve quality. Computer City is automating a system for gathering data on customer experience and for marshalling a response to problems. CompUSA says it will soon reward tech managers who score high on customer satisfaction surveys. "From time to time we will screw up, but we're trying to do everything we can to keep that to a minimum," CompUSA's Poyfair said. In light of *PC World*'s findings, RadioShack may require a second tech to verify the need for expensive repairs.

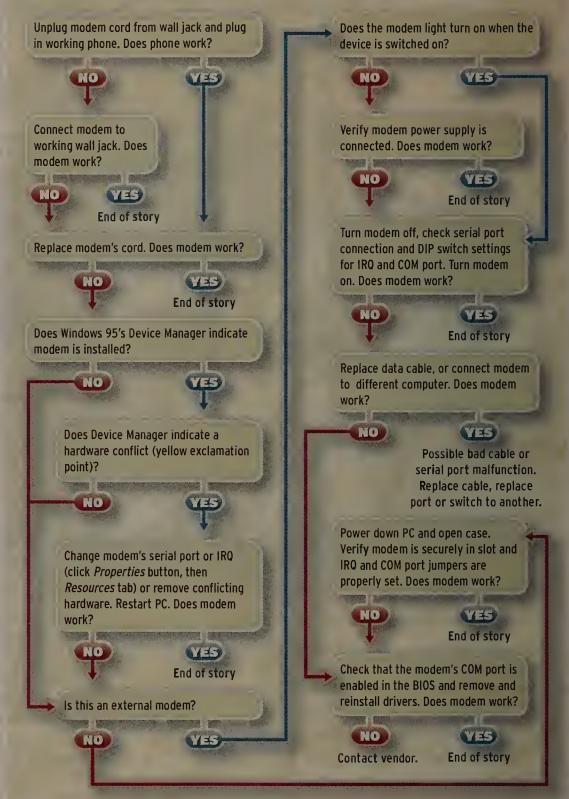
#### Pay Your Money, Take Your Chances

UNTIL THE CHAINS improve, are you stuck with taking a repair gamble? Yes and no. PC World did not test regional chains like Fry's Electronics (California) or Micro Center (eight states), or office-supply chains such as Staples and Office Depot, because none of them repair systems that weren't purchased at their stores. And we didn't try local mom-and-pop stores, whose dependence on referrals can make good service a life-or-death proposition. Anecdotal reports suggest that small, communitybased businesses of any kind tend to be more responsive to customers than are large national chains. (Tellingly, one Radio-Shack technician actually suggested to a reporter that he'd be better off going to a mom-and-pop for repairs.)

But whichever service provider you choose, our experience suggests that a little homework can spare you major headaches and needless expense. When you buy a computer, look for one with a long warranty. Then get smarter about which problems really need fixing, and learn some troubleshooting skills. (For a head start, see the "Be Your Own Troubleshooter" charts.) When you need help, solicit referrals from friends and colleagues, and try your PC manufacturer's technical

#### BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

**Modem on Blink** Can't connect or keep losing a connection on a Win 95 PC? Try these steps before you call support.



support line. You can also screen services through the Better Business Bureau. (For more tips on how to avoid exasperating and costly repair experiences, see "Don't Get Taken: Checklist for PC Repairs.")

Of course, no single person will ever experience the barrage of frustrations met by our team of reporters. But consider this: At RadioShack, we faced less than a fifty-fifty chance of getting a problem corrected at a fair price, and the odds were barely better at the other chains. So unless you've gotten positive feedback about a specific store or checked its record, steer clear of the big four computer retailers. Our investigation suggests that if you must get a machine repaired, depending on the big chains is risky business.

Charles Piller is executive news editor and Laurianne McLaughlin is a senior associate news editor at PC World. Additional reporting by Dean Andrews, Denny Arar, Steve Bass, Michael Desmond, Reid Goldsborough, Mike Hogan, Jane Morrisey, Randy Ross, Bill Snyder, and Scott Spanbauer. Test development by Jeff Kuta of the PC World Test Center.

# When Business People See The Quantex Story, They Buy It.

# Quantex Computers



Customer Satisfaction



Awards & Honors



Top of the Line Performance



QSentry Technology

Award-Winning Support



**Business** Computing Solutions



# The business world

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>®</sup> technology



## We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

If your business is looking for technology that can boost office efficiency and help you collaborate and communicate better, Quantex is your best bet. With rock-solid reliability built in, Quantex systems are designed to increase productivity, reduce downtime, and significantly lower the total cost of PC ownership for businesses of all sizes. Every business desktop and

notebook we manufacture incorporates the most dependable technologies, ensuring our customers first-rate quality and performance. Combining the power of the Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor, the stability of Microsoft NT operating system, a host of quality components, as well as complete NT and Novell certification, our systems can guarantee your business results.

## Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Without a doubt, the industry's toughest critics have confirmed that Quantex is, indeed, a company that knows how to deliver a great PC. This year, our proudest moments were winning *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and taking home *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. As a company dedicated to improving the way people work and communicate, Quantex is proud to boast this honor as well as others presented to us for our technical support, Pentium II processor based business desktops, newly released notebook series, and ability to provide an unbeatable value.



Computer Shopper 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems



PC Computing 1997 Most Valuable Product QP6/266 SM-4x

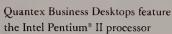


PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)



PC World 10 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - Feb '98

# loves a success story.





# A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

At Quantex, we like to say that we've cornered the market on support, one aspect of providing the perfect PC often overlooked by other manufacturers. The proof is in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey which asked over 7500 PC users to rate their vendor's reliability, service, and technical support. The results

put Quantex at the top with an overall ranking of "Excellent." For our customers, it's nice to know that choosing Quantex means more than receiving a great system.

### 91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

There's a very high level of confidence customers feel when dealing with Quantex. It drives them to not only recommend us, but to remain loyal Quantex customers. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy again from Quantex. To make sure this number continues to rise, we're working hard to provide solutions and support that have caused so many businesses to give Quantex the thumbs up!





Home PC Lab Runner-up Award OP5/233 SM-3 (12/97)

#### OVERALL RANKINGS Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE	
Quantex	- II	
Dell	Excellent	
IBM		
Compaq		
Gateway 2000	Good	
Micron		
Acer	Fair	
Toshiba	Fair	
Digital	Deer	
Packard Bell	Poor	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

#### WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compag	58%
Packard Bell	51%

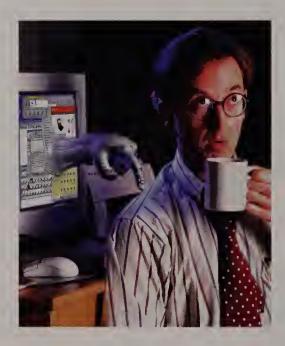
Windows Magazine, 8/97







# Our commitment to ensuring your peace of mind



**QSentry Technology** is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.



Call to receive a free Quantex Products Solutions Guide For Business



### Technology that eliminates the fear of PC Obsolescence

PC technology that raises productivity and eliminates the fear of obsolescence is crucial to growing businesses today. At Quantex, we integrate the most reliable components into our systems to ensure companies the highest levels of performance and scalability. Enhancements like next-generation Pentium® II processors, AGP video graphics, 56Kbps modems, Wake-On-LAN technology and the latest 10/100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Networking technology make our systems a smart investment for businesses looking to get ahead. Call us for a free "Product Solutions Guide for Business," and discover how our computing solutions can set your business on the fast track to success.

## QSentry Technology for an extra sense of security

Our new QSentry Technology allows us to take support to yet a higher level. This unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology automatically detects and notifies users of potential hardware problems so hazards can be remedied before it's too late. Inclusion of the LM 78<sup>+</sup> Chip allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed, to ensure your PC is always running at a peak performance level. Our commitment to high-quality manufacturing and solid PC support results in measurably less downtime, allowing your business to stay focused on work instead of problems. Quantex systems are also compatible with industry standards and initiatives such as Wired for Management and DMI 2.0, which lowers your Total Cost of Ownership while making your systems easier to operate, configure, and maintain.

### Support that backs you 100% of the time

Every Quantex business desktop and notebook is backed by our #1-rated, award-winning warranty and service package. We provide our customers with our complete attention from day one. Our trained business consultants will help assess your company's individual needs, provide flexible financing options, and help you select the right technology the first time. Post-sale assistance includes 24-hour/7-day toll-free hardware technical support 365 days a year, a 3-year limited warranty program, on-site service\*\*, and optional service extensions. With all of this behind you, you're free to focus on more important things - like your bottom line.

Quantex. When It Comes To Helping Your Business, We Mean Business.



### **Business Notebooks**

#### Options: Mini-Oocking Station...\$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...\$169.00 • PCMCIA NIC...\$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...\$99.00

	Quester II 1010 to 500	Quester 11 1000 to Too	
Quantex H 1209 <b>\$1699</b>	Quantex H 1210 <b>\$2199</b>	Quantex H 1330 \$2799	Quantex H 1331 <b>\$319</b>
Business lease: \$60/Mo.	Business lease: \$77/Mo.	Business lease: \$98/Mo.	Business lease: \$104/Mo.
66MHz Pentium* processor with MMX* Technology	■ 200MHz Pentium* processor with MMX* Technology	■ 266MHz Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor with MMX <sup>®</sup> Technology	■ 266MHz Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor with MMX <sup>®</sup> Technology
ntel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture	Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture	Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture	Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
2.1" SVGA OSTN Display	■ 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display	■ 13 3" XGA Active Matrix Display	■ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
2MB SORAM (expandable to 144MB) 12KB Secondary Cache	<ul> <li>32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)</li> <li>512KB Pipelined Burst Cache</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)</li> <li>512KB Pipelined Burst Cache</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144M8)</li> <li>512KB Pipelined Burst Cache</li> </ul>
B HO / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive	2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive	■ 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive	GB HD / 3.5" 1.44M8 Modular Floppy Drive
X Modular CO-ROM Orive	PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*	PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*	PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
Cl Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator tegrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers	<ul> <li>20X Modular CD-RDM Drive</li> <li>PCI Bus with 12B-bit graphics accelerator</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20X Modular CD-RDM Drive</li> <li>PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>24X Modular CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>PCI Bus with 12B-bit graphics accelerator</li> </ul>
nart Lithium Ion Battery	■ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers	Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers	Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
B and Fast IR Ports	Smart Lithium Ion Battery	Smart Lithium Ion Battery	Smart Lithium Ion Battery
tegrated Personal Touchpad	USB and Fast IR Ports	<ul> <li>USB and Fast IR Ports</li> <li>Integrated Personal Touchpad</li> </ul>	2nd Lithium Ion Battery     Mini-Docking Station
S Windows 95 prel Office Suite 8	<ul> <li>Integrated Personal Touchpad</li> <li>MS Windows 95</li> </ul>	MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0	USB and Fast IR Ports
-hr./7-day Technical Support	Corel Difice Suite 8	MS Diffice '97 Small Business Edition	Integrated Personal Touchpad
year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory	Carrying Case	Carrying Case	MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components	<ul> <li>24-hr./7-day Technical Support</li> <li>3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>24-hr./7-day Technical Support</li> <li>3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory</li> </ul>	MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
	<ul> <li>1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components</li> </ul>	24-hr./7-day Technical Support
209 w/200MHz Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor			3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
MX~ Technology\$1799	H 1210 w/166MHz Pentium® processor	H 1330 w/233MHz Pentium® processor	1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
	w/MMX~ Technology\$2099	w/MMX~ Technology\$2699	
Business Deskt QP5/233 SB-1 (with MMX* Technology) Business lease: \$39/Mo.	QP6/233 SB-2 \$1599 (Teatuning Pentitum" II processor) Business lease: \$56/Ma.	(teaturing Pentium" II processor) Business lease: \$67/Mo.	QP6/333 SB-4 (teaturing Pentium II processor) Business lease: \$84/Ma.
233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX' Technology 2 Universal Serial Bus (US8) Ports / DMI 2.0	<ul> <li>233MHz Pentium* II Processor</li> <li>2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>266MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II Processor</li> <li>2 Universal Serial Bus (US8) Ports / DMI 2.0</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>333MHz Pentium* II Processor</li> <li>2 Universal Serial Bus (US8) Ports / DMI 2.0</li> <li>2 Universal Serial Bus (US8) (Serial Participation Processor)</li> </ul>
32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache	<ul> <li>32MB Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache</li> <li>4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44M8 Floppy Drive</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache</li> <li>6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive</li> </ul>	64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache (Call for special upgrade to 128MB SDRAM)
2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive STB Nitro 3D with 2MB SGRAM	■ 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM	■ 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM	8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Oigital Monitor (13.8" viewable)	17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)	17" Digital Monitor (15 B" viewable)	■ 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
ntel Pro 100 PCI Ethemet Adapter w/RJ-45	Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethemet Controller with	Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethemet Controller with	<ul> <li>19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)</li> <li>32X Max EIOE CD-RDM Drive</li> </ul>
2X Max EIOE CD-ROM Drive Juantex Mid Tower Case	Wake-On-LAN* Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive	Wake-Dn-LAN ' Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive	Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
04-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse	Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case	Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case	104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
AS Windows 95 with MS Plus	104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse	104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse	MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation MS Diffice '97 Small Business Edition
Byear limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service* 24-hr./7-day Technical Support	<ul> <li>MS Windows 95 with MS Plus</li> <li>MS Office '97 Small Business Edition</li> </ul>	MS Windows NT 4 0 Workstation MS Office '97 Small Business Edition	<ul> <li>3-year limited warranty with 1-year Dn-Site Service*</li> </ul>
OSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3 1)	<ul> <li>3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**</li> </ul>	3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**	24-hr./7-day Technical Support
Jpgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99	24-hr./7-day Technical Support	24-hr./7-day Technical Support	<ul> <li>DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3</li> <li>Upgrade to Intel PRO 100 Ethernet w/WOL* for \$69</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3 1)</li> <li>Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>OSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3 1)</li> <li>Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Onive for \$79</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Upgrade to K56flex protocol Fax/Modern* for \$69</li> </ul>
	QP5/233 SB-2 <sup>(with MMX"</sup> Technology)\$1399	QP6/300 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor), .\$2049	QP6/266 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor)\$214
			OP4/200 CP 4/ /s sus \$220

#### **Microsoft Office 97**

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

QP6/266 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .\$1699





QP6/333 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .\$2149 QP6/300 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor)\$2299

# Dollar for dollar, spec for spec, you won't find a better deal.

## **Value Multimedia Series**

Software: Corel Office Suite B • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4 0

104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse

MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!

(featuring Pentium" II processor)

■ 333MHz Pentium\* II Processor

■ 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive

Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case

Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card

■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse

Microsoft Dffice '97 Small Business Edition

MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
 Power Multimedia Software Bundle

Value Multimedia Software Bundle

■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year Dn-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 M-4X(with Pentium II processor). , \$1999

QP6/266 M-4X(with Pentium II processor). . \$2099

QP6/300 M-4X(with Pentium II processor). .\$2249

QP6/333 SM-4x \$2499

19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
 K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone

Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer

■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year Dn-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2199

QP6/266 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2299

QP6/300 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2449

1.800.896.4898

www.guantex.com

64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Orive
3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB

Leose: \$88/Mo.



104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse

MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!

(featuring Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor)

17" Digital Monitor (15.B" viewable)

Ensonig 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card

■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse

Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer

■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year Dn-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 SM-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$1899

QP6/300 SM-3X(with Pentium II processor). \$2149

QP6/333 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor), \$2249

**UPGRADES** (available with system purchase)

(all upgrades covered by manufacturer's warranty)

Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge......\$ 249

Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/ one cartridge.....\$ 79

Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite (upgrade from 104-Key Keyboard)....\$ 39

HP Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit).....\$ 299

■ Microsoft® Sidewinder M 3D Joystick...... \$ 59

266MHz Pentium® II Processor

32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive

Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case

MS Windows '95 with MS Plus! Power Multimedia Software Bundle
 Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition

■ Value Multimedia Software Bundle

■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 M-3X(with Pentium II processor). , \$1749

QP6/300 M-3X(with Pentium II processor). , \$1999

QP6/333 M-3X(with Pentium II processor). .\$2049

QP6/266 SM-3x \$1999

64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-bit Riva 12B 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM

100MB Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge
 K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone

• Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

Lease: \$70/Ma.

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro

- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- QP6/233 M-1X(with Pentium II processor), .\$1399

QP6/266 M-1X(with Pentium II processor). . \$1499

- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
   MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- QP6/233 M-2X(with Pentium II processor). . \$1699
- QP6/266 M-2x(with Pentium II processor). , \$1799 QP6/300 M-2x(with Pentium II processor), .\$1949

# **Power Multimedia Series**

#### QP5/233 SM-1 \$1299 (with MMX\* Technology)

#### Lease: \$46/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined 8urst Cache
   4.3GB Ultra ATA HO / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
   K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Dffice '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- QP6/233 SM-1X(with Pentium II processor). \$1499
- QP6/266 SM-1X(with Pentium II processor), \$1599

(featuring Pentium® II processor) Lease: \$57/Ma. 233MHz Pentium® II Processor

QP6/233 SM-2x \$1749

- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512K8 Secondary Cache
   4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
   128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM

- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
   K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
   Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
   MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Dffice '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- QP6/266 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor). \$1849
- QP6/300 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor). \$1999 QP6/333 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor). \$2049
- **Best Buy Specials**

# M-Series Best Buy (featuring Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor) \$1999

Leose: \$70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium\* II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (US8) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
   4.3GB Ultra ATA HO / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Oigital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
   K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Orive w/Decoder Board
- Ensonig 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle

pentium

3-year limited warranty with 1-year Dn-Site Service\*\*

#### SM-Series Best Buy \$2499 Leose: \$88/Mo.

#### 333MHz Pentium\* II Processor

- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
   6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
   128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM

- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
   K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
   Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
   3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somenset NJ08873 Sales Hours: M-F, 9 am - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor Second and third years, parts only warranty. \*\*No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other perpherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. \* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56kbps when downloading and 33 6kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. \* Wake-On-IAN is currently no tyported through routers. System temp, voltage, and fan speed monitoring sizulable only on Se-2. Se 3, 36 H ondels. ^ denoise OF/266 58E-2006 in left. All other company trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company.

Jainless

В

Ρ

mmm

Need a basic home page?

Or a sophisticated Web site?

We've picked the **best tools** 

to escape from HTM-hell.

UNTIL RECENTLY, if you wanted your own Web page you had two choices: You could learn to program in HTML (and Java, and Javascript, and Perl, and hey, a little C couldn't hurt), or you could come up with the bucks **>** 

М

ILUSTRATIONS

0

В

S

Н

to hire a pro who had those skills already—and who charged accordingly.

Times do change. Not only are WYSI-WYG Internet authoring tools easier to use than ever, but now they're everywhere—built into your word processor, included in your business suite, one mouse click away inside your browser. Drop in the graphics, drag them to where you want them, and format type and tables as if you were using a word processor. At least that's the theory.

But can you really use these tools to build a sophisticated, full-featured Web page? Or do you need to invest in a dedicated Web authoring product to get beyond the basics?

#### FREE OR PAY-TO-PLAY?

TO FIND OUT how far you can go with a built-in Web authoring tool—and when you might need to jump to a dedicated package—we put a handful of both types of products to work designing a Web page. We started with the built-in freebies, programs that you don't have to spend any extra money on since you're likely to have them on your desktop already—Microsoft FrontPage Express,





Low price and easy Web authoring-from simple to complicated-make **Microsoft's FrontPage 98** our Best Buy. Of the ten programs we tested, FrontPage

98 is among the few that could do every task we gave it—and the only one that could do them all well. In addition, its interface is as intuitive and easy to use as you're likely to find in so full-featured



a WYSIWYG editor. And though it doesn't quite rank as the cheapest Web authoring program

we tested, its \$149 price is more than reasonable considering all the power you get.

the authoring tool incorporated in Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, and Netscape Composer 4.03, which comes as part of Netscape Communicator 4.04—and two word processors with built-in tools for creating Web pages: Lotus Word Pro 97 and Microsoft Word 97. The third suite word processor, WordPerfect (part of the \$479 Corel WordPerfect Suite), also includes a built-in Web authoring tool, but it's so poorly designed and buggy that we found it unusable. In fact, Corel di-

rects users instead to its Web.SiteBuilder 8.0 product, another program in Corel WordPerfect Suite.

As a result, we included Corel Web.Site-Builder in our group of six pay-to-play products—specialized WYSIWYG authoring tools that are dedicated to building Web pages from the ground up. We also looked at Microsoft FrontPage 98 (\$149), SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0 (\$129), and NetObjects Fusion 2.02 (\$295), as well as the final beta versions of Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0

# Authoring Features: Products at Every Price

PACKAGES	List price	Minimum disk space (MB)	Ease of use	View frames in editor	WYSIWYG mail-in form in both browsers	Easy to access generated HTML code	External browser preview	lmage editor	Java applet insertion
Adobe PageMill 3.0 800/411-8657 www.adobe.com	\$99	10	excellent	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corel Web.SiteBuilder 8.0 800/772-6735 www.corel.com	\$4791	50	fair				the second secon	0	
Lotus Word Pro 97 800/343-5414 www.lotus.com/smartsuite	\$99	30	excellent	n/a	0	0	•		0
Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0 800/945-9076 www.macromedia.com/dreamweaver	\$499	20	good	•	•	•		0	
Microsoft FrontPage 98 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com/frontpage	\$149	36	excellent	•	•	•	•	•	•
Microsoft FrontPage Express 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	free	47	excellent	n/a	•			0	•
Microsoft Word 97 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	\$339 <sup>2</sup>	46	excellent	n/a	•	•	•	•	0
NetObjects Fusion 2.02 888/449-6400 www.netobjects.com	\$295	20	excellent	•		0	Ayda danya 🔹 🤉 kawa k	0	•
Netscape Communicator 4.04 <sup>3</sup> 415/937-2555 home.netscape.com	free	18	excellent	n/a	n/a			0	0
SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0 800/387-2777 www.softquad.com	\$129	40	good	0	•	•	•	•	•
Best Buy	es O No								

n/a = not applicable 'Suite price; upgrade is \$249.

19. <sup>2</sup> Upgrade \$85.

Must download Composer as part of Communicator.

\* Requires included site-management tool.

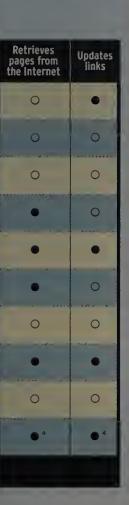
# Web Primer

FROM BEGINNER TASKS like an e-mail hyperlink to advanced add-ins like a Javascript pop-up box, our mock Web site-designed for a fictitious office supply business called SupplyOnDemand-has it all. Here we identify all the site elements that we used to test the Web authoring tools in this review. To view the site live, go to www.pcworld .com/april98/webauthor.

(\$499) and Adobe PageMill 3.0 (\$99).

By the time we had built our sample Web site ten times over, we had a clear sense of just how well each application handled common tasks. (You can see the results—a Web page for an imaginary office supply business called SupplyOn-Demand that we built with our Best Buy product—by pointing your browser to www.pcworld.com/april98/webauthor.)

What we found is that the freebies— FrontPage Express, Lotus Word Pro 97, Microsoft Word 97, and Netscape Composer 4.03—are fine for building the most basic Web pages, but you'll need a dedicated tool for more advanced tasks (such as creating frames). Two applications, FrontPage 98 and Fusion, will take you

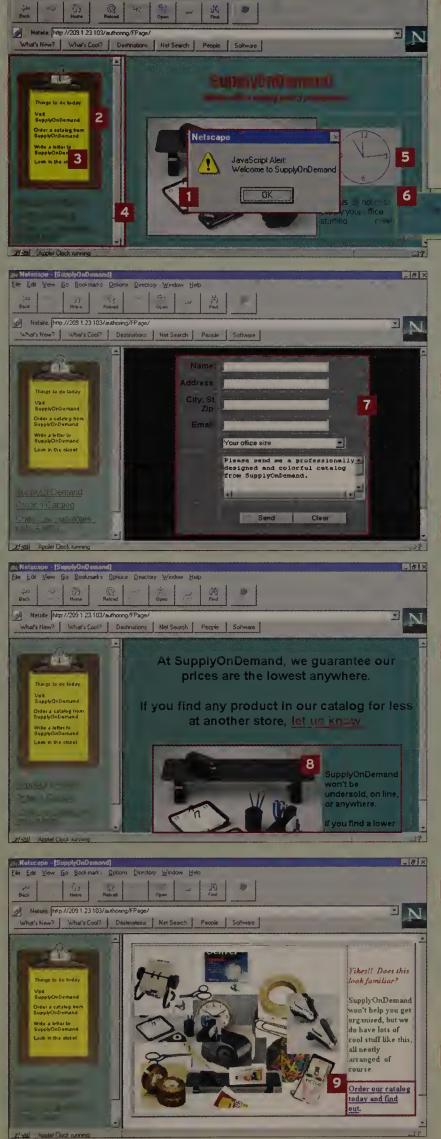


through our most difficult tasks. But only one —the amazingly lowpriced FrontPage 98 rates a Best Buy.

#### THREE PAGES TO GLORY

DIFFERENT KINDS of Web page elements demand very different authoring skills—adding an image, for example, is much less complicated than incorporating scrolling text. So we designed our test page with three ascending levels of difficulty— Beginner, Intermediate, and Advanced—each with tasks that fit the skill for that level.

Regardless of how complex your page is, you'll need to man-



1. Javascript This welcome message greets you when you come to our site.

#### 2. Transparent Graphics

We made the white background of this clipboard transparent so the image looks more like a logo.

#### 3. Image Map

As you move your pointer over the

clipboard, you'll see that different lines of text link to different places. Image maps are sometimes made of several images.

4. Frames This dividing line breaks the page into two frames: Click on a link in the table of contents on the left, and you'll jump to that location in the right frame.

5. Java Applet This moving clock is just one kind of Java applet you can add to your page using some Web authoring packages.

6. Dynamic HTML To see this text scroll, you need to view it with Internet Explorer 3.01 or later. It will just be a static block of text if you vlew it with Navigator.

**7. Input Form** This is one of the most effective ways to gather information from your cybervisitors.

8. Table You can use tables to display Information, much as a spreadsheet would, or to place image and text elements next to each other, as we've done in this example.

9. E-Mail Hyperlink By clicking on this hyperlink, visitors will be able to send you e-mail Instantly.

# It's always the little ones that take on the world.

# HITACHI VISIONBOOK TRAVELER.

The famously diminutive Emperor didn't get where he got by letting grass grow under his feet. Legendary mobility, no doubt enhanced by his exceptional portability. A principle we've adapted to the new Hitachi VisionBook Traveler.<sup>™</sup> It compresses vast computing power into the smallest practical

> package. While being large enough to offer complete utility: A full-

page width color screen. Video output. A keyboard you can touch-type on. And runs Windows' 95. Slip in a modem card and you'll have access to the Internet and its oceans of information. You'll have the means to dispatch commands to every continent. And you get it all in a package not much bigger than a paperback, and weighing less than three pounds. Meaning no matter how far your ambition carries you, the Hitachi VisionBook Traveler is one thing you'll always insist on taking along.





8.4" Page-width screen High resolution\_ color TFT Runs MS Windows<sup>®</sup>95. Touch-typeable keyboard. Three PC card slots

#### SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

Full-page width color screen-8.4" diagonal TFT. Ultra portable (9.2" x 6.8" x 1.3") and ultra light (2.7 lbs). Large, touch-typeable keyboard. 133MHz Intel Pentium" processor with MMX" technology for superior video. Ruris Microsoft Windows" 95. IGB hard drive, 3.5" external floppy drive. 24MB RAM, expandable to 40MB. Three PC card slots. Video out port with external resolution up to 1024 x 768. SoundBlaster" Pro-audio and integrated speakers. Modem, memory, and other accessories available.



age your Web site efficiently. That includes publishing updated files to the server and updating links. So we rated how the programs handle these tasks too.

#### HOLD YOUR WYSIWYG HORSES

SCARY AS IT sounds, you may one day

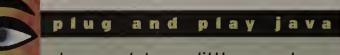
decide to tweak the HTML code that your program has created. Be forewarned: Most Web authoring tools put out messy code, with unneeded tags and instructions. That's not a problem as long as you don't muck with it, but if you want to get into the nitty-gritty of HTML, most of these editors won't be very helpful.

Also, not even the best of these Internet products can show you exactly how your page will work on the Web. Something that works fine in Internet Explorer (scrolling marquee text, for in-

stance) doesn't always work the same way (or at all) in Navigator. That means you'll need to test your work as you go, with both browsers. So the easier your authoring software makes it to switch from one to the other, the happier you'll be. Front-Page 98 and Dreamweaver both do a good job with this.

#### EASY AS WORD PROCESSING

CREATING A WEB PAGE in Word 97 is very much like using, well, Word 97. You type text, format it, import graphics,



Java applets are little executable files that add cool things (like clocks, calculators, or certain kinds of animation) to your Web site. Instead of creating these applets yourself by writing Java code, you can download ready-made applets off the Web. A great resource for Java applets is Gamelan at www.gamelan.com.

> and create forms much as you would craft an annual report. The only difference is that when you're done you send it to a Web site, not a laser printer.

Editing a Web page is similar in Front-

Page Express

and in Netscape Composer. But some of the more advanced Web authoring programs, like HotMetal Pro, employ so many floating toolbars and other onscreen controls that you get the impression you're looking at the instrument display in a fighter jet. Unfortunately, in many areas you're flying blind until you

fire up a browser to see what your page actually looks like.

Another thing that sets moreadvanced apps apart is their use of styles. The best of these products give you a jump start on building your page by providing a choice of *themes*—a set of consistent backgrounds and color schemes. When you add on to your site, you just customize that theme template. In the area of themes, FrontPage 98 and Fusion were standouts.

These two programs also provide cascading style sheets, a site

management feature that allows you to change the style of all your pages simply by changing the theme in the site manager. Similarly, if you move a page, any links pointing to the old page will update automatically.

# Authoring Tools: Up for the Task?

From basic pages to advanced sites with mail-in forms, Microsoft FrontPage 98 can satisfy almost all of your Web authoring needs.

	BEGINN	ER PAG	GE		_	INTERM	EDIATE	PAGE
PRODUCTS	Create and format body text	Hyperlink text	Insert and format graphics	Insert graphic hyperlink	Insert e-mail hyperlink	Create image map	Insert background sound	Insert and format table
Adobe PageMill 3.0	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	•	excellent
Corel Web.SiteBuilder 8.0	excellent	poor	fair	poor	good	good	good	good
Lotus Word Pro 97	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	•	•	poor
Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent
Microsoft FrontPage 98	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Microsoft FrontPage Express	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	•	good	good
Microsoft Word 97	excellent	excellent	excellent	fair	excellent	•	good	excellent
NetObjects Fusion 2.02	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Netscape Composer 4.03	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	•	•	excellent
SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	fair	fair
Best Buy								
n/a = not applicable <sup>1</sup> No site management tools. <sup>2</sup> Doesn't	show code at all.	<sup>3</sup> Documentat	lon not made a	vallable for rev	view. <sup>4</sup> Available	e in NetObjects Fi	usion 3.0, shippi	ng in late Marc



CREATING OUR BEGINNER page involved five basic operations:

- > Inserting, placing, and formatting text.
- > Creating hyperlinks to that text.
- > Inserting and sizing graphics.
- > Creating hyperlinks to the graphics.
- Inserting an e-mail hyperlink.

A BEGINNER PAGE generally includes a couple of headlines, a few blocks of text, background graphics, and some imagesall connected by links. An e-mail link is pretty basic too: It's a text or graphic element that brings up a preaddressed mailcreation form when you click on it (see "Web Primer" for an example).

#### NICE TO YOUR WALLET

IF ALL YOU WANT is a beginner page, you're in luck: All our freebies-Front-Page Express, Netscape Composer, Word 97, and Word Pro 97—provide the tools you need to build one. And they make the process about as easy as creating a text

document. Typing in text and inserting images is a breeze. Adding links is as simple as double-clicking the text or image you want to make "hot" and browsing to the text or image you want to link it to.

There are some differences, though. FrontPage Express makes adding new e-mail links much easier, with a dropdown menu of available HTML tags, including 'mailto', which is the one you need for this task. Word 97 falls a bit behind in this area due to a bug that hampers the chore of resizing linked JPEG images-the image reverts to its original size once you create a link

from it. FrontPage 98, Fusion, and Page-Mill build the Beginner page nicely-but you have to pay for them. Dreamweaver and HotMetal Pro fall short because they don't have grab-and-pull image resizing.

Only one Web authoring tool, Corel WordPerfect Suite's Web.SiteBuilder, failed to make the Beginner grade. Although this product doesn't have serious

Everyt									ml – N	etsca	ape Co	ompo		
<u>Eile E</u> dit	_		_		_									
	5		111	- Preview		1	Ē.		Ø.	Ø	3		] -	
New							-							
Normal	-	Variab	le Widtl		12 🔻	-			A	12	* *		•	+
🐙 Місто	V Microsoft Word - everything													
Eile	Edit y	view 1	Insert	Format	Lools	Table	e <u>W</u> in	dow	Help					
			A NEC	1 % 1	h 🔒	1	k) •	C4 +		-	3			
							A* .*		7	11	=			
HI		٠	Times	New Ron	nan	· 1	- <b>A</b>	B	-	ñ		* *		



BUILDING PAGES in Netscape Composer (1) and Microsoft Word 97 (2) results In practically the same thing: a basic page without extras like frames (3).

problems with these basic tasks, its underlying file and link management scheme (which doesn't let you use long file names and renames such elements arbitrarily) permeates virtually every feature, making it so difficult to use that it was pretty much knocked out of the

running, even at this most basic level. 🕨

	ADVAN	CED PA	GE			OTHER						
Create transparent graphics	Create and format input forms	Create automated Javascript	Dynamic HTML support	insert Java applet	Create frames	Themes	Documentation	Site management	Update links	Publish to server	Clean code	
good	excellent	•	•	excellent	good	•	excellent	good	excellent	good	good	
•	excellent	•	excellent	fair	good	fair	good	fair	•	poor	fair	
•	fair	•	•	•	•	•	excellent	n/a '	n/a '	good	• <sup>2</sup>	
•	excellent	excellent	•	fair	good	fair	n/a ³	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	
excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	
•	poor	•	excellent	fair	•	•	good	n/a '	n/a <sup>1</sup>	good	fair	
fair	excellent	•	excellent	•	•	•	good	n/a '	n/a 1	good	fair	
excellent	excellent	•	poor	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	• <sup>2</sup>	
•	• • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	good	n/a '	n/a 1	good	fair	
fair	good	poor	good	excellent	fair	fair	good	good	good	excellent	excellent	

# **DELL DIMENSION' DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS**

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S15" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two USB Ports 
MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 
McAfee VirusScan 
MS Windows® 95
MS Internet Explorer 
Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard 
MS IntelliMouse® 
S2 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site<sup>A</sup> Service 
Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

or buy today for \$3329	or buy today for <b>\$2679</b>	or buy today for \$2179	or buy today for \$1879
Order Code #590314	Order Code #590313	Order Code #590312	Order Code #590311
\$ <b>119</b> Mo <sup>®</sup> . Business Lease 36 Mos.	<b>\$99</b> Mo <sup>°</sup> . Business Lease 36 Mos.	\$ <b>79</b> Mo <sup>°</sup> . Business Lease <b>36</b> Mos.	\$69 Mo <sup>®</sup> . Business Lease 36 MoS.
<ul> <li>8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron<sup>®</sup> Monitor</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li><i>Upgrade to an lomega Zip 100MB</i> <i>Internal Drive with Two Cartridges,</i> <i>add \$3.60 per month.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li><i>Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add</i> \$7.24 per month.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>3Com<sup>®</sup> 3C905 Fast EtherLink<sup>™</sup> XL 10/100 PCI Card</li> <li>* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$7.24 per month.</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor, add \$6.37 per month.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor</li> <li>STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/10 PCI Card</li> <li>Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$3.6 per month.</li> <li>Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$3.60 per month.</li> </ul>
Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:
• 128MB SDRAM Memory	• 64MB SDRAM Memory	• 64MB SDRAM Memory	• 32MB SDRAM Memory
<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR	<b>333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR</b>	266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX <sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY



## **DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME**

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S6K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem 
S15" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two Universal Serial
US2) Forts 
Microsoft Home Essentials S2 with Money S2 
Microsoft Vindows 35 
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Microsoft IntelliMouse 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S6K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem 
S15" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two Universal Serial
US2) Forts 
Microsoft Home Essentials S2 with Money S2 
Microsoft Vindows 35 
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Internet Explorer
Internet Explorer

<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: 128MB SDRAM Memory 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor <i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer Dell Comfort Key Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • DVD Multimedia Subsystem: 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: 32MB SDRAM Memory 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive Dell Quietkey Keyboard
<b>\$149</b> Mo. <sup>o</sup> Personal Lease	\$129 Mo. Personal Lease	<b>\$119</b> Mo. Personal Lease	<b>\$999</b> Mo. Personal Lease
24 Mos.	24 Mos.	24 Mos.	<b>24 Mos.</b>
or buy today for \$3079	or buy today for \$2649	or buy today for \$2449	<b>or buy today for \$2029</b>
Order Code #500316	Order Code #500317	Order Code #500318	Order Code #500319



8682 <sup>o</sup>Business leasing arranged by Oell Financial Services LP, an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease entits based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. I elase terms subject to charge without notice <sup>5</sup> System weight with flogp drive of CD-ROM in options bay 400-nsite service ded by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas <sup>5</sup> 24X Max/12X Min. <sup>4</sup>32X Max/14X Min. (Max/10X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup> X2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Oue to FCC inles that restrict power output, however, current load speeds are inner inner inner inner and subject to charge without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pendum are registered trademarks MXX is a trademark of Intel Corporation MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks pasher trademark of Son Corporation OpenView is a trademark and the Hervinet are domary Oell, the Oell Logo, Dell maion, Lattude, PowerEdge and Quiete var eregistered trademarks and fast EtherLink is a trademark of Dell to Corporation trademark of Son Corporation OpenView is a trademark of the Heviett Packard Company Oell, the Oell Logo, Dell maion, Lattude, PowerEdge and Quiete var eregistered trademarks and fast EtherLink is a trademark of Dell Logo, Dell

<sup>o</sup>Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: <sup>o</sup>\$7.00/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>Ω</sup>Some conditions apply. <sup>µ</sup>Return shipping to be paid by lessee.



le

# **DELL INSPIRON 3000 HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS**

Common features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>°°</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-lon Battery
S12KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache 
Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable 
Smart Lithium Ion Battery 
Zoom Video and USB Ports
Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 
Microsoft\* Windows 95 
Microsoft Internet Explorer 
Touchpad 
Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty\*

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR	200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:
• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
• 96MB SDRAM Memory	• 32MB SDRAM Memory	• 32MB SDRAM Memory	• 32MB SDRAM Memory
• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	• 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add \$10.88 per month.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$3.64 per month.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$10.88 per month.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$7.28 per month.</li> <li>* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$7.24 per month.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium</i> <i>Processor, add \$7.28 per month.</i></li> <li><i>2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add</i> <i>\$6.15 per month.</i></li> </ul>
\$124 Mo <sup>°</sup> . Business Lease	SOO Mo <sup>®</sup> . Business Lease	<b>\$899</b> Mo <sup>°</sup> . Business Lease	<b>\$779</b> Mo. <sup>°</sup> Business Lease
36 Mos.	36 Mos.	<b>36 Mos.</b>	<b>36 Mos.</b>
or buy today for \$3499	or buy today for \$2699	<b>or buy today for \$2399</b>	<b>or buy today for \$2169</b>
Order Code #890313	Order Code #890315	Order Code #890317	Order Code #890319



# **DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS**

**Common features:** ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView<sup>™</sup> NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max<sup>§</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

#### DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>▲</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support



or buy today for \$4499 Order Code #250119

#### of our thousands of configurations.



#### 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC EDO Memory • 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)

**DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER** 

- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
  6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>▲</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$109 Mo<sup>®</sup>. Business Lease 36 Mos. or buy today for \$2999 Order Code #250123

**TO ORDER TOLL-FREE** 

**TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY** 

www.dell.com/buydell

00-545-3608

## Lease It. Love It. Leave It.

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell<sup>®</sup> business lease program<sup>°</sup>, we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,<sup>°</sup> too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension<sup>®</sup> desktop, or a Dell Inspiron<sup>™</sup> 3000 notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktops, Dell Latitude<sup>®</sup> or Inspiron notebooks, Dell Workstations, or PowerEdge<sup>®</sup> servers. With all the performance, none of the commitment and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one,<sup> $\Omega \mu$ </sup> lease it for up to six additional months,<sup> $\Omega \mu$ </sup> buy it or simply return it.<sup> $\mu$ </sup> Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT In Canada,\* call 800-232-6978 GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D Keycode #03384



#### INTERMEDIATE PAGE

OUR INTERMEDIATE PAGE required four additional tasks:

Creating an image map, which lets you assign unique links to different parts (or hot spots) of a single image.

- Adding background sound.
- Inserting tables.

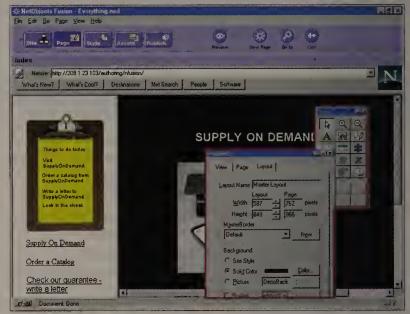
Creating transparencies, where one color in a graphic is transparent so the background shows through.

THIS IS WHERE our freebies fall by the wayside (see "Authoring Tools: Up for the Task?"). Word 97 comes the closest: It handles all the tasks with the exception of image maps. But neither it nor the other freebie programs support Intermediate features very well. If you want these capabilities, you'll need to spend some cash.

#### DRESSING UP THE PAGE

OUR PICKS for building Intermediate pages are Fusion and FrontPage 98, both of which provide solid, easy-to-use tools

for building and finetuning all of the elements that we added at this level. Creating an image map was a no-brainer. We could insert tables with a mouse click and resize them via click-anddrag mouse moves. Both products create transparent images; like almost every other product here, Fusion can do this trick only FrontPage 98 simplimatically converting



with .gif images, butFUSION'S MENUS are an all-or-nothing proposition: If you leaveFrontPage 98 simpli-them open, they clutter your work space. If you close them, youfies your life by auto-won't have ready access to your editing tools.

clip art and .bmp images to .gif format. Both FrontPage 98 and Fusion let you drop background sound into a page painlessly, but Fusion gets a gold star for knowing how to make the sound play in both Internet Explorer and Navigator. It's one of only two Web authoring tools (Dreamweaver is the other) to do this.

HotMetal Pro is the best of the rest of the programs, but kludgey sound inser-

tion and the lack of drag-and-drop table manipulation keep it out of the winner's circle. PageMill doesn't know the first thing about background sound, Dreamweaver can't manage transparent images, and Web.SiteBuilder's file-naming problems—it gives your files abbreviated names, which makes it difficult to find what you've created—knock that program out of the running.

#### spit-polishing your SI 🕻 🤤

WHERE TO GO IF you want to make your site shine? The Web, of course. There you'll find an arsenal of free (or inexpensive) tools to help improve your site, as well as handy tips. (All the applications listed here are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com.)

IMAGE HOKEYPOKEY No matter how great that picture of your new office manager is, you'll probably want to tweak it a

bit before you post it on the Web. One of our favorite shareware programs for the job is Paint Shop Pro (for more information about this program, refer to "Best

Free Stuff Online" in this issue). Graphics Workshop is good to use if you just want to change file formats quickly.

If you're looking for a touch of *je ne sais quoi* to jazz up your page, plenty of Web sites provide clip art libraries. Check out Microsoft's at www.microsoft.com/ workshop/design, Netscape's Creating Net Sites at home .netscape .com/assist

/net\_sites, and the Web Design Resource site, found at www .pageresource .com.

#### MOVING PICTURES

There are quite a few .gif animation tools for creating those simple moving images you see on the Web. Three of the most popular are Animagic GIF Animator, GIF Movie Gear, and GIF Tools.

Another trick of the trade: With

a video camera, you can post a continuous stream of images to your site-much the way a weather cam works. SnapCap is a lowprice (\$79) publisher that makes short work of the job. You can purchase it from www.halcyon .com/artamedia/snapcap.

#### THE TECHIE SIDE OF LIFE IF

you've decided it's time to get serious about editing your own HTML, check out our favorite text editor, TextPad (\$27). This is a great product-it even does special formatting for coding.

When you're ready for the world to see your Web masterpiece, you'll need some site management tools. If your application doesn't include any, a program called WS\_FTP is the best way to shoot files from your computer to your Internet site.

ByteCatcher is another excellent FTP tool. If you lose your Net connection, it actually remembers how far you got before you were cut off, and then allows you to pick up from wherever you left off when you reconnect.

WEB IMPROVEMENT FEVER Both Netscape and Microsoft offer guides that will steer you to a multitude of helpful suggestions for building a stellar site. Just point your browser to developer .netscape.com/guides/tools and www.microsoft.com/workshop.



Another Document

ULGRAD

GRAGEURAGY

to greater

#### New OmniPage Pro<sup>®</sup> 8.0. Over 99% accurate quaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just

seconds. Which means you can quickly input

AUTO		13				Yeir		
AutoOCR	1	Scan Image		Maied Pages	2	OCR and Check	-	
OmniPa	ge Pro	s AutoO	CR To	olbar™ p	erfor	ms OCR w	/iti	

-----

universal upgrade for all scanner owners

NEW

Never Retype

text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.

o standard fonts on laser-or







#### "The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy. The New York Times

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents

> -faxes, small and large text, th a single click. skewed pages,

reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Save As

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

Easy-to-use, one-click OCR

carre

- Maintains original page layout
- Improved performance with **32-bit multithreading**
- Proofreads OCR results
- Seamlessly integrates with **Microsoft** Word
- OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions
- Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!

#### **UNIVERSAL UPGRADE**



If for any reason you are not sobshed that OmniPaga Pro 80 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund fless shipping and handling) \*\* Suggested price US dollars—subject to change Caera, the Caara logo, OmniPaga, and OmniPaga Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caara Corporation All other names are the property of their respective holders © 1997 hout notical Offer valid in US and Canada only

# ADVANCED PAGE

CLIMBING TO OUR Advanced page required five top-tier exercises:

Crafting and formatting a mail-in form to gather information from visitors. > Adding a simple pop-up message via Javascript.

Dropping in a line of scrolling marquee text using Dynamic HTML.

- > Inserting a functional Java applet.
- > Dividing the page into two frames.

CASUAL WEB DESIGNERS should abandon ship here. Building an Advanced page is tough, even with the best tools you can get. That means it's time to forget about word processors and browser tools, no matter how nice the price. At this stage, you definitely need a dedicated tool.

#### IT'S IN THE MAIL

CREATING A MAIL-IN form, which allows you to collect specific information about visitors, is actually fairly easy. Making such a form work, though, requires code called Common Gateway Interface, provided by your Web server.

CGI requires a lot of programming know-how. Our take? We built the form, but we didn't bother with CGI, since most people would probably either bring in

<HTML>

<HEAD>

</HEAD>

CTITLE>EveryThing's Rosy</TITLE>

:/HELD> 2800Y bgaoloc="#0000033" text="#FFFFFF" link="#FFFF66">

<TITLE>EveryThing's Rosy</TITLE>

Javascript capabilities allow you to create special effects like the pop-up box that says 'Welcome to SupplyOnDemand' when you first click to our mock site. Two packages—Dreamweaver and FrontPage 98—let you insert simple Javascript code by picking choices from a menu. We prefer the way Dreamweaver implements this feature, however-it's more straight-

forward than the method FrontPage 98 uses.

We chose to use Dynamic HTML to generate the scrolling marquee that says 'Give us 24 hours to supply your office'. Using Dynamic HTML in this way works only for users of Internet Explorer 3.01 and later; text won't scroll in Navigator. Front-Page 98, Front-Page Express, and Word 97 all pro-

200 200 100 11 : OF OF 94 1 + 11+ >

html>

head>

</head>

simple enough to download applets from various Web sites. Unfortunately, inserting the applet into your page, making it work, and formatting it to look good is not an easy task. Fusion, HotMetal Pro, and PageMill make inserting a Java applet relatively easy. But you'll still need to flip back and forth to your browser to see what the running applet actually looks like. Front-Page 98 makes it just a little tougher to



The Web is an open community, but it's still not cool to appropriate someone else's work (code, text, graphics) without permission. (It is okay to use HTML code as a guide for your own work.) The only way to find out what you can use is to ask. Be especially careful about posting copyrighted material without permission. Better safe than sued.

vide complete support for Dynamic HTML, as does Web.SiteBuilder.

Sizing banners with HotMetal Pro is a little tricky, but working with Dynamic HTML in this program is fairly straightforward. Fusion does scrolling text with an

2

add the applet. Netscape Composer and the two word processors don't let you drop in a Java applet at all.

Frames enable you to split a page into sections that operate independently-on our office supply page we created a table of contents in a left-hand frame and kept the rest of the information in a frame on the right. A good Web

authoring tool can make the task of inserting and manipulating frames as bearable as possible-but you shouldn't expect it to be a breeze. FrontPage 98, Fusion, Dreamweaver, and PageMill do a good job of rendering this process as automatic as it's likely to get. FrontPage 98 is the Lord of the Frames: We give it a ten out of ten

unimpressive Java applet. S FrontPage Editor - [EveryThing's Rosy] P File Edit View Go Intent Format Loair Table <meta HTTP-EQUIV="Content-Type" CONTENT="text/html; charse <meta NAME="Author" CONTENT="Sam Hammond"> <meta NAME="GENERATOR" CONTENT="Microsoft FrontPage 3.0"> <title>EveryThing's Rosy</title> <meta name="Microsoft Theme" content="artsy 011">

(and heavenly music, too) for making frame creation very nearly painless. Notably, Fusion and PageMill almost match FrontPage 98 for frame creation; and

Dreamweaver

this obstacle with ease, DREAMWEAVER'S Roundtrip techas did PageMill and nology produces perfect HTML (1). Web.SiteBuilder. Other products, like FrontPage 98 Dreamweaver was easy (2), add all kinds of extra jargon. to use, but it produced a

a programmer

or turn to their

Internet service

provider to do

Design-

ing a form

so it looks

good on your

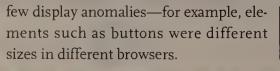
Web page can

be tricky. Front-

Page 98 and

Fusion cleared

this task.



Java applets are little programs that provide special effects on your

NATHL & Praying / 1.1

Web site. (The real-time clock on our office supply site is an example.) Creating a Java applet is a job for programmers, but it's

performs solidly, too. Web.SiteBuilder does fairly well with frames, but again, the way it renames files makes it difficult to work with. HotMetal Pro doesn't even let you see what's in the frames until you preview the page with your browser.



# SMART BUYERS CAN SMELL BIG SAVINGS A MILE AWAY. START SNIFFING.



Take a big whiff. Now you're on the trail of big savings for famous **Trinitron**<sup>®</sup> CRT technology. Courtesy of CTX. Our 15" (14" viewable) and 17" (16" viewable) Professional Series monitors feature the same **Trinitron**<sup>®</sup> aperture grille CRT as more expensive brands—plus Advanced On-Screen Display, flicker-free 85Hz refresh rates and low emissions—all for a lot less scratch than you'd ever expect.

Naturally, the PR Series gives Mac and PC users howlin'-good image quality. Beautiful color saturation. And the crispness and clarity needed for image-intensive graphics and rigorous CAD/CAM applications.

So get a 15-inch PR500 or 17-inch PR700 or PR710 monitor and enjoy the sweet smell of saving money. For affordable **Trinitron**<sup>®</sup> CRT technology, the PR Series is truly the top dog. For the CTX dealer nearest you, call 800-888-2120.

Circle 64 on reader service card



PC Today (12/97) named the PR500 their Top Pick, calling it a "clear winner for its low price and sharp image."

# Win with a Grand for $\square$ -Enerthy Low Radiation

### In fact, our systems have won six significant industry magazine awards for value.

SFANIX

Including the PC Computing 1997 MVP (Most Valuable Product) award for our Seanix Baby Grand-CS. These awards are testaments to our quality and reliability. In our industry it is unheard of for a company, so new to the US market, to win a significant annual award so fast. This shows that our customers and the industry are standing up and taking notice of how Seanix is redefining PC quality.



Baby Grand • CS

Our quality comes from our full-circle approach to manufacturing with a process known as vertical integration. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our ISO 9001 certified factory. This includes manufacturing our own superior

quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so confident you're going to love our quality that we offer a 5-year limited warranty.

Thousands of Seanix customers are experiencing the new quality standard offered by Seanix. Call today and get your hands on a cool grand or any of our dynamite systems!

#### PC COMPUTING 1997

#### Baby Grand • CS\*

SEANIX

000

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX® Technology 512KB L2 Coche 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 2.0GB Hard Drive S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video 15" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" v.i.s.) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive 56K Windows® Fox/Modem/Voice 16-Bit Sound Altec<sup>™</sup> Lonsing ACS 90 Speokers 5-Yeor Limited Worronty

Baby Grand • TCO\* Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology 512KB L2 Coche 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 2.0GB Hord Drive S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video 15" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" v.i.s.) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive 16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones 10/100 Ethernet Adopter Onboord Intel LANDesk<sup>®</sup> Client Manager 3.1 DMI 2.0 Compliant **Hordwore Monitoring 5-Yeor Limited Warranty** 



# a grand...we did!

#### CONSUMER SERIES" 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CS Price 233 Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D 15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" vis) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Vo

Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice Ensoniq<sup>®</sup> Audio PCI Wavetable Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers



**CS Value 266** Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory

6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D

15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" vis) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers Microsoft Home Examples Microsoft Home Essentials



TCO 266

512KB L2 Cache

CS Power 300 Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 8.0GB UltroDMA Hord Drive Rivo 128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit AGP Video 17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm

(15.5" vis)
 24X/12X CD ROM Drive
 Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice
 Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable
 Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
 Historeft Home Essentials

**Microsoft Home Essentials** 

# CS Premium 333 Intel 333MHz Pentium II

Processor 512KB L2 Cache 64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit AGP Video 19" Seonix Monitor, .26mm (18.0" vis) 32X/12X CD ROM Drive Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers Microsoft Home Essentials

CS Series



#### BUSINESS SERIES 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANT

TCO 233 Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 512KB L2 Cache 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive **4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D** 15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" vis) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive 16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones 10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard Intel LANDesk Client Monoger 3.1 DML 2.0 Compliant

DMI 2.0 Compliant Hordwore Monitoring



TCO 300 Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive Rivo 128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit AGP Video 17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.5" vis) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive 16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones 10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard

10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard Intel LANDesk Client Monoger 3.1 DMI 2.0 Compliant **Hordwore Monitoring** 



64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive Rivo 128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit AGP Video 15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm

(14.0" vis) 24X/12X CD ROM Drive 16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones 0/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard Intel LANDesk Client Monoger 3.1 **DMI 2.0 Compliant Hordwore Monitoring** 

Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor



**TCO** 333 Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor 512KB L2 Cache 64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory 8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit AGP Video 19" Seonix Monitor, .26mm

(18.0" vis) 32X/12X CD ROM Drive 16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones 10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard Intel LANDesk Client Monoger 3.1 DMI 2.0 Compliant Hordwore Monitoring



systems featuring the Processor... starting at

# Look Who's Talking!

"As PC bargains go, the Baby Grand–CS is as good as it gets." PC Computing 1997 MVP Winner

"A full–featured Pentium for under a grand? Sign us up." PC Computing A-List Baby Grand · CS

"The Baby Grand is our top usability pick & best value of the bunch." PC Computing 4-Star Baby Grand • TCO

"Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem." PC World Top 20 Baby Grand • CS

"...quality performance at a fraction of what we would expect to pay for a system of the Grand's integrity." Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand • CS

"Seanix's new desktop system makes using a computer fun." Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand • TCO



## SEANOTE"

Seanote 166 Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology 13.3 XGA Active Motrix TFT Color Disploy 32MB EDO SODIMM Memory 3.0GB Hard Drive NeoMogic MogicGroph128XD, 128-Bit, 2MB VRAM, 3D 20X/12X CD ROM/Swappable 3.5 Diskette Drive 16-Bit Sound Blaster<sup>®</sup> Compatiable, 3D Spatializer Integrated Stereo Speakers & Microphone Volume Control, Stereo-In, Microphone-In Headphone Ports Lithium Ion Battery Corrying Case



#### Circle 226 on reader service card

\*All Desktap systems came standard with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tawer Versatile Case, 104-Key Keybaard, Microsoft IntelliMause<sup>®</sup>, Windaws<sup>®</sup> 95 and McAfee Anti-Virus Saftwares pre-installed. \*\*All Parable systems came standard with Tauch Pad, 87-Key Keybaard, Pawer Management, Security Features, PC Card Slats (2-Type II ar 1-Type III) and Windaws 95 pre-installed.

# IEB AUTHORING

## WORKS FOR YOU?

IF YOU NEED TO throw a basic Web page together, you can easily get away with using Microsoft FrontPage Express, Netscape Composer 4.03, or Lotus Word Pro 97. They have all the power you'll need at the Beginner level. Microsoft Word 97 is almost as good: It loses points only because it has trouble resizing linked JPEG images. But while your business could start with a Beginner page, you might find that you soon want to add more pizzazz—you'll want to use frames to create a table of contents, for example, or add a form so you can take online orders from customers. Unless you're sure you won't want your page to grow and change, you might be better off getting a more capable authoring program right off the bat.

#### **POWERFUL CONTENDERS**

ONCE YOU MOVE UP to an Intermediate page, it's easy to spot the most powerful products here: Microsoft FrontPage 98 and NetObjects Fusion 2.02. FrontPage 98 is outstanding on Beginner



off-the-rack html

We know, you don't *want* to learn HTML. But eventually you'll probably have to bite the bullet—if only to polish the code your Web authoring software puts out. The best way to learn is to browse to your favorite site in Navigator or Internet Explorer, click *View•Document Source*, select the code you're interested in, copy it, paste it into your favorite text editor, and save it as HTML. Then bring up your browser (or your Web authoring software), open the file, and play with the code to see what effect your changes have. Eventually you'll get the hang of coding in HTML.

pages, outstanding on Intermediate pages, and quite good on Advanced sites. It boasts the best frames capabilities of any product here, and it provides painless preview support for both the Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers. Okay, we do have a few minor complaints: You can't browse for Java applets, for example. The Javascript feature is powerful, but it's not really automated: If you don't know how to write Javascript in the first place, it really isn't going to help much. ation. But it doesn't do Dynamic HTML very well, and the current version doesn't support Javascript at all. Our biggest problem with Fusion? At \$295, it costs nearly \$150 more than FrontPage 98 does—and while it has some nice touches, they don't justify the extra one and a half c-notes. FrontPage 98 is simply a better buy.

#### DREAMING OF PERFECT HTML

DREAMWEAVER is a strong product. It completed almost all our tasks gracefully.



YOU'VE CREATED A SITE that's a Web masterwork, and now you want the world to see it. Unless your company is planning on maintaining its own server, you'll need an Internet service provider to host your page. But even if your current ISP is great for e-mail and surfing the Web, it might be a disaster for your Web page. Your best bet is to shop around. For a list of important questions you should ask, surf over to www.pcworld.com/april98/webauthor.

Another big plus for FrontPage 98 is Microsoft's Personal Web Server, which is an add-on. Although anyone can download this product from Microsoft's Web site for free, it's a lot easier to install it from the FrontPage 98 CD-ROM. With it, you can test some Internet functions (like calling for HTTP or FTP downloads) or the CGI code that brings your mail-in

> forms to life, without the hassle of publishing your pages to an online Internet server first.

Fusion does just as well as FrontPage 98 on Beginner and Intermediate pages. Its image mapping capabilities equal those of Front-Page 98 (and that's saying a lot), and it handles background sound even more cleverly, since its sound plays in both browsers. On Advanced pages it incorporates Java applets even more smoothly than Front-Page 98 does, supplying everything you need to make them run the first time, and it's nearly as good on frames creAnd its few problems are actually quite minor—the lack of click-and-drag resizing is the biggest drawback—but what really puts us off is its astronomical price tag: \$499. For that kind of money you might as well buy a copy of FrontPage 98 and get yourself a flatbed scanner to go with it.

Nonetheless, Dreamweaver has a couple of aces in the hole that make its high price a bit easier to take, especially if you're a professional Web site developer. For one thing, it puts out beautiful code. Dreamweaver's Roundtrip HTML technology writes code that's as clean and elegant as if it had come straight from a high-price programmer. The output contains no superfluous tags and no unnecessary formatting; as a result, the code is ready to edit as is.

Dreamweaver's other strong points are its advanced site-management features (which include a terrific FTP upload and download section) and easy access to the Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers. These advantages may give you reason to come up with those big bucks.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld .com. Michael Goodwin is a frequent contributor to PC World. Sam Hammond is an Internet programmer specializing in CGI and Java.

# A 333MHz PENTIUM II SYSTEM WITH A 17" MONITOR FOR \$2,399.





# \*There is no catch; we were just seeing if you're paying attention.

Order now and Micron's Computers Now!" Program will ship your system direct from the factory with same-day shipping!

Micron's award-winning, performance-driven Millennia<sup>®</sup> XKU system is now more affordable than ever! Winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice and *PC World's* coveted Best Buy Award, the Millennia XKU is a multimedia powerhouse. Featuring Intel's latest and greatest processor technology — the 333MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor featuring MMX<sup>™</sup> technology — the feature-rich Millennia XKU includes 64MB of RAM, a built-in 100MB Iomega Zip Drive and Micron's award-winning service. The Micron Millennia XKU will blow your mind — not your budget!

S-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory     3-year limited parts: only system warranty     - 1, 2- or 3-year optional on site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems     30 days of the Micron: sequelike software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional     network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems     30-days money back policy     41 hour technical support
The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations Copies of the limited warrantes may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.
"Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer fates may be less than the maximum potentials.
©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for

\*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All kights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include shipping and date of shipping. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows, NT and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.



Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri Gam-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT). Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day – 7 Days A Week. Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970 International Fax: 208-893-7393 CALL NOW FOR LOW MICRON PRICES. OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE 800-860-5940



www.micronpc.com



# Millennia 233MHz PENTIUM system with MMX Technology!









Millennia XKU Jan. '98



# \* with purchase of \$1,199 monitor

Now You Can Own An Award-Winning Millennia 233 Pentium System Complete With Monitor for Just \$1,199!\*\*

### Millennia SE



That's right. For just \$1,199 you can get fully loaded Micron<sup>™</sup> Millennia<sup>®</sup> 233MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> with  $MMX^{M}$  — a complete system with a 15-inch monitor (13.7-inch display). Basically, it's proof that you don't have to buy a discontinued, slow, empty system to get a great deal. And with Micron's Computers Now!® program, if you order today your new Millennia 233 will ship the same day'!

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: 208-893-7393



# **CALL NOW FOR LOW MICRON PRICES.** 800-860-7943



"If monitor is returned, Millennia desktop system must also be returned to receive refund.

††Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

numerous factors and ob Interfolds factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. e1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consume lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or Net/RAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

www.micronpc.com



# Imagine that.

Imagine the things you'll do. The places you'll go. Imagine knowing no boundaries. Embracing all possibilities. Micron computers. Imagine that.





# that winning is everything.







# Envision a PC system that lets your imagination run wild.

**Catch the brass ring.** At Micron, we've created some of the finest, most dependable, most innovative computer systems imaginable. But you don't have to take our word for it. Listen to the experts. Micron systems are consistently recognized for impeccable performance, reliability and value. The 1998 awards are already pouring in. And last year, we won more than 200 awards, recommendations and accolades from your favorite industry publications, like *PC Computing* and *PC Magazine*.

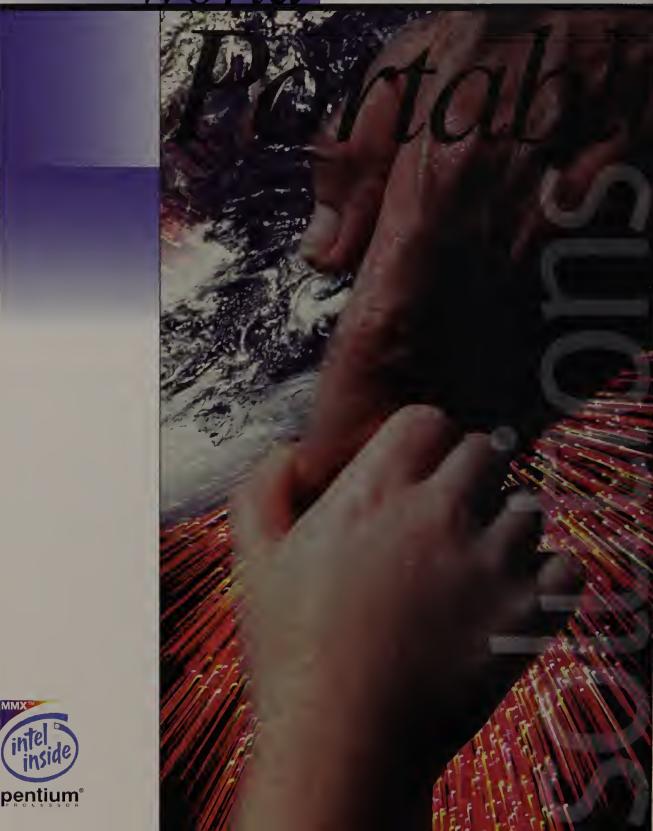
**Distinct possibilities.** Picture this. An award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts helping you with anything you might need. Micron's customer service representatives will custom configure a system perfect for you, while our technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And all our products are covered by some of the best warranties in the business.

**Dream on.** It's not by accident *Home PC* readers ranked Micron number one for overall reliability and technical support last year. Imagine how the competition pales next to Micron's unsurpassed performance, high technology and aboveboard support. Imagine everything you want to accomplish, and everything we've already achieved at Micron. And then imagine what we can do together.



# Imagine

# that the *world* is at your fingertips.



# Go anywhere. Do anything. With the award-winning Micron TransPort, it's all yours.

**Higher power.** The Micron<sup>™</sup> TransPort<sup>®</sup> XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It recently won the *Mobile Computing* Gold Medal Award, and the *Byte* Best award — and with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace for high-end portable systems. The XKE is powered by an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology, and it's upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron still gives you the only portable that comes standard with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

**Light and bright.** With the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense, workhorse portable. Named the *PC Computing* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets the standards for workhorse portables. It's flexible. It's lightweight. And featuring an Intel Pentium 166MHz processor with MMX technology — it's fast, too. You'll get it all for an unbeatable price, because the TransPort VLX starts at a mere \$1,799! Call us now and think of all the places you'll go.

> Call now to order. 800-249-1176 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life<sup>™</sup>

# Imagine

# that brilliance is a keystroke away.





OUTPATIENT CENTR Mode : Multi PSeq: ME ST/I TR: 617 TE: 10.0 1/1 256x192/2.0 NEX FOV: 24 cm Thk: 52/13:59

# Micron Millennia systems. So innovative. So inspired. So inviting. The possibilities are endless.

No limits. Feel the exhilaration of the Micron<sup>™</sup> Millennia<sup>®</sup> Xĸu— it's the perfect desktop for multimedia gaming, for families, for home offices — for you. The Millennia Xĸu features the latest in Intel Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processors, including the peerless Pentium II 333MHz processor. Your most demanding, graphic-intense applications run beautifully, and you'll have memory and power galore. A *PC World* Best Buy, the Millennia Xĸu is priced lower than ever. And, you can add the Fusion 3D option for unsurpassed multimedia performance, and dazzling DVD technology, sound, and graphics without skipping or stuttering — only smooth, dreamy performance. Perfect for "edutainment" software. Perfect for cutting-edge 3D gaming. Perfect for you.

**Follow your bliss.** The Micron Millennia MME offers flexibility, power and terrific multimedia capabilities at a surprisingly affordable price. A *Home Office Computing* Editor's Pick, the Millennia MME features a Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX technology and a 100MB Zip drive. Call us or visit our Web site and ask about how you can get a software bundle of your choice included with your purchase. And Millennia MME systems start at just \$1,649. Imagine that.





Configured For Your Life<sup>™</sup>

# Imagine

# that your ideas are *heard* everywhere.



# Total management is within your reach.

**Reach for the stars.** Our network-ready ClientPro® desktops give you everything you've wanted in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. Custom built for your business, the ClientPro line runs the gamut, from no-nonsense desktops for basic applications to the top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs, offers easy network integration and outstanding reliability. And our state-of-the-art engineering and management features make this the PC built for success.

**One and only.** Now, Micron offers Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows NT<sup>®</sup> standard on all enterprise products. Windows NT makes multitasking easier than ever, and delivers a virtually crash-proof operating system. Network support's a snap. With Windows NT, your network will be more efficient. Reliable. Powerful. And you can be confident network security won't be compromised.

**Safe and sound.** The Micron<sup>™</sup> NetFRAME<sup>®</sup> servers promise network integrity and manageability. Our end-to-end solutions are built from the ground up, so you're getting the hardware and software you want — and onsite technical support, if you need it.

**The sky's the limit.** We build award-winning workgroup, departmental and enterprise servers, so no job is too big or too small. Imagine your company's growth, security and potential.



Call now to order. 800-249-1176 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life"

# Imagine

# that you unlock the genius within.





# Workstation Solutions

Draw your own conclusions. Paint your own canvas. Mark your own words. All with the Micron Powerdigm.

**Take yourself to new heights.** The awardwinning Micron<sup>™</sup> Powerdigm<sup>™</sup> has become a coveted workstation for the most discerning user. The Powerdigm Xsu offers the perfect balance of performance, power and ingenuity. So perfect, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year.

A masterwork station. This PC powerhouse, featuring Micron's own Samurai<sup>™</sup> core logic, delivers 64-bit, 66MHz PCI bus performance, and the unbridled power of dual Pentium II processors. Powerdigm is your guintessential, scalable graphics solution. You'll render high-demand graphics, financial programs or CAD applications without boundaries. And with more than 400MB per second throughput, bottlenecks are a thing of the past. Called "the most exciting PC on the planet" by PC Magazine — none of our competitors have even come close. Call us and see why. Imagine a work of art. A stroke of genius. And then imagine the power you'll have.

### **POWERDIGM**<sup>TM</sup>

FEATURES AND OPTIONS Supports dual processors Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM 3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter 12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive Optional support for dual monitors DMI, software and hardware management support Wavetable stereo sound with speakers Microsoft® IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup> Microsoft Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Workstation 5-year/3-year Micron Power<sup>st</sup> limited warranty

## POWERDIGM Xsu

Intel 300MHz Pentium<sup>°</sup> II processor Samurai<sup>°</sup> chip set Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive 64MB ECC SDRAM 19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor **\$3,9999** Bus. Lease \$127/m

## **POWERDIGM X**su

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors Samurai chip set 128MB ECC SDRAM Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive Iomega 1GB Jaz SCSI drive 21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor **57,062** Bus, Lease \$224/mo.

> Call now to order. 800-249-1176 www.micronpc.com



# Performance Desktop Solutions

## MILLENNIA® Mme 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>®</sup> technology 32MB SDRAM 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive 15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.8" display)

#### STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive 24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers 3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 telephony modem\* PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM Microsoft IntelliMouse", USB connections Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 and MS<sup>®</sup> Plus! Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Choice of one Micron Software

Solutions Pak 5-year/3-year Micron Power\* limited warranty \$1,649 Bus. Lease \$58/mo.

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology configurations also available.

## **MICRON SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS PAKS**

Quicken Financial Suite '98: Quicken Deluxe, Parents' Guide to Money, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer<sup>1</sup>

**Home Productivity Pak:** Compton Interactive Encyclopedia, Broderbund Print Shop Ensemble III, Crayola Magic 3D Coloring Book, Mindscape Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Creative Multimedia, The Family Doctor, Net Nanny<sup>†</sup>

**EdVenture Pak:** Creatures by Mindscape, Freddi Fish 2 by Humongous Entertainment, Schoolhouse Rock by Creative Wonders, Reader Rabbit: Kindergarten by The Learning Company, Dr. Suess Green Eggs and Ham by Broderbund'

Arcade Pak: X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter, Need For Speed 2, Command and Conquer: Red Alert, 4 button game pad<sup>+</sup>

Academic Pak: Student Reference Library, Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, 10th Addition, National Geographic The 90's, Hoyle Classic Games<sup>†</sup>

## **FUSION 3D OPTION PAK**

DVD-ROM, \*\* DVD software DVD PCI decoder card AWE 64 ISA sound card, Cambridge MicroWorks: 2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries

D3D/3Dfx version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 3D3/3Dfx version Microsoft SideWinder Pro joystick

Available only on Millennia XKU systems Add \$499

#### DVD drive with decoder card add \$199.

\* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. \*\* The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade. 'Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95.

## **MILLENNIA Χ**κυ

STANDARD FEATURES 82440LX chip set 512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer 3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 data/fax modem\* Diamond Viper V330 128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

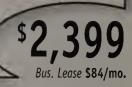
## MILLENNIA XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology) 64MB SDRAM 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

\$2,199 Bus. Lease \$77/mo.

## MILLENNIA XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology) 64MB SDRAM 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)



\$2,749

Bus. Lease \$94/mo.

## MILLENNIA XKU 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology) 64MB SDRAM 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751, .26dp (18" display)

# Portable Solutions

### **MICRON TRANSPORT<sup>®</sup> XKE**

STANDARD FEATURES 512KB pipeline burst cache 128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics Pick-a-Point<sup>®</sup> dual pointing devices 16-bit stereo sound and microphone 56Kbps fax/modem\* Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software CardBus and Zoomed Video 2 infared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game USB ports Mobile Software Solutions 2 Modular expansion bays Custom nylon carrying case Microsoft' Windows' 95 and MS' Plus! Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

## **MICRON TRANSPORT XKE 233**

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 32MB EDO RAM 3GB removable hard drive 20X CD-ROM drive 13.3" TFT XGA display

## **MICRON TRANSPORT XKE 266**

Bus. Lease \$113/mo.

3,499

Bus. Lease \$119/mo.

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 32MB EDO RAM 3GB removable hard drive 24X CD-ROM drive 13.3" TFT XGA display

Micron TransPort VLx portable computers start at \$1,799.

## MICRON TRANSPORT VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.) 2.1GB hard drive 16X modular CD-ROM drive 56Kbps fax/modem\* Li-Ion battery 12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator MPEG compatible Zoomed video-ready Touchpad pointing device Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound 2-way infrared port Modular floppy drive Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty Bus. Legse \$70/mg

## **EXTENDED VLX PORTABLE SERVICE OPTIONS**

2nd and 3rd.year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years<sup>4</sup>

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years<sup>4</sup>

\$209

\$269

## TRANSPORT OPTIONS

VLX Options: Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software, 3Com PCMCIA ethernet adapter, 10-Base-T, custom nylon carrying case, Samsonite leather carrying case, 2nd Li-Ion battery, 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade, 8MB EDO RAM upgrade (24MB total), 24MB EDO RAM upgrade (40MB total)

**XKE Options:** Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, MicronDock<sup>®</sup> multimedia port replicator with hot docking and built-in battery charger, Micron Executive<sup>®</sup> desktop package: matching black monitor, mouse and keyboard, PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, 10/100 Base-T, leather carrying case upgrade, 2nd modular lithium-ion battery, primary and secondary modular HDD upgrade options up to 8GB, memory upgrade options up to 192MB, auto/air adapter, Multimedia Xcitement Pak

> Call now to order. 800-249-1176 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life®



# **Business** Solutions

## NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor **32MB ECC SDRAM** 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Server 4.0 (10-user license) NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors 512KB integrated cache in SEC package ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots) 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller Intel EtherExpress" Pro 100 NIC 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive 10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"/ 2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5" Intel LANDesk<sup>®</sup> Server Manager v.2.8 Dedicated server technical support, 7x24 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty 1-year next-business-day on-site service<sup>††</sup>



## NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor 64MB ECC SDRAM 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license) NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24 STANDARD FEATURES Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors 512KB integrated cache in SEC package Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controllers Intel EtherExpress<sup>™</sup> Pro 100 NIC Embedded RAID upgrade option  $I_20$  ready via embedded Intel i960-RD

- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy) Rack adapter option

Intel LANDesk Server Manager v.2.8 Dedicated server technical support, 7x24 5-year/3-year Micron Power

- limited warranty 1-year next-business-day
- on-site service<sup>tt</sup>

\$5,699 Bus. Lease \$181/mo.

On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

# 

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758 Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970 International Fax: 208-893-7393

<sup>©</sup>1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, N1 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

## **CLIENTPRO® VXE**

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology **Microsoft Windows NT Workstation** 

Bus. Lease \$40/mo.

Price excludes monitor.

# **CLIENTPRO** MRE

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX" technology 32MB SDRAM 2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive 15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display) STANDARD FEATURES 512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS Network adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology 24X CD-ROM drive ATAPI variable speed S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM Intel LANDesk Client Manager available Advanced hardware monitoring and power management features Chassis intrusion alert Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty Bus. Lease \$54/mo. **CLIENTPRO 766Xi** Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology **64MB SDRAM** 3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display) STANDARD FEATURES 512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS 24X ATAPI variable speed CD-ROM drive Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology 4MB AGP 3D video Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 sound card w/speakers Microsoft Windows NT Workstation Intel LANDesk Client Manager available Advanced hardware monitoring and

power management features Chassis intrusion alert

5-year/3-year Micron Power

limited warranty

\$2,399 Bus. Lease \$84/mo.

Call now to order. 800-249-1176 www.micronpc.com



# Configured For Your Life"



# New 19-inch monitors are giving 21-inch models a run for your money. Here are the hot tickets.

ADVITORS

THE STEADY TREND toward miniaturization in computer components brings new meaning to the phrase "less is more." Smaller disks hold more data, smaller chips deliver more power, and smaller systems pack more features than ever before. More is still more, however, when **b** 

TOP: Our Best Buy 19-inch monitor, liyama's new Vision-Master 450. BOTTOM: Best of the 21-inch bunch, Cornerstone Imaging's Color 50/101sf.

BY PETER M. STOLLER Cornerstone

ECETECT C- CT C

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT CARDIN **BIG-SCREEN MONITORS** 

	19 INCHES	Street price (1/15/98)	Tube manufacturer	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Viewable screen diag- onal (inches)	Max. refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 (Hz)	Max. refresh rate at 1600 by 1200 (Hz)	Width by depth by height (inches)
1	liyama VisionMaster 450*	\$899	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	94	76	17.7 by 17.6 by 17.6
2	Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf	\$1044	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	94	76	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.8
3	Hewlett-Packard M-900	\$958	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.7	89	75	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.9
4	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751	\$969	Hitachi	.26 <b>d</b> ot	17.7	85	75	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.9
5	Dell 1200 HS	\$924	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	88	75	17.7 by 18.3 by 17.3
	21 INCHES							
1	Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf*	\$1535	Hitachi	.28 dot	19.4	94	77	19.2 by 20.7 by 18.7
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000	\$1750	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.5	107	85	19.7 by 19.2 by 19.3
3	Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS	\$1799	Sony	.27 stripe	19.7	85	85	19.6 by 18.7 by 19.9
4	liyama VisionMaster Pro 500	\$1449	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.0	102	76	19.4 by 19.3 by 19.3
5	Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001	\$1499	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.4	100	85	16.1 by 18.0 by 15.8
	* Best 8uy See Top 10 chart, page 239.	Yes O	No					

Specialized connector used for some high-end graphics cards and non-PC devices.

<sup>2</sup> Phone line is automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m.

it comes to the size of one component: the monitor.

Until recently, the only big monitors—20- and 21-inch models—came at a correspondingly big cost. While prices are down on 21-inchers, they're still expensive: \$1535 on average for the models reviewed this month. That leaves an immense gulf between their cost and the \$700 average price of a good 17-inch model—not to mention the huge difference in size and weight.

#### AFFORDABLE BIG SCREENS

NOW THERE'S A NEW CLASS of monitors to bridge the gap. Late last summer, the big-screen picture changed dramatically when Hitachi introduced its new short-neck 19-inch tube, which

# Best Buys

MONITORS

ON ANY MONITOR, it's the picture that counts, and superb display quality is what makes our big-screen Best Buys stand out. **Iiyama's VisionMaster 450** is the star of our 19-inch category, thanks to its impeccable text, great-looking graphics, and aggressive \$899 price. Among

21-inchers, **Cornerstone Imag**ing's \$1535 Color 50/101sfnumber one in last November's *Top 10 Monitors* chart—comes through again with the best overall picture we've ever seen.



pensive big screens in space-saving designs. A bevy of products based on this new CRT technology rapidly hit the market, and before long the average cost of a 19inch monitor was under \$1000. While all the 19inchers we reviewed are based on Hitachi's tube, a number of other

allowed the manufac-

ture of relatively inex-

manufacturers including heavyweights such as Matsushita (Panasonic) and Mitsubishi, complemented by other major players like Sony and Toshiba—have recently announced plans to field tubes of their own. Meanwhile, 20-inch monitors appear to be a dying breed—a bit too expensive to be a good deal, while not providing enough screen area to compete with the higher-end 21-inchers.

The two dozen big monitors we looked at are almost evenly split between the 19-inch and 21-inch classes. We also reviewed three 20-inchers that didn't make the chart: a low-cost Sony Trinitron, a higher-end IBM Trinitron, and a dot pitch monitor that KDS markets as a 19-inch model. Although many monitors here use the same tube, differences in supporting electronics make for big differences in picture quality.

To rate the performance of the monitors we tested, we tabulated the opinions of five *PC World* experts and five "typical users" who viewed a battery of test images under controlled lighting conditions designed to simulate a typical office environment. Sample images included a spreadsheet, a newsletter, and a line art illustration to evaluate the resolution of fine lines and text; we also viewed a variety of photographs and a photomontage to judge focus, brightness, contrast, color quality, and the ability to display 3D effects. Monitors were assigned grades of excellent, very good, good, and satisfactory for both text and graphics (no monitor received less than a satisfactory score). Each grade represents a range, so it's possible for one monitor with very good graphics to outscore another. For more information, see the performance chart "Big-Screen Monitors."

Aside from a good picture and a fair price, you'll want your new monitor to be easy to adjust. Almost all monitors today feature on-screen displays, usually with control gauges for easier adjustments. The best have readily understandable icons and descriptions that make clear how and what to adjust to shape up your screen. Control interfaces range in number from a few to as

Weight (Ibs.)	Screen position and size	CREEN Pincushion/ barrel	Trapezoid/ keystone	Focus/ conver- gence	image tilt/ manual degauss	Color tem- perature/RGB control	Plug and Play	MPR-II low emission	TCO shielding	BNC port '	Warranty (years)	Toll-free tech support (hours)	Weeker suppor
50.7	•	•/•	•/•	0/•	•/•	•/•	•	•	0	•	3	12	0
55	•	●/●	●/●	0/0	●/●	•/•	•	•	0	0	3	11.5	0
55	•	•/•	●/●	0/0	●/●	•/•	•	•	•	0	3	11	0
53	•	●/●	●/●	0/0	•/•	•/•	•	•	0	0	3	8	0
55	•	•/•	•/0	0/•	•/•	•/•	•	•	•	0	1	24	•
72.6	•	•/•	•/•	0/0	•/•	●/●	•	•	0	0	3	11.5	0
77	•	•/•	•/•	⊙/●	•/•	•/•	•	••	•	• • •	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 O
68.3	•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•	•	•	•	3	24	•
68.2	•	•/•	•/•	0/•	•/•	•/•	•	•	•	•	3	12	0
72.8	•	●/●	•/0	•/•	•/•	•/•	•	•	•	•	3	24 <sup>2</sup>	•

many as a dozen buttons on the bezel. We rated the controls for each monitor for details, see the individual reviews.

#### **BEST OF THE BEST**

THE TOP OVERALL value in each category earned a Best Buy. Iiyama's Vision-Master 450 headed the 19-inch class with an \$899 price—a high-quality big screen with faultless text and terrific graphics. If you want top-notch graphics and can spend \$145 more, the \$1044 Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf, ranked number two, had the best picture.

Among the 21-inchers, Best Buy honors went to Cornerstone Imaging's Color 50/101sf, which delivers picture-perfect text and graphics at a midrange price of \$1535. However, most graphics pros will prefer our second-ranked model, Mitsubishi's \$1750 Diamond Pro 1000. It costs more, and its picture isn't quite as perfect, but it has advanced features such as the ability to refresh at faster

rates at the highest resolutions and a convergence control for adjusting electron gun alignment as the monitor ages—that will appeal to people who work in desktop publishing or Web design.

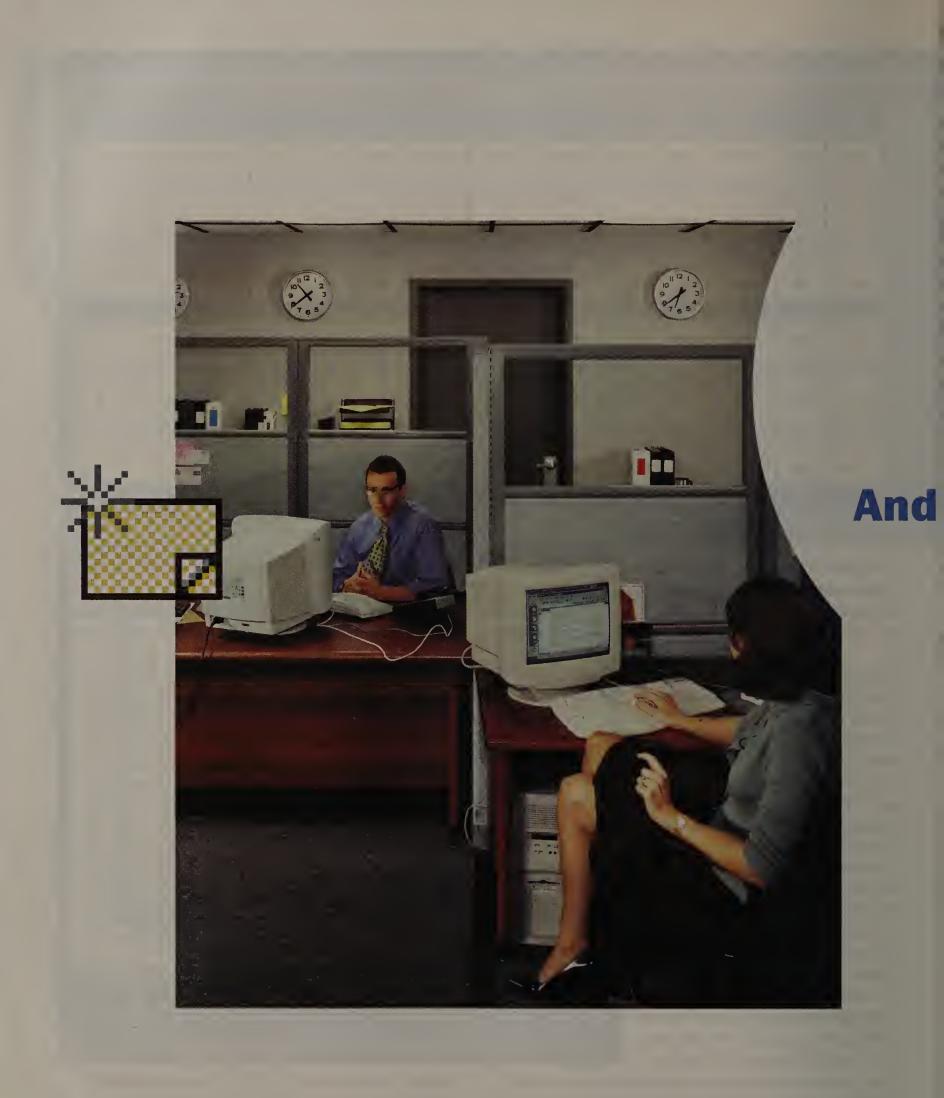
Nineteen-inch models from Dell, Hitachi, and Hewlett-Packard also made our chart, as did 21-inchers from Iiyama, Princeton Graphic Systems, and Sony (its winner based on its brand-new 21-inch Trinitron tube). See *Top 10 Monitors* in this issue. Models in the 19-inch class that missed the chart included entries from

\$59.96 \$59.96 \$119.96 \$59.96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15.733.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$8 137 81 \$25,011 33 94 733 76 514 414 65 5170.00 51 500.00 51,500.00 5244 628 98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 12.495 33 19 078.36 1927 84 14.378.38 768 1024 X \$0.00 \$18 880 19 \$1 413.42 1152 X 864 \$6.60 \$0.00 \$.3839.32 \$10 986.54 1280 X 1024

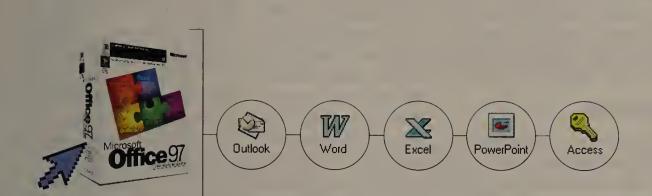
YOU CAN COMPARE this whole sheet at once at a resolution of 1280 by 1024. At 1152 by 864, you must scroll to see the edges. But you're in for a lot more scrolling at 1024 by 768.

Compaq, MAG InnoVision, Philips, Sampo, and ViewSonic Optiquest. In the 21-inch class, models from KDS, NEC, Nokia, Panasonic, Samsung, and ViewSonic also missed. See PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/april98/monitors) for their reviews.

All the monitors we tested earned a grade of good or better when it came to displaying text at our test resolution; half were rated very good. But only the two Best Buys—the 21-inch Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf and the 19-inch Iiyama ►



\*Connect-time charges may apply. ©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



### You're totally selfless, team-oriented and cooperative. your ego screams for Some credit.

From: Microsoft Office 97 Sent: Friday, 10:37 p.m. To: Everyone who contributed Subject: A job well done.

Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Office 97 encourages cooperation among teams by giving credit where credit is due. As everyone works on a document or project, they're free to exchange ideas and information, all electronically. Expressing opinions, revising the wording, proofing the copy, adding sections, inserting hyperlinks—they're all recorded with the original document, and everyone's got their name on them. If you're in charge of the project, you're in control. Use the comments you like and toss the ones you don't, knowing who contributed what, when and why. You don't have to retype anything; you revise as you go. You don't have to save a new version for each round of changes; you only save the changes. Then you just say, thanks for the help, guys. For more help, and to find out about the free<sup>\*</sup> online product enhancements and assistance available through Microsoft Office Update, visit www.microsoft.com/office/.



VisionMaster 450—rated excellent for text. Graphics quality was less consistent, although three models rated excellent: both Cornerstones and the 21-inch Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS. Six units scored as very good, seven were rated good, and five squeaked by with only a satisfactory grade. For image quality scores of our chart makers, see the performance chart "Big-Screen Monitors."

#### **BIG...AND BIGGER**

ASIDE FROM BEING, on average, more than a third lower in price, how do 19-inch monitors compare with their 21-inch counterparts? Both have noticeably bigger screens than the 17-inch models now standard for most new business PCs. Whereas the 17-inch tube has an actual viewable screen of 15.7 inches on average, the 19- and 21-inchers generally have viewable screens of about 17.7 and 19.4 inches, respectively. That's more than a quarter bigger than the 17-incher in the case of 19-inch model—and over half again as large with a 21-incher. But unless you're having trouble reading from your 17-inch monitor, you probably don't want bigger text; you want more on screen at once—so you can compare several columns without having to scroll back and forth.

Cranking up the resolution will do the trick—putting a lot more on screen at once without crowding your display or making you squint at the fine print. If you go from 1024 by 768 on a 17-inch model to 1152 by 864 on a 19-incher, you'll put 27 percent more on screen without shrinking your text, spreadsheet cells, and icons. With a 21-inch unit, you'll be able to comfortably increase your resolution still further to 1280 by 1024 putting 66 percent more on screen, at the cost of only a slight reduction in print size compared to 1024 by 768 on a 17-inch monitor. (For a graphical comparison of screen resolutions, see the infographic near the bottom of the preceding page.) Graph-



THE MANY CONTROL BUTTONS on the Cornerstone, Hitachi, and HP models give you more direct access to control functions.



IIYAMA USES FEWER BUTTONS: You access most of the individual controls by using the on-screen display's menu system.

ics professionals, desktop publishers, Web designers, and spreadsheet jockeys all benefit from a big screen, but average business and home users also will be able to save scads of extra scrolling and games of hide-and-seek with layered windows.

All this month's monitors are capable of 1600 by 1200 resolution. The catch? Most users will find text uncomfortably cramped—even on a 21incher—and clarity can suffer, with fuzzy letters on all but the best. In addition, at the highest resolutions, your graphics board may not be able to deliver a full palette of colors or refresh your screen at a fast, flicker-free rate (at least 75 Hz for most users, 85 Hz for more sensitive people). Many older boards—and some newer ones—won't be up to the task, even at a resolution of 1280 by 1024. For details on whether you need a new graphics card to go with your big, high-

### Buying Tips

HERE ARE a few tips for getting the best bang for your buck.

 Make sure your new monitor comes with a generous return policy-at least a 30-day money-back guarantee, with a minimal restocking fee (if any).

• Find out if the manufacturer stands behind the monitor it sells you. Most companies offer threeyear, all-inclusive warranties, but some-Dell, for example-cover the monitor for only one year. You may find the Compaq, Dell, Hitachi, HP, IBM, KDS, Princeton Graphic Systems, MAG InnoVision, NEC Technologies, and Sony monitors (all of which we reviewed this month) bundled with computer systems. If so, they will typically be covered by the same warranty as the PC.

• Be sure to pay by credit card rather than cash, check, or COD. If there's a problem with the monitor, your credit card company can go to bat for you, and some credit cards will also extend the manufacturer's warranty.

resolution monitor, see "The Graphics Matchmaker" on PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/april98/monitors.

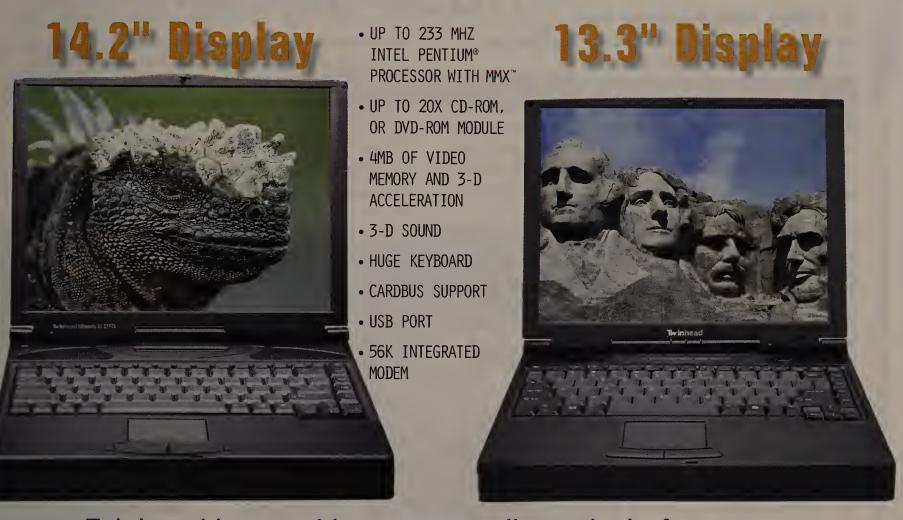
Seeking an even bigger monitor for presentations or entertainment? We also took a look at a moderately priced, low-resolution 31-inch monitor. See "The Lowest-Cost Jumbo Screens."

#### ARE YOU READY FOR A BIG SCREEN?

ARE BIG MONITORS for everyone? No. The primary drawback for most people is price, but other factors enter in, such as whether you have enough desk space. A good rule is to picture a cube the size of the diagonal measurement of the tube: A 17-incher will take up about 17 by 17 inches on your desktop plus 17 inches of headroom. Fortunately, most 19-inchers are exceptions, taking up only a bit more desktop depth than 17-inchers. So even if your 17-inch model butts against the wall, you can buy a 19-incher without winding up with your nose pressed against the screen.

Prices should come down further this summer as competition heats up, with Mitsubishi Diamondtron and Sony Trinitron 19inch aperture grille models available. See *New Products* in this issue for our evaluation of a prerelease version of Sony's brandnew 19-inch Trinitron model, the Multiscan GDM-400PS.

# Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead<sup>™</sup>.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.



West — Phone: 800-995-8946 • East — Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820 www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538 GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G



Copyright ©, 1997, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without the express written permission of Twinhead Corporation is prohibited. All specifications and configurations subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Circle 240 on reader service card

## 19-Inch Models

#### 1) IIYAMA VISIONMASTER 450

**PRO:** Exceptionally sharp picture, fine color performance, terrific price. **CON:** No numeric values for control adjustments.

With its VisionMaster 450, Iiyama has assembled the magic combo needed to get our top recommendation high quality and low price. At \$899, the VisionMaster 450 is inexpensive for a 19-inch monitor, and it stands out for its supersharp text. The screen display had impeccable focus from corner to corner, and it passed all our small-font torture tests with ease: The URL on our Web page was crisp, and the fine print in

our newsletter and spreadsheet was laser-sharp. The Iiyama was no slouch at rendering rich, beautiful colors in our photographic tests, either. Details were apparent in heavily shadowed sections of a shaded waterway in our test screen, and the colors in a photo of fresh fruit were vibrant and true. This stellar performance is all the more impressive given that all the 19-inch models reviewed use the same Hitachi tube.

It's easy to adjust the VisionMaster 450 using Iiyama's clean, intuitive three-button controls. Just tap the far-left (Menu) button to go to the full on-screen display, then use the buttons to the right to navigate the menu. While this technique isn't quite as easy as making adjustments on the Cornerstone, Hitachi, and HP monitors-where a larger array of buttons gives direct access to individual controls-it's one of the best of the menu-driven systems. Our main criticism is that the on-screen gauges lack numeric values, which would make it easier to fine-tune adjustments. Also, the menu is on the small side—a bit hard to see for some users. But these complaints are minor in light of the Vision-Master's superb picture.

Iiyama provides a fairly typical three-year warranty, with 12 hours of weekday toll-free support. *Iiyama*, 800/394-4335, www.iiyama.com READER SERVICE NO. 675 2 CORNERSTONE IMAGING COLOR 45/101SF

PRO: Dazzling graphics quality, sharp text.

**CON:** Fairly expensive, user must press Store to save image adjustments. The \$1044 Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf is the most expensive 19-inch monitor to make our list, but if you want to get great big-screen graphics without shelling out for a 21-incher, it's still a fine value. Our judges were impressed with this unit's striking, realistic colors, as well as the depth and detail of its photographic images—the best in this category. In our test screen of a shaded waterway, we noticed the tiny form of a car that on most monitors merged with distant trees. The Color 45/101sf also won high marks for text with a crisp URL address on our Web page and sharp smaller fonts on our spreadsheet screen and newsletter; its text score, however, was not quite as high as the liyama's.

Another feature we liked on this Hitachi-based monitor: Instead of 2 or 3 buttons to navigate a multilevel menu, 12 clearly labeled buttons give you direct access to controls. However, we didn't like having to hit a Store button to save the settings: **>** 



# Project Scheduling Made Easy.

#### Trade Show Schedule Page 1 of 1 June Shows/Tasks Wk 23 of 52 Activity Cost Start Finish Trade Show # 1.. 50.00 \$764 \$38.20 Trade Show # 2... 5/19 48.00 \$846 \$40.58 Legend Trade Show #3 Activity Ba \$200 \$200 5/5 5/15 + 5/15 Revi Meetings 5/6 5/8 2.00 Emily \$25 \$5 **Travel Arrangements** Complete Show Docs. 5/6 5/11 4.75 \$95 \$45 \$275 \$1,65 Marketing Materials... 5/8 5/14 6.00 \$145 \$65 Press Release Publicity 5/6 5/11 450 Nici Presentation Rebearsals 5/20 5/24 4.00 Kate \$220 \$88 **Booth Modifications** 5/10 \$195 \$1.36 5/17 7.00 San Pack Materials 5/22 \$95 \$38 5/18 Ship Booth/Literature 4.00 Sar \$6 5/26 5/22 Booth Set-up 5/26 5/27 1.00 Kate \$450 \$45 5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30 Show Dates Trade Show #4.. 7/15 6/3 43.50 Projected Spending per Weel \$13,226 \$9.904 \$2,148 \$18,468 \$2,174 e Projected Spending per We \$72,608 \$82,512 \$84,66 \$103,128 \$105,30 6 7 20 21 22 27 28 29 14 Created by: Jim Martin Filename: shows.fts Last Updated: 5/20 cc: KF, JM, BT, NW, SF 123 Main Street Washington, DC 20111 Trade Show Production Mgr.

It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

> It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.



It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

### **Get on track!**

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

#### (800) 450-1984 http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists

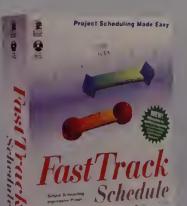


- Legend Builder

  - Column Summaries
  - Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule

  - Right-Clicking • Finish-to-Finish Linking
    - plus many more ...

**Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!** 



Schedule

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

**FastTrack** 

AEC Software Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct. Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft

#### Circle 14 on reader service card

@1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

Most monitors save settings automatically. In addition, the lack of a solid background behind the on-screen icons makes them a bit hard to see. Cornerstone offers a three-year warranty, with 11.5 hours a day of toll-free weekday tech support. Cornerstone Imaging, 800/562-2552, www.corimage .com READER SERVICE NO. 676

#### 3 HP M-900

PRO: Great image quality, good price. CON: Need to hit Store to save adjustments. The \$958 Hewlett-Packard M-900 made a strong showing with its ability to display text or graphics with equal ease. Our judges appreciated the clearly readable fine print in our newsletter, along with the accurate colors in our scanned photo of Olympic runners. The M-900 didn't have quite the sharpness of the Iiyama or Cornerstone, but it's a fine performer overall. It also has better shielding against electromagnetic field emissions: It's the only 19-incher here that complies with TCO'95, the world's toughest specification on EMFs.

For controls, the M-900 has the same Hitachi-style interface as the number two Cornerstone—with the same strengths and weaknesses. However, HP has printed its labels on the buttons rather than underneath them; we wonder if the printing might wear off with use. HP provides a three-year

#### 4 HITACHI SUPERSCAN ELITE 751

PRO: Great picture, good price.

#### CON: Short support hours, no autosave feature.

Hitachi's \$969 SuperScan Elite 751 did very well in our November Top 10 Monitors review, and it made a strong showing again this month. The SuperScan Elite 751 is virtually identical to the Hewlett-Packard M-900—no surprise, considering they use the same tube, electronics, and controls. In addition, they share the same fine image quality and control interface, and they're a mere \$11 apart in price. Except for the logos and the Hitachi's harderto-read buttons (the icons aren't a different color, but are merely inscribed in the plastic), you might not be able to tell them apart.

warranty and 11 hours per weekday of toll-free support. Hewlett-

Packard, 800/752-0900, www.hp.com READER SERVICE NO. 677

Two factors pulled the Elite 751 below the HP M-900: Hitachi's phone support hours are among the shortest in the industry only 8 hours per weekday; and the SuperScan lacks the M-900's TCO'95 compliance. While the MPR-II compliance of the Hitachi and all the other 19-inch monitors we tested is consid-

## **Big-Screen Monitors**

SHARPEST SCREEN: The 21-inch Cornerstone Color 50/101sf, has a crisp URL (1a) and a bas-relief graphic (1b) showing detail and nuance. At the same 1280 by 1024 resolution on the 19-inch Sampo Alphascan 810, the URL (2a) is blurred and the graphic fairly crude (2b).

Ia     sck     Förstand     Home     Edit     Reload       Image: Decision State     http://www.europeonline.com/cultures       What's New!     What's Cool!     Handbook     Net	2a och Forecon Hon Location Hitp 11 What's New What's Co 2b 2b 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c 2c	eutopermine o miculturet
Monitors: 19-inch	Text score/quality	Graphics score/quality
Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf	83/very good	91/excellent
liyama VisionMaster 450*	90/excellent	83/very good
Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751	86/very good	87/very good
Hewlett-Packard M-900	87/very good	82/very good
Dell 1200 HS	79/good	81/very good
Monitors: 21-inch		
Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf*	90/excellent	95/excellent
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000	87/very good	90/very good
Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS	82/very good	93/excellent
liyama VisionMaster Pro 500	80/very good	89/very good
Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001	81/very good	86/very good
* Best Buy Top five 19- and 21-inch monitors listed in order	r of results for each category	

ered standard protection, the added (and more expensive) shielding required by TCO provides an extra measure of comfort for those who worry about EMF. Hitachi's warranty is for three years. *Hitachi, 800/441-4832, www.hitachi.com* READER SERVICE NO. 678

#### 5 DELL 1200 HS

**PRO:** Fine image quality, good control design, round-the-clock support. **CON:** Shortest warranty of any monitor on our chart.

For graphics, the \$924 Dell 1200 HS nearly equaled the other 19-inchers on our chart, displaying very good detail and color. On the other hand, text—while generally legible—wasn't as crisp.

Dell's control interface distinguishes this monitor: It combines three buttons—for brightness, contrast, and menu—with a centrally placed roller knob under the front bezel's edge. The brightness and contrast buttons provide speedy access to the mostneeded controls, and adjusting them with the knob is quick and intuitive. Our prime complaint is with the stingy one-year warranty. But if you buy this model with a Dell PC, it will be covered under the three-year warranty you get with the rest of the system. *Dell, 800/289-3355, www.dell.com* READER SERVICE NO. 679



Trying to get your head around

AU

ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing – delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP,

who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now. Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-ofthe-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol,

AGP 2X. With ATI's XPERT@Work, XPERT@Play and ALL-IN-WONDER PRO AGP accelerators, ATI continues to lead in PC video quality with ATI's software DVD solution.

With an ATI XPERT@Work AGP 2X card or XPERT@Play AGP 2X accelerator and ATI's amazing software DVD solution

3D Performance Comparison - ZD 3	3D Winbench98
ATI XPERT@PLAY	560
4MB AGP	532
STB Velocity 128	458
Dlamond Viper 330	the state of the s
	438
Diamond Monster 3D 385	and the second se
Hercules Stringray 128	
375 Matrox Mystique 220 / Matrox M3D 252	
Matrox Millenlum II 91.7	
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster 72.2	

you can make DVD a reality without the need for a separate and expensive DVD hardware card. ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Conyreint 199 Alt Timo exesting Alt DiRAL TRO 2 Fifth in A Life WOND is and the first orm of Alter in the fifth on the Life WOND is the fifth of the state of the state of the state of the state in the fifth of the State of the state of the state of the state of Alter the state of the state of the state of the state of Alter the state of the state of the state of the state of Alter the state of Alter the state of Alter the state of Alter the state of the

r v l h i h t

Now You See It. www.atitech.com/pcwld Circle 25 on reader service card



#### **DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS**

**Common features:** 

Mini-Tower Model 

512KB Integrated L2 Cache 

3.5" Floppy Disk Drive 

Two USB Ports 

MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 

McAfee VirusScan 

MS Windows® 

95 

MS Internet Explorer 

Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard 

MS IntelliMouse® 

3 Year Limited Warranty

with 1 Year On-site

Service 

Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support Upgrades: 

HP® DeskJet® 722C, add 

\$299 

HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add 

\$429 

APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add 

\$289

}

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: 128MB SDRAM Memory 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor <i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card 32X Max <sup>4</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * <i>Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199</i> .	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9 5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99. * Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79. * Upgrade to a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.
Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$120/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Leaseº: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>®</sup> : \$84/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease® \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590304	Order Code #590303	Order Code #590302	Order Code #590301

## **OUR STORE IS CONVENIENTLY**

#### **DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME**

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S6K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem 
S1.5" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two USB Ports
MIS Home Essentials 36 with Money 36 
MIS Afee VirusScan 
MIS Windows 35 
MIS Internet Explorer 
MIS Intelliviouse 
S1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>A</sup>
Service Upgrades: 
S1 Years On-site<sup>A</sup> Service, add 
S99 
HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add 
S299 
MS Sidewinder Precision Pro, add 
S69 
Riven (the sequel to Myst), add 
S59

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

#### **NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333** 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., 26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound
- Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
   *tomega 100MB Zip Drive with Two*



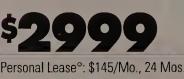
Personal Lease°: \$169/Mo., 24 Mos.® Order Code #500304

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus

128MB SDRAM Memory

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64
- Voice Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
- , ,

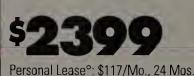


Order Code #500303

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus • 64MB SDRAM Memory

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard



Order Code #500302

#### **\$1899** Personal Lease°: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos.

**DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** 

233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

• 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)

• 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor

STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card

32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive

Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound

★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard

32MB SDRAM Memory

• ACS-90 Speakers

Drive, add \$49

Dell Quietkey Keyboard

Personal Lease°: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500301



Prioring is not discourtable. Here a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA LP, Attr. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682, '9business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. "System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in options bay. "Dn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. "^24X Max/10X Min. \$22X Max/12X Min. "32X Max/14X Min." \*: 2 products are called of 56kb is downl-ads. Due to FC rul is the restring owner out uit, however, current download speeds are limited to 51 bps. Li to be speeds are limited to 33.6kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. "Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Bue to FC full is the restring on the conditions. "Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. The US and work out on the US are less than 56kbps." Prices and specifications value in the US only and subject to charge without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NI are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and DpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, Duietkey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. G1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

<sup>®</sup>Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: <sup>®</sup>\$8.45/month based on \$3499); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

#### **SOFTWARE OPTIONS** for Dell Dimension Systems

#### Microsoft® Office 97 Small **Business Edition (SBE)** includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mor. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

#### **Microsoft Home Essentials** 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

#### **Software Upgrades:**

- TurboTax, add \$55.
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add \$62.

ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT -

#### **NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE 256MB ECC EDO Memory • 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive WORKGROUP SERVER • 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card 24X Max<sup>§</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound Backup Unit

- Integrated 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0

**DELL WORKSTATION** 

**DELL WORKSTATION 400** 

- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>△</sup> Service



Business Leaseo: \$177/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #990301

#### DELL POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS

**Common features:** • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView<sup>™</sup> 

#### **DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER** NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support



Business Lease<sup>6</sup>: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250119

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

Business Leaseº: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250123



#### **DELL INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> 3000 NOTEBOOKS**

Common features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium-Ion Battery 
512KB LZ Fipeline Burst Cache - Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable - Zoon. Video and US8 Ports - Smart Lithium Ion Battery -Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 
MS Windows 95 
MS Internet Explorer 
Touchpad 
Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> 
Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> 
add \$99

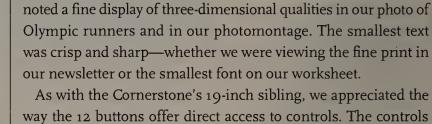
DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:
• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
144MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	48MB SDRAM Memory	32MB SDRAM Memory
4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>56K Capable<sup>π</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</i></li> <li><i>2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>* Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.</li> <li>* Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>* 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>6.4 Pounds*</li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium</i> <i>Processor, add \$200.</i></li> <li><i>Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.</i></li> <li><i>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</i></li> </ul>
\$3799	\$2999	\$2499	\$2199
Business Leaseº: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890321	Business Leaseº: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890323	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$91/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890309	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$80/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890311
ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY - ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER -	to order toll-free 800-545-30 To order online	Sat 10am-6pm CT	<b>B</b>

www.dell.com/buydell Keycode #03385

## 21-Inch Models

#### 1 CORNERSTONE IMAGING COLOR 50/101SF

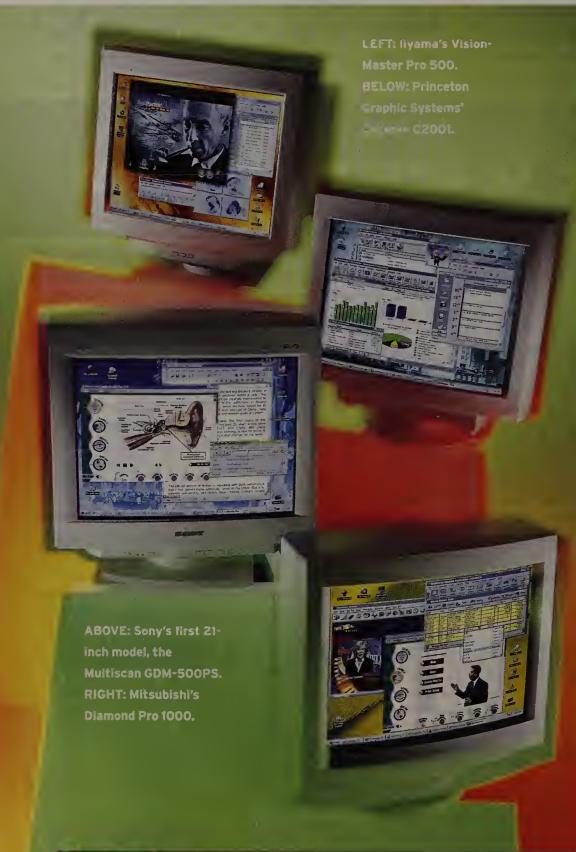
PRO: Top-notch image quality, buttons give direct access to control functions. CON: Must press Store to save settings, no convergence or focus controls. The light-gray, conservatively styled Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf earns our Best Buy with an unparalleled picture: It's the only monitor in our review to win a score of excellent for both text and graphics. Whether you're editing photographs or crunching endless numbers on huge spreadsheets, this \$1535 monitor outperforms all comers.



way the 12 buttons offer direct access to controls. The controls on both Cornerstones are identical—right down to the annoying idiosyncrasy of requiring you to hit Store to save adjustments.

Details leaped out in our shaded waterway screen, and the colors were rich and vibrant in our photo of fresh fruit. We also

Unlike the other 21-inch monitors that made our chart this month, the Cornerstone lacks BNC coaxial connectors. For mainstream PC applications, you won't miss them: BNC connectors are used mainly to link up to non-PC image generators, as in flight simulators and other specialized terminals. A more notable omission is the lack of a convergence control. Though it's unusual for an electron gun to drift out of alignment as the monitor



ages, if it happens, you'll have to send the monitor to a service center. Support and warranty match the Color 45/101sf's. Cornerstone Imaging, 800/562-2552, www.corimage.com READER SERVICE NO. 680

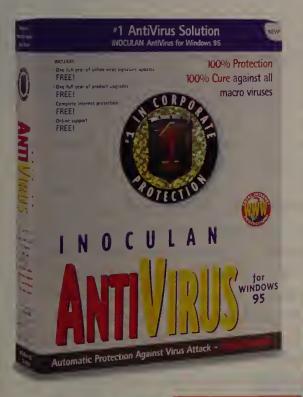
#### MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 1000

PRO: Terrific picture, outstanding control interface. CON: Pricey, has two faint lines across the screen. The \$1750 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 is expensive compared with the top-rated Cornerstone, but it delivers the higher-end features that many graphics professionals demand-including a user control for adjusting convergence. For styling, features, or controls, it's hard to find a more elegant monitor. And the Mitsubishi's display is one of the best, with text second only to the number one Cornerstone's. Only the Cornerstone and the Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS outdid it on graphics. Our judges particularly liked its crisp display of the finely etched lines of our engraved image and the way the superimposed photos on our montage screen seemed to float up off the background. As with all large monitors using Diamondtron or Trinitron aperture grille tubes, a close look at a solid white background reveals two faint lines.

Mitsubishi's unique drop-down control panel is attractive and functional, giving easy access to nine well-arranged, clearly labeled control buttons. The controls are complete and intuitive—and closing the panel leaves a clean monitor face. For fine-tuning, Mitsubishi's image-adjustment utility enables you to set your screen geometry and colors precisely. *Mitsubishi*, 800/843-2515, www.mitsubishi-display.com READER SERVICE NO. 681

# **Inoculan AntiVirus** Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan<sup>®</sup> so much better than the competition?



COMPUTER SUPERSTORS

Also available at: Egghead, Office Depot, Fry's Electronics, and other fine retailers. Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses

"in the wild."\*



Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is

easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.

MACRO	VIRUS DETECTION	100%
MACRO	VIRUS CURE	100%

Only Inoculan\* AntiVirus\* detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a \$4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500. If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

Norton AntiVirus 2.7 McAfee VirusScan 2.6

July 1997 scores from *LANTimes* Virus Protection Shootout.

See your local reseller or visit us at www.cai.com/cheyenne/IAV95 for a FREE evaluation copy or call 1-800-243-9462.



©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. \* Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center. \*\* \$30 competitive upgrade rebate or \$20 new customer rebate. See your local retailer for details.

#### 3 SONY MULTISCAN GDM-500PS

**PRO:** Excellent graphics, crisp text, intuitive controls, 24-hour-a-day support. **CON:** Expensive, two faint lines across screen.

The good-looking Multiscan GDM-500PS incorporates Sony's brand-new 21-inch Trinitron tube—and it's likely to quickly make the company's higher-end 20-inch products obsolete. The \$1799 GDM-500PS has a terrific picture and fine controls. If it were less expensive, it would have earned a higher position on our list.

This Multiscan delivers the image quality that made the first Trinitrons famous—and then some—with lush, true colors that helped our test image of mixed fruit look positively edible. And the GDM-500PS was no slouch when it came to text: It was a cinch to read the fine print in our Web page and newsletter. Sony's controls are well-designed and easy to use: For example, one button lets you reset only the control you're adjusting, and you can position your menu wherever you want on screen.

As we went to press, Sony announced three-year warranties on its new monitors. With round-the-clock support, Sony's policies are now among the best. *Sony*, 800/352-7669, www.sony.com/pc READER SERVICE NO. 682

#### 4 IIYAMA VISIONMASTER PRO 500

**PRO:** Fine graphics and text, clean button interface, great price for a 21-incher. **CON:** Small viewable area, two faint lines across screen.

Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 500 provides a fine graphics display at \$1449—inexpensive for a monitor this size. It faithfully rendered a wide range of flesh tones in our Olympic runners test screen, displaying a three-dimensional effect. It didn't quite match our other top contenders for text but still produced a sharp, readable image. Like Iiyama's VisionMaster 450, the VisionMaster Pro 500 has a clean and intuitive three-button control interface.

Iiyama covers its monitors for three years, with 12 hours of weekday toll-free support. *Iiyama*, 800/394-4335, www.iiyama.com

#### **5** PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS Caliente C2001

PRO: Fine picture, relatively inexpensive, small footprint.

**CON:** Buttons look and feel cheap, two faint lines across screen.

Give Princeton Graphic Systems' handsome Caliente C2001 a close look if you want a big screen but lack desk space. This \$1499 model is the smallest 21-incher we tested.

The Caliente performed well: Its text quality is on a par with the 21inch Iiyama's, and its graphics quality was almost as good. Too bad the controls aren't better designed; the membrane-covered "blister" buttons have a cheesy feel. The menus weren't hard to navigate, though, and there's an ample selection of adjustments.

Princeton offers a three-year war-

ranty, and 24-hour-a-day support is toll-free, though the answer line is automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m. *Princeton Graphic Systems, 800/747-6249, www.prgr.com* READER SERVICE NO. 684

Find more information on additional monitors at www .pcworld.com/april98/monitors. Peter M. Stoller is a Los Angeles-based author and consultant.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906.

### The Lowest-Cost Jumbo Screens

**PROBLEM:** Your meeting room is plenty big, but your 17-inch monitor's unreadable to anyone more than 10 feet away. Or you gather the family for a round of You Don't Know Jack-but only a few of you can sit comfortably and still read the PC screen.

**SOLUTION:** Replace the monitor with a jumbo screen that combines inexpensive TV design with monitor technology. For example, Princeton Graphic Systems' \$1499 Arcadia AR3.1AVthe first product you can hook up directly to either a PC or a TV feed-costs no more than many 21-inchers yet has a huge 31-inch viewable area. We found it performs well with a PC for presentations or gaming, and it can also replace a TV if you plug it in via an RCA or super-VHS port or hook it to a cable, VCR, DVD, or other video source. (To switch TV channels, you'll need a cable box or DSS tuner.)

To evaluate the Arcadia, we ran it through our Top 10 Monitor tests, took it home and hooked it to cable to watch *NYPD Blue*, connected it to a Toshiba DVD player to view *Under Siege*, then attached it to our home PC to play Streets of Sim City.

Don't expect to use this 128pound behemoth for word processing: Recommended viewing distance is 8 to 20 feet. Closer, its .92 stripe pitch emits so much light, you see pixelation and flicker even at its highest refresh rate-75 Hz at 640 by 480 resolution. Large, thick presentation fonts and color graphics look good, but fine print does not.

TV shows and DVD movies looked better than on a TV: The Arcadia doubles the normal TV scan rate and provides a crisper noninterlaced image. Fast-paced games took on an almost-overwhelming, cinematic quality.

The Arcadia has a shorter warranty than most monitors (a year, including on-site service). Princeton Graphic Systems; 800/747-6249; www.prgr.com. READER SERVICE NO. 685



TACKLING LEADING ISSUES IN NEW TECHNOLOGIES ~ VERSION 2.0

### Delivering flexibility for the future.

The pace of change continues to accelerate. Yesterday, companies were networking their PCs and putting groupware solutions in place. Today, connectivity is moving beyond the corporate walls. Tomorrow, businesses may rise or fall on the strength of their computer linkages to key suppliers and customers.

To survive in a world of rapid change—or, better yet, to exploit it for competitive advantage—the key is flexibility. Even if no one can predict precisely what tomorrow's business computing solutions will look like, companies know they'll need to adapt and deploy them quickly, without obsoleting their current infrastructure or impacting their current ability to solve problems.

To maintain that flexibility as they expand into uncharted territory, many businesses are basing their computing infrastructure on the Intel Architecture (IA).

By choosing clients and servers based on Intel's Pentium<sup>®</sup> II, Pentium<sup>®</sup> Pro, and Pentium<sup>®</sup> processors with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology, companies can build a robust, cohesive environment that provides power and consistency from the desktop to the data center. This common infrastructure, coupled with new Wired for Management technologies and a scalable network architecture, enables companies to deploy new capabilities quickly, yet preserve current solutions. Performance can be added where and when it's needed, easily and cost effectively.

An Intel-based environment also offers the flexibility to match the computing model to the task at hand. Whether the business challenges

## intel

#### What's the Buzz?

"Intel-based servers deliver power and scalability to SAP R/3 customers at unprecedented price/ performance levels. Because Intel servers are the platform of choice for so many of our customers, we optimize our products for top performance on the Intel architecture."

Dr. Hasso Plattner, Co-Founder/Vice Chairman, SAP

"Working closely with Intel to take advantage of its platform and processor expertise allows us to deliver Oracle products on an architecture optimized for network computing. Oracle8, the Database for Network Computing, and Intel's Pentium processor family will provide an outstanding computing platform for business solutions."

Gary Bloom, Senior Vice President, System Products, Oracle Corporation

"We are enthusiastic about the introduction of Intel's new IA-64 processor family. We expect the combination of PeopleSoft and the IA-64 architecture to bring our customers additional power and scalability."

Stan Swete, Vice President, PeopleTools Product Strategy, PeopleSoft

intel

demand three-tiered client/server solutions, network-centric Java\*-based applications, or Internet-enabled line-of-business programs, the Intel Architecture lets companies give each user or department the solutions they need.

Adding further flexibility, Intel-based platforms are supported by the industry's widest selection of software tools, applications, and add-ons. The economics of the volume marketplace ensure that emerging solutions will likely be available first and with the greatest range of choices on the Intel Architecture.

In times of rapid change, one of the biggest mistakes is to choose a strategy today that limits flexibility tomorrow. By relying on the Intel Architecture as they build their computing infrastructure, businesses can pave a smooth path to the future—wherever the future takes them.

### Today's servers: flexibility in action.

The power and versatility of Intel's processor family allows companies to create a cohesive environment that spans lean clients to departmental, application, and database servers. That environment can evolve to meet tomorrow's business requirements without disrupting what works today.

Case in point: Intel-based servers are already running 24x7, businesscritical, transaction-oriented applications around the globe. Not only are the majority of file/print and workgroup servers based on the Intel Architecture, but scalable Intel-based servers are delivering reliable, costeffective computing to the glass house as well. According to SAP, for example, 42% of all new SAP R/3\* installations are on Intel-based systems.

Intel's industry-leading commitment to developing next-generation platforms will provide a smooth transition to higher performance while maintaining existing infrastructural investments. Advances in highperformance scalable server clusters and I/O will push performance even higher, as will Intel's forthcoming 64-bit microprocessor architecture. The IA-64<sup>™</sup> architecture maintains its compatibility with Intel's 32-bit processors, and dozens of software companies are already tuning their tools and applications for top performance on the next-generation processors.

For clients, servers, and networking solutions, such as Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet technologies, Intel delivers the performance and flexibility to keep companies on the leading edge, today and tomorrow.



©1998 Intel Corporation. Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II are registered trademarks, and MMX and IA-64 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. \*Third-party names and brands are the property of their respective owners.

Small

Do You Have All the Office Office Office You Need?



Bandwidth options, ISP choices, hardware purchases. Here are the best solutions for getting your business on the Web.

CHRIS DIXON loves to surf. And so does the rest of the staff at *Surfer* magazine, based in San Juan Capistrano, California. When it became obvious that they needed to surf the Web as well as the waves, online editor Dixon was faced with a dizzying array of decisions to be made.

KIDK STEEDS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTIAN NORTHEAST

#### SPECIAL REPORT

IF YOUR COMPANY HAS	Internet needs	Recommended bandwidth option	Hardware required	Type of ISP account	Start-up cost '	Monthly maintenance cost <sup>2</sup>
1 to 4 employees,	e-mail, occasional Web access	standard phone lines	33.6-kbps or 56-kbps basic basic		\$25 to \$100 plus \$120 modem	\$20 to \$80
no network	e-mail, fast Web access and file transfers	ISDN	ISDN adapter	ISDN	\$175 to \$400 plus \$250 modem	\$100 plus per-minute charges
5 to 15 employees,	e-mail, Web access, Web site hosted by ISP	standard phone lines	analog modems, e-mail server	basic account plus Web hosting	\$100 to \$300	\$100 to \$500
networked	e-mail, fast Web access	ISDN	access-sharing ISDN adapter and router, e-mail server	ISDN LAN	\$1450 to \$1650	\$100 to \$500
more than 15	e-mail, lots of Web use, Web site with commerce hosted on-site	frame-relay or fractional T1 line	router, CSU/DSU (T1 modem equivalent), high-end server	dedicated leased- line account	\$5500 to \$26,000 <sup>3</sup>	\$500 to \$2500
employees, networked	e-mail, lots of Web use, Web site with commerce hosted by ISP	ISDN	ISDN router, e-mail server	ISDN LAN	\$1750 to \$21,400 <sup>3</sup>	\$500 to \$2500 for line plus \$500 for Web site

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated costs of phone service, hardware, and ISP accounts. <sup>3</sup> Cost of designing Web site can range from \$500 to \$20,000 or more.

<sup>2</sup> Includes estimated phone and ISP charges.

The single America Online account he and the staff were using was "woefully inadequate," says Dixon. "We needed e-mail for everyone and a more convenient, reliable connection."

But how much more did they need? Access to the Internet for research? A good idea. Their own Web site to promote the magazine? Sure, if it wasn't too expensive. An online payment system so they could sell regional surf reports? Whoa, dude could they do that?

"We were blown away by all the choices," Dixon says.

Small-business owners everywhere are asking the same question: What's the best way to hook up to the Net? Lots of factors determine the answer, but it really comes down to how much Internet you need.

A small two-person office that needs to send and receive e-mail and roam the Web has vastly different requirements from a 20-employee company with plans to sell products over the Net. Finding an Internet service provider takes some digging, and costs run from a few dollars for a single e-mail account to hundreds a month for multiple-user accounts with a full range of Internet features. Simply put, the more data you want to move, the more it will cost you. So you need to choose wisely.

In these pages, we'll look at three smallbusiness scenarios with different Net needs. Whether you're a one-person startup, a small networked office, or an established firm with a staff of 30 looking to sell your wares online, we'll help you find the right hardware, bandwidth options, and ISP. Along the way we'll identify products that can make your life easier—and maybe make your business more profitable.

#### scenario 1 Bare-Bones Internet



"I USE THE WEB for research, to look up financial information on companies, and for networking with colleagues," says David Kaufman, a market

research consultant in Boston. He uses a Pentium-60 desktop with a 33.6-kilobitsper-second modem and a P-120 laptop with a 28.8-kbps modem—not as fast a setup as he'd like, but "it gets the job done."

Kaufman works out of his small office and connects to the Net via AOL and The Internet Access Company, a local ISP. He's living proof that if your online needs are moderate, you don't need the latest, greatest hardware to get value from the Internet.

If your business is small, if you want to connect only a few PCs to the Net, and if you're interested primarily in e-mail and Web access, don't be afraid to think small. There's no need to spend a bundle on fancy hardware and high-powered connections—a simple ISP account and a modem will suffice.

#### THE OLD-FASHIONED WAY

INTERNET CONNECTIONS are measured by the maximum speed at which your computer can soak up data from your ISP. If your business PCs are already connected to the Net, you're probably using a 28.8-kbps or 33.6-kbps modem and a standard analog telephone line. That's more than enough speed for e-mail, but for comfortably downloading pages from the Web, you'll want more juice. You'll be better off with a 56-kbps modem. Most 56-kbps modems download files about 50 percent faster than 33.6-kbps models and cost around \$120 to \$250.

If you use two analog phone lines in your office, one for data and one for voice, there's a new option for speeding up downloads that should be available by the time you read this. Diamond Multimedia has developed Shotgun, a software technology that lets you combine the bandwidth of your voice line, or of any additional line, with that of your existing data line to (theoretically) double your throughput. And it's smart enough to release the voice line for incoming or outgoing phone calls.

The catch is, you need a modem for each line, with two open connections to the ISP, and your ISP must support the technology. Although Shotgun will work with any modem, Diamond has developed a two-in-one modem, the Supra-Sonic II. See this issue's *Top of the News* for an explanation of how Shotgun and competing technologies work.

Of course, attaining your modem's full rated speed depends heavily on the quality of your local telephone lines, some luck, and which way the wind is blowing. To get a clearer signal and a faster (and much more expensive) connection, you'll need to go digital.

#### THE ISDN FAST LANE

COMPARED TO AN ANALOG modem, a digital connection such as ISDN is blazingly fast. The 64-kbps and 128-kbps speeds ISDN makes possible may not sound that much faster than analog speeds, but thanks to the higher quality of the digital signal, the download times are two to three times faster than those of analog modems.

But that speed doesn't come cheap. You'll need to buy extra hardware and pay more for phone services and ISP connections. For most small offices with no internal network and only a few computers, ISDN is overkill.

The exception? You may want to consider ISDN if you routinely transfer large files such as graphics or drawings. Architecture firms, graphic design companies, and other businesses that routinely send and receive large files will certainly benefit from ISDN's faster connections. So will people who plan to log on remotely to a network or to do videoconferencing both common tasks for telecommuters.

To connect an ISDN line to a single computer, you will need an ISDN modem (also

#### Internet for One

Name: David Kaufman Title: president Company: Allied International Resources Location: Boston Business: market research and consulting Number of employees: one Internet needs: e-mail, Web research Internet solution: P-60 desktop PC, P-120 notebook, 28.8-kbps modem, dial-up accounts with TIAC (a local service provider) and America Online

called an ISDN terminal adapter). Like an analog modem, an ISDN terminal adapter snaps into a free slot in your system or attaches to an external serial port. Prices start at around \$250.



You'll also have to set up a special account with your phone company. ISDN runs on the same lines that your telephone uses, but you'll need a new jack installed, which runs anywhere from \$80 to \$200. Monthly rates for ISDN service typically carry a fixed charge that ranges from \$35 to \$120, *plus* a per-minute charge for connect time. You can subscribe to a single 64-kbps channel, or combine two channels for a 128-kbps **>** 

### **Selecting an ISP** Is Bigger Better?

NO MATTER WHAT your company's size, one of the most important steps you'll take in connecting to the Internet is choosing an Internet service provider.

ISPs come in three sizes: national, regional, and local. And bigger isn't always bettermany local and regional ISPs offer competitive prices, superior performance, and better technical support than their nationwide competitors. (See "ISPs You Can Count On" in the January issue for comparative test results.)

Smaller ISPs are also more accessible. An expanding business will have changing online needs and growing pains; a good customer relationship with a local ISP can make a huge difference when you're trying to solve a sticky technical problem.

So what's good about the bigger ISPs? Bandwidth. The AT&Ts, MCIs, and Sprints of this world have huge networks with superfast data "backbones" that link different regions of the country. Making your connection to the Internet through one of those companies means that you have quick access to these digital superfreeways.

If you do opt for a local or regional Internet service provider, make sure that it's well connected. All of the major networks meet at a handful of network access points throughout the country. The more hops your data has to make to get onto a backbone, the slower

your service is going to be. Ask if the ISP has a fast connection to one of these access points. And the more backbone connections it has, the better. Look for a local ISP that will be around for a while. "There is a shakeout of smaller ISPs," says Todd Hadrich, an analyst with Jupiter Communications in New York. "Pick an ISP with good service and a professional image; they're more likely to

be acquired by the

bigger players." Also

choose an ISP whose

customer service is

If all you need is e-

mail and Web access

for a few PCs, you'll

probably get a better

deal with local or

regional providers. If

rated highly.



you have big plans for a sophisticated Web site and online commerce, you may benefit from one of the larger companies. Big or small, you just need to find the right fit.

#### SPECIAL REPORT

data rate, although it will cost more. If you use two channels, you can phone or fax while connected to the Net.

You've probably heard some of the horror stories about getting an ISDN line installed. Mark Somple, a developer of high-tech consumer products, had such a tale. The reason: "Bell Atlantic subcontracted out all the installation service." He recalls that when he had ISDN installed in his home office for his work with Ground Zero Technologies in Reston, Virginia, "instead of one man coming to the house and setting it up, three different people came at three different times." But all that happened more than two such as Web access, e-mail, and access to Usenet newsgroups, so choosing which company to go with is primarily a matter of preference or taste. (See "ISPs You Can Count On" in the January issue of *PC World* for our recommendations.)

But for more than three users, \$19.95 per person plus the cost of a phone line can add up pretty quickly. Some service providers, such as MindSpring and Earth-Link, will let you add additional mailboxes to a single account—usually for around \$5 a month. And for an extra per-hour fee, many ISPs let more than one person log on simultaneously. MindSpring, for example, charges \$1 to \$2 an hour, depend-

ing on the plan, while EarthLink does not offer this service.

Of course, some of the service providers prefer to steer their business users toward more comprehensive (and more expensive) Web-hosting accounts; these companies open

## Networks of Art Name: Gordon Whiting Title: chief operating officer Company: Berkeley Mills Location: Berkeley, California Business: manufacture of finely crafted wood furniture Number of employees: 10 in office using Internet, 20 in manufacturing Internet needs: e-mail, product brochure on the Web Internet solution: ISDN line, LanMinds (a local Internet service provider)

their \$19.95 unlimited access plans only to individuals and families.

If you've got ISDN, you'll need to find an ISP that offers digital access in your area. PC World Online's ISP Finder can help you (www.pcworld.com/apr98/isp\_ finder). Expect to pay an extra \$40 per month for the higher-speed connections. Fortunately, establishing an ISDN account with your ISP is no different from starting an analog account; it's all done by voice over the telephone.

#### SCENARIO 2 The Networked Office



SMALL OFFICE / HOME OFFICE

"A BEAUTIFULLY made table must be seen to be truly appreciated," says Gordon Whiting, chief operating officer of Berkeley Mills, a maker

of fine hardwood furniture in Berkeley, California. "We saw a Web site as a potentially more persuasive medium than mail order for generating sales."

For the past year Gordon has overseen his company's successful push to develop an Internet presence as well as an e-mail link for communicating with its branch factory in Santa Fe, New Mexico—but not without a few snags.

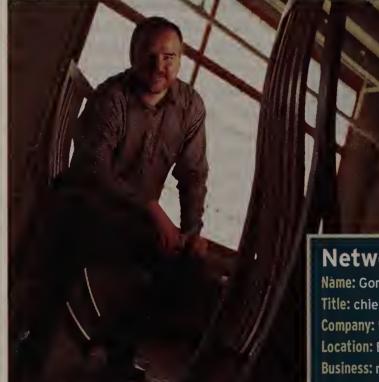
The firm's first ISP was unreliable and offered no help when staffers had questions. But he hit pay dirt on the next try with LanMinds, a small local ISP and network consultant. "We installed an ISDN router with no trouble," says Whiting, "and when an obscure FTP problem kept our Web page developer from loading pages to our site, LanMinds worked on-site with the developer and another consultant for four hours until the problem was solved."

#### HOOKING YOUR NET TO THE NET

GETTING A SMALL office of five to ten people onto the Internet is simplest when each user's PC is linked with a local area network. Let's say you want Internet and in-house e-mail, comfortable Web-surfing capabilities, and a company Web page. By making a single connection to your ISP, a LAN lets you avoid the costs and hassles of separate online accounts and phone lines for each PC.

Once you've got a network, what else do you need? If only five or six of your users surf the Net regularly, there are several products that will let them share Internet connections using existing analog phone lines rather than a pricier ISDN line.

Artisoft's **I.Share** provides simultaneous Internet access to everyone on your network using only one connection, eliminating the need for multiple accounts. Simply install the software on any computer on the LAN, and a modem hooked to that PC connects to the ISP. I.Share **>** 



years ago. For many people, getting ISDN isn't the chore that it used to be. Demand for ISDN over the past year has pushed the telephone companies up the learning curve. The way Somple sees it, "the days of having to be a rocket scientist to install it are over."

Is ISDN worth it? Very definitely, says Somple. "For any graphics, video, or audio person, it's a lifesaver."

#### AN ISP OF YOUR OWN

FOR A NONNETWORKED office that has two or three people using analog modems, getting an ISP account for each user may be the simplest solution, and the cheapest. Most ISPs have a \$19.95-permonth plan that provides unlimited connect time and all the standard features,

## Save up to 20% at FedEx with the American Express Corporate Card.

#### Automatically on our most popular services.

1782 456 789

SSOCIATES

### Now your small business saves at FedEx when you pay with the Card.

The American Express Corporate Card and FedEx have teamed up to bring small businesses valuable savings:

Save 10% on all FedEx<sup>®</sup> delivery services in the U.S., except FedEx SameDay.<sup>®</sup>

Save 20% on FedEx International Priority<sup>®</sup> shipments. Saving is automatic. Just pay with the American Express Corporate Card for Small Business, and FedEx will apply the discount — there are no coupons or codes to remember. It couldn't be easier.

If you're already an American Express Corporate Cardmember, you can start saving at FedEx right away. If you're not a Cardmember, there's never been a better time to become one. And let the Card deliver savings to your business.



\* Savings are off the published rate and cannot be combined with any other discount or offer. Savings apply to transportation charges only on most services, but not to Special Handling Fees, surcharges, and other charges, including duties or taxes.



kinko's



GITZ.

With the American Express Corporate Card for Small Business, you enjoy Privileged Rates savings with all these leading companies:

HILTON

Mobil

costs \$249 for 32 sessions (Internet applications being run simultaneously). You can download a trial version at www .artisofi.com.

Think one measly connection might not do the job? **MidPoint Gateway** from Mid-Core could be the answer. This \$299 software package provides an Internet connection simultaneously to all users on the network. But it combines the bandwidth

of two modems to do the job, speeding up Web page downloads, file transfers, and other Net traffic. And it does this independent of your ISP. The only catch is that you'll need a separate ISP connection—and a separate account for each modem.

You can install both I.Share and MidPoint on any networked PC. That system can function as a work-WebRamp M3, a Net-access alternative

station while simul-

taneously accessing the Web, but heavy traffic may slow it down. And if that PC crashes, so does your Internet connection. These programs are best suited for use on a dedicated PC, or for users with smaller networks and casual Net needs.

If you don't want to tie up a whole PC, one alternative is the \$439 **WebRamp M3** from Ramp Networks. It's a little black box that connects to your PCs through the same 10Base-T wires that make up an ethernet network, and it even includes a fourport hub (the common connection point for all computers on a network). But the WebRamp's main function is to control data traffic between your ISP and network using an analog modem.

WebRamp M3's advantage is that it can handle up to three modems at once, theoretically tripling the speed of your connection. And more than one user can log on to the Internet at a time using that hyped-up connection. But the increased download speeds apply only to documents saved in HTML and other data formats that can be carved up easily into separate data streams. Downloads of graphics files and spreadsheets, for example, won't benefit. And since each modem logs on with the ISP separately, you may have to pay additional connection fees. But given the hundreds of dollars a month you'd pay for a LAN-based ISDN account, you'd still save money.

SMALL OFFICE / HOME OFFICE

#### **ISDN FOR EVERYONE**

IF YOU'VE GOT more than, say, five people who need constant Net access, you'll want to harness the higher speeds of an ISDN connection. But with a server-based

> or peer-to-peer network, an ISDN modem alone won't do. You'll also need an ISDN router to connect the network to your ISP. A router works as a digital post office, sorting all the incoming and outgoing email, Web pages, and other data and preparing them for delivery. Expect to pay \$500 to \$1000 or more

> > for a router from one of the better-known

vendors. The **Netopia 635**, for example, costs around \$800 and comes with a phone or fax connection.

But your router isn't smart enough to separate and deliver individual e-mail messages from the batch to each recipient. To do that, the LAN must be running an e-mail management program, more commonly known as an e-mail server.

Make sure the e-mail server is compatible with the SMTP format that Internet mail uses; **Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0** (\$159 for ten users) is an example. An SMTPcompatible server can automatically recognize and deliver e-mail formatted for travel over the Internet. If you have an inhouse server that's not SMTP compatible (like Lotus's cc:Mail), you'll need to buy and install an Internet mail gateway program that translates Net e-mail to and from that system's protocols.

Another option for the small company with limited in-house MIS support is the \$1995 **InterJet 100** from Whistle Communications. It looks like a toaster and has a mail server, Web server, *and* router all built in. Sold through over 150 participating ISPs, the InterJet 100 is configured before you receive it to work with your ISP. So setup just means plugging it in and typing a simple initialization code that your ISP gives you.

You'll also need an ISDN LAN account with your telephone company. Pacific Bell, for example, offers one for \$400 a month. And if your phone company wants to sell you a router and install it, consider the offer: The company knows what works best with its lines—as well as the best way to install it.

#### HANGING YOUR E-SHINGLE

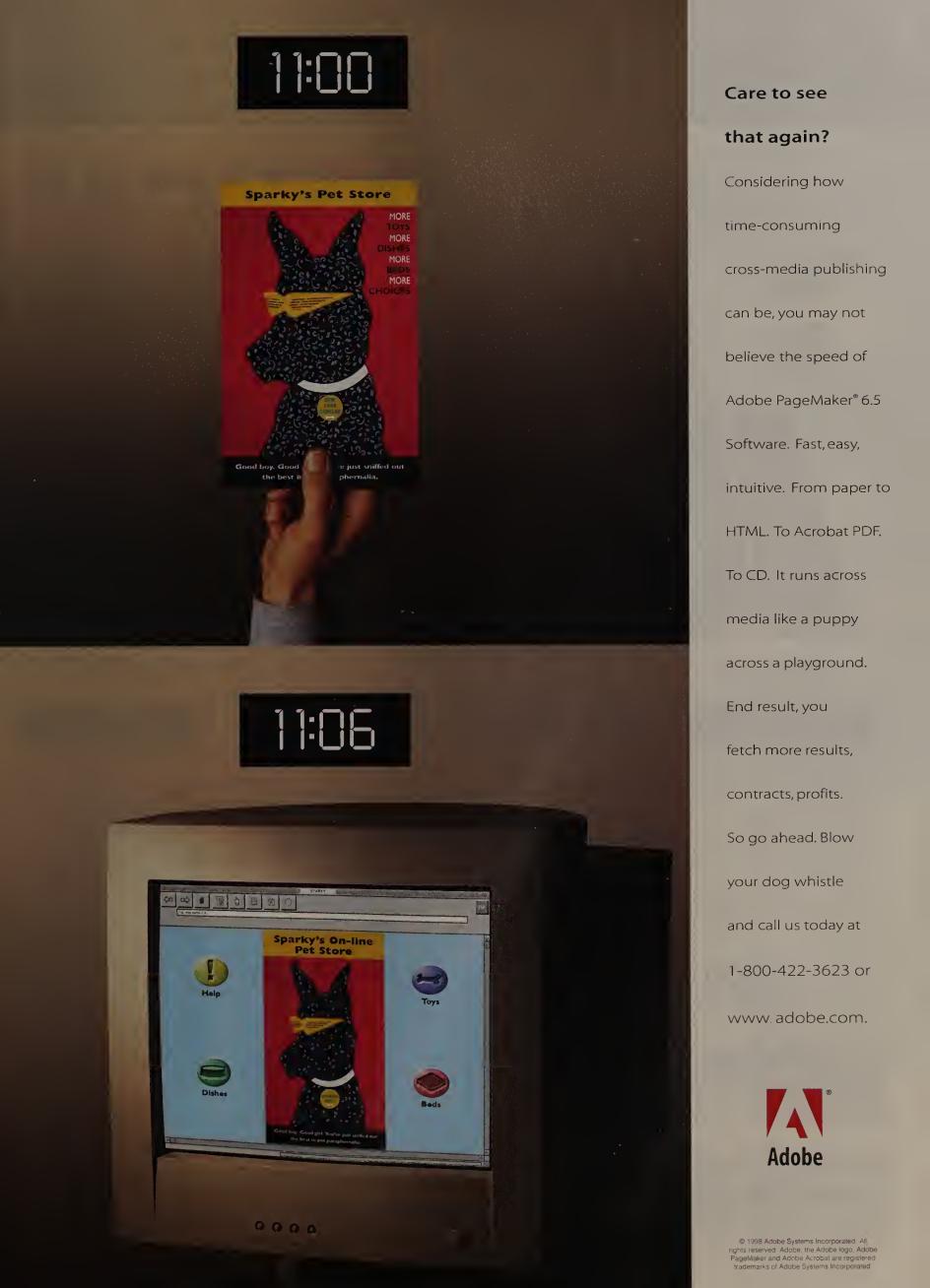
WHEN IT COMES TO building your company's first Web site, choosing the right ISP becomes even more important—you want one that will host the site and help you maintain it. Just about every ISP, from AT&T to the guy above the local 7-Eleven, offers a different Web-hosting package. At the low end, most ISPs have a basic account, like EarthLink's Startersite package that includes Internet access and a 10MB plot of Web space for \$19.95 per month. If you want help building and maintaining your site, there's also the



Berkeley Mills' networked office Web site

Basic Business Website package, which starts at \$89 a month for 15MB of disk space and climbs to \$289 per month for 100MB. (If you want fancy graphics or interactive features like searchable databases, you'll need at least 25MB of space.)

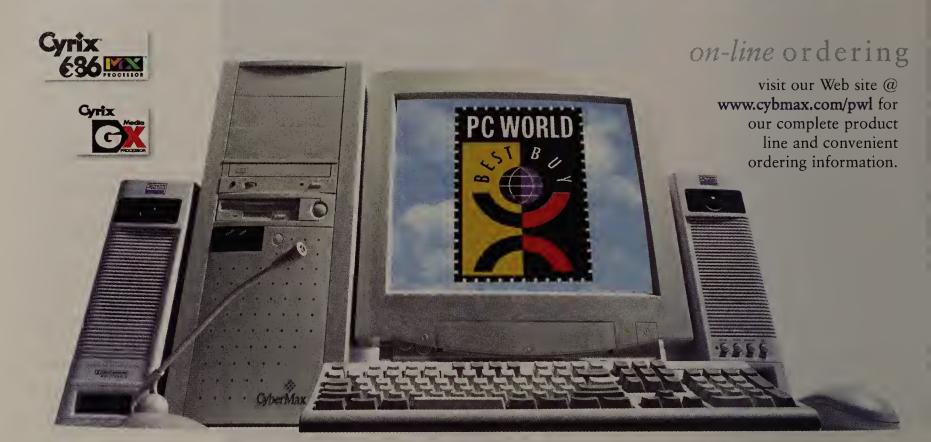
Some packages, such as Concentric Network's \$39.95-per-month Small Business Service plan, will throw in a cus-



#### You're not just buying a PC ... you're investing in a PC company.

Stellar

#### award winning performance & service





CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 **(610)** 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with a Cyrix 6x86MX. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee, shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty, Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX are registered trademarks of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product mames are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective companies "On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and atranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

24-hour technical support

### K56flex

3-Year limited warranty

### Ultra DMA

Gold Account service

PII-33.3 MHz

Cyrix 6x86MX-266

30 day money back guarantee

AGP

Toshiba DVD//

Price vs. Performance Windows<sup>®</sup> 95/ Winstone 97



For equally configured PCs, the Cyrix6x86MX<sup>™</sup> Processor stands up to the challenge- performance competitive with Pentium<sup>®</sup> II at a significantly lower system price.

Circle 74 on reader service card

### Award winning technology

#### technology at work

CyberMax empowers you to reach new heights in your daily computing needs by continuously striving to stay ahead of the fast-paced changes in technology. You'll achieve levels of productivity that you never dreamed possible with our award winning systems. All of our motherboards offer the latest chipset and features including support for Ultra DMA, SDRAM, two USB Ports and 512K of Pipeline Burst Cache.

### the MMX-Enhanced Media GX

The MediaGx processor is a new generation of Windows® - compatible processors that are changing the way PCs are built— and shrinking costs in the process. It **integrates** the sound, graphics and memory control by putting these functions within the processor. MediaGX-based PCs can deliver all the processing features expected in more expensive PCs- for less cost. And with features like MMX, MPEG1 support, Microsoft PC97 compliance, and USB 

networking on-line ordering



1-800-437-4596 award winning service corporate sales 1-888-566-1313 visit our showroom @ www.cybmax.com/pwl

### THE ERGOTRAC. THE MOST CONVENIENT POINTING DEVICE SINCE YOUR FINGER.

Humans love to point fingers. And who can blame us? It's the quickest and easiest way to get what we want. And that's the simple principle behind the ErgoTrac pointing device. A remarkably natural way to move a cursor around a screen. It zooms. It glides. It stops on a dime (or on a pixel). It eliminates all the fiddling and fumbling, so often the complaint of other notebook owners. All by gently rocking your finger in the direction you want to go.

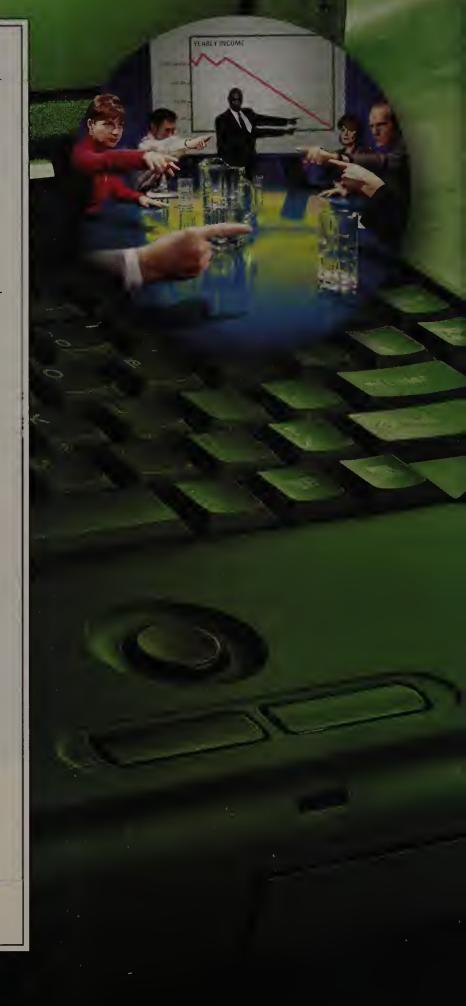
It's just one of the human-friendly features you'll find in the LifeBook<sup>™</sup> 700 and 900 Series. Notebooks quickly gaining a reputation for comfort and convenience as well as for leadingedge performance.

See, we build notebooks for the way people like to do things. That's why we developed the ErgoTrac pointing device. It's got the kind of control you're looking for. The kind you can put your finger on.

## FUJITSU

FUJITSU FC CORPORATION

Built for Humans.





FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. RA12, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 103 on reader service card





The next step up from

leased line that's always

connected to your ser-

vice provider. Leased

lines sizzle; a T1 con-

nection allows trans-

1.5 megabits per sec-

ond, more than ten

tom domain name free; others charge up to \$100 plus registration fees.

Finally, someone has to design your site. Unless you (or someone in your company) have lots of free time and loads of programming experience, I recommend getting expert help. Some ISPs offer Web site design as part of a premium package. Bell Atlantic, for example, will get you up and running with a basic graphics-and-text Web site for \$500. Designing moresophisticated sites can easily cost many tens of thousands of dollars.

#### SCENARIO 3 **Doing Business** on the Web



"WE WERE THE creative force, with no clue about the technology," recalls Whitney Moss, technical coordinator at Reel.com. A virtual video store that

started on the Web last April, Reel.com moved to the "real" world last July with the opening of its first retail outlet in Berkeley, California.

In three months Reel's handful of employees had expanded to become a staff of 35. And because the company was doing online commerce from day one, its online needs, and its technical problems, changed daily. That's why Moss says it's vital to hire good technical people and develop solid, long-term relationships with them. "In a fast-growing company," she says, "independent consultants can often do more harm than good. You always need something changed. And when they're gone, they're gone."

#### HITTING THE BIG TIME

IF YOU PLAN to put more than 20 users on the Internet, need a big Web site with online sales capabilities, and want the site in place yesterday, the most crucial piece of advice is to get good help. If you can't afford to put a qualified Webmaster on staff, you may have no choice but to hire a consultant. And finding a good consultant is like finding a good dentist: The safest approach is to ask people you trust for their recommendations-or you could be in for a world of pain.

APRIL 1998 PC WORLD 197

You need solid advice when weighing all the options for types of connections, hardware, and electronic commerce packages. Your biggest decision: whether to go it alone, maintaining hardware and Web operations on-site, or to keep everything on an ISP's server

LL OFFICE / HOME OF

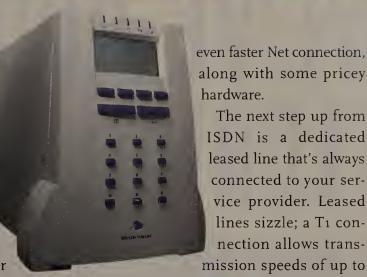
and conduct your business through a

ready-made (or *turnkey*) Web-hosting and electronic commerce package.

For newcomers, the solution is clear: Stick with the ready-made route. Turnkey applications and hardware will save you money while you get your feet wet.

#### **MORE SPEED MEANS** MORE MONEY

IF YOU HAVE both the inclination and the finances to host your own big, hightraffic Web site, you're going to need an



The interJet 100 might be all you need.

times faster than ISDN. But the price of a leased line can be as dizzying as its speed.

Just installing a T1 line runs into thousands of dollars, and monthly fees can exceed \$1000 as well. You'll also need a router and a CSU/DSU (the T1 equivalent of a modem), which will cost another \$2000 to \$5000. And obviously, a highpowered site needs a high-powered computer-whether it's a Pentium Pro PC or a high-end Sun workstation-with lots of memory and storage.



PHOTOGRAPH' KEN SMITH

# WE'VE HOUSEBROKEN TECHNOLOGY FOR YOU.



③ 1998 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. QUALCOMM is a registered service mark and registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. The stylized Q logo is a trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Options depend on services available from your carrier, CDMA voice quality rated superior by 1997 TRAC Study.

QUALCOMM has tamed unruly technology and, at the same time, taught it some manners. With our digital phones, you choose the ways you connect with others through voice, caller ID, paging, voice mail and data options. So you are in charge of when and how you'll be in touch. When you are, you'll be supported by QUALCOMM's advanced CDMA digital technology. It provides the highest quality voice transmission as well as enhanced security to guard against cloning and fraud. Wireless technology will make your life easier, now that we've domesticated it. Everything else in the arena is, frankly, quite beastly. For more information, contact us at www.qualcomm.com/tame or 1-800-349-4188 or 1-619-651-4029 (outside the USA).



QUALCOM

Circle 146 on reader service card



So unless you're expecting very heavy traffic on your Web site or have more than 30 employees who constantly upload and download large files, it's not worth forking over the big bucks for a leased line.

"Many small businesses are sold a T1 line that they don't need," says Drew Taubman, managing director of the Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia offices of U.S. Web, a Web-hosting solutions provider. "Unless your small company has exceptional demand, a fractional T1 or frame-relay connection should suffice."

As their names imply, *fractional T1* and *frame-relay connections* offer a fraction of a T1 line's speed, starting at 56 kbps and rising incrementally to match the T1's 1.5-mbps throughput. For example, a 128-kbps frame-relay connection from Pacific Bell costs \$1650 to set up and \$795 a month, compared to a full T1 line, which costs \$2900 to set up and \$1895 per month. Prices may vary depending on where you live. Once a 128-kbps line is in place, you don't need to add more hardware to get more bandwidth; you can activate the higher speed with a phone call—for a price.

By comparison, the same company offers an ISDN LAN line—it also runs at 128 kbps—for a \$400 setup fee and \$400 per month. So why pay more for a leased line when ISDN is so much cheaper? Leased lines provide a continuous connection to the Internet for Web servers located at the business. A 24-hour connection and an on-site server are a must if you sell products on your site—another good argument for letting someone else host your site.

Also, keep an eye

High-Rent District Name: Whitney Moss Title: technical coordinator Company: Reel.com Location: Berkeley, California Business: online and retail video rentals Number of employees: 35 Internet needs: e-mail, a high-volume Web site with sales capability Internet solution: for office, full T1 line from GNS (a local ISP); for Web site, full T1 line from Best (a local ISP)

OFFICE / HOME OFFICE

open for new high-speed technologies. Cable Internet access, which pipes the Net into your office through two-way cable TV lines, is slowly becoming available around the country. And *x*DSL, better known by its variants, including ADSL and HDSL, is a new digital technology that uses existing copper-wire phone lines to deliver high-speed data. Cable Internet access and *x*DSL are still in their trial stages.

#### **E-COMMERCE ON THE CHEAP**

WITH MORE merchants and consumers becoming comfortable with the online world, and software becoming more secure and user-friendly, setting up shop on the Internet has never been easier for a small business. But it's still expensive so before you leap, look closely at the costs and make sure they're justified.

Setting up a Net commerce system on your own used to mean licensing expensive software like ICat's \$3495 **Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0**, hiring developers to build a storefront, and linking it with credit card verification and payment systems like Cybercash and Veriphone. Combined with hardware and connection costs, the bill could run into the tens or even hundreds of thousands of dollars.

### Is tomorrow a "I have to address and mail 1,800 letters by 3pm..." type of day?

Well, you con relox. Avery<sup>®</sup> address lobels make large mailings easy. Thonks to preset loyouts for Avery products that olready exist in Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Word, WordPerfect,<sup>®</sup> LabelPro<sup>®</sup> and other popular software. And you can print them out on your laser or ink jet printer. Which makes your lobels look os professional as you do. Could be a "long lunch" type of day after oil. Avery<sup>®</sup> Address Labels (Laser 5161<sup>-/</sup>/Ink Jet 8161<sup>--</sup>)



HOTOGRAPH' ROBERT HOUSER

## For under \$50 you could be running your office computer from home.

So what are you doing here?

<page-header><text>

Who says you can't have a life and still get your work done? *Remote* DeskLink® gives you the freedom to leave the office behind and finish up in the comfort of home. After dinner. Before breakfast. Whenever you like. Using the same remote control technology as our award-winning LapLink® *Remote* DeskLink lets you run programs on your office PC as if you were still at your desk. You can read and send e-mail. Access databases.



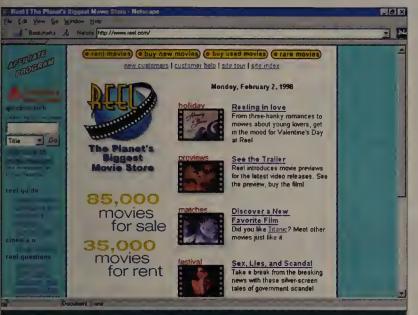
Work on presentations. And still be available for family, friends or just yourself. *Remote* DeskLink makes it all possible – for under \$50. To learn more, see your retailer, dial **800-487-4396** or visit **www.travsoft.com**.

©1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink and Remote DeskLink are registered Trademarks of Traveling Software, Inc.

Circle 244 on reader service card

MALL OFFICE / HOME OFFICE

#### SPECIAL REPORT



Reel.com's online video store has everything but the popcorn.

Our advice? Don't bother. Many ISPs (mostly regional and national) offer much cheaper commerce packages. AT&T WorldNet's **SecureBuy** service, for example, works with business Web sites hosted by AT&T. With the service, visitors can complete slick, secure credit-card transactions by clicking an icon on your Web page. Fees range from \$395 to \$595 per month for up to 500 transactions, plus a \$500 setup charge. Of course, that doesn't include the cost of designing the site.

If your needs are more modest and you're looking for a faster, simpler solution, **ViaWeb** can have you selling your products online in minutes, literally. Its Web site has an online editor that lets you build a simple storefront on ViaWeb's server and stock it with your products. It doesn't get much easier. For \$100 a month for up to 50 items or \$300 for up to 1000 items, and no per-transaction fee, it's a good deal.

Another online solution worth watching closely is the alliance between American Express, Hewlett-Packard, and Mercantec, the maker of the popular Softcart commerce package. Still in trials with Earth-Link and MindSpring at press time, the group's pilot program, ExpressVault, will cost \$120 per month, with no per-transaction fee, and will offer coordination with popular accounting packages like Intuit's QuickBooks, as well as secure payment backed by American Express. It should be available by the time you read this.

When all is said and done, if you're thinking of hooking up your business to the Internet, you've got two big decisions to make: what kind of hardware to use and which ISP to choose. Both choices hinge entirely on your company's needs, so do your homework and assess what those are before you lay down your cash. **Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0** \$159 for 10 users, Qualcom, 800/ 238-3672, www.eudora.com READER SERVICE NO. 7116 InterJet 100 \$1995 list, Whistle Communications, 888/494-

4785, www.whistle.com

READER SERVICE NO. 717 I.Share \$249 list for 32 sessions, Artisoft, 800/ 846-9726, www.artisoft.com READER SERVICE NO. 718 MidPoint Gateway \$299 list for 5 users, MidCore, 800/673-6274, www.midcore.com READER SERVICE NO. 719 Netopia 635 \$800 street, Netopia Inc., 510/814-5000, www.netopia.com READER SERVICE NO. 720

11

READER SERVICE NO. 721
SecureBuy \$500 setup, plus \$395 to \$595 per month for 500 transactions; AT&T WorldNet, 800/ 746-7846, www.att.com/easycommerce
READER SERVICE NO. 722
SupraSonic II \$200 list, Diamond Multimedia, 800/468-5846, www.diamondmm.com
READER SERVICE NO. 723
ViaWeb \$100 a month for 50 items, \$300 for 1000; ViaWeb, 888/484-2932, www.viaweb.com
READER SERVICE NO. 724
WebRamp M3 \$439 list, Ramp Networks, 888/493-2726, www.rampnet.com

Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0 \$3495 list, ICat,

888/289-4228, www.lcat.com

READER SERVICE NO. 725

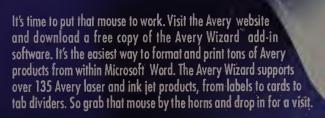
Surf on over to

www.avery.com

for some free software.

Sign up for the ISP that's right for you. Take a look at PC World Online's ISP Finder at www.pcworld.com/ apr98/isp\_finder. Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 708.





With Diamonds This Perfect, The Only Thing We Cut Are The Prices.

Mitsubishi's full line of award-winning DIAMONDTRON<sup>™</sup> aperture grille monitors have a proven reputation for quality, reliability, and value. And now MITSUBISHI you can get all this at prices lower than ever before.

Plus, you'll have added confidence knowing that all Mitsubishi Diamond Plus® and Diamond Pro® Series monitors are backed by a full 3-year warranty, combined with



service and support programs that are already the best in the business. With the new lower pricing, everyone can experience the DIAMONDTRON™ difference. Get all the details by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094 World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

#### **Diamond Pro® Series** DIAMONDTRON solutions for graphics professionals

New! Only \$1799 Diamond Pro 1000 -21"/19.7" DVI\* 1800 x 1440/76 Hz •30-115 kHz auto-scan range

**Reduced to \$1399** Diamond Pro 91TXM -21"/19.7" DVI\* -1600 x 1200/75 Hz -30-95 kHz auto-scan range

**Reduced to \$849 Diamond Pro 700** •17"/16.0" DVI\* 1600 x 1200/75 Hz • 30-95 kHz auto-scan range

New! Only \$1499 **Diamond Plus 100e** -21"/19.7" DVI\* •1600 x 1200/85 Hz • 30-108 kHz

A MITSUPSIA Damond Pass 70

**Reduced to \$679 Diamond Pro 87TXM** -17"/16.0" DVI\*

**Diamond Plus<sup>®</sup> Series** DIAMONDTRON displays for people who mean business

- •1600 x 1200/66 Hz •30-86 kHz
- auto-scan range

**Diamond Plus 70** -17"/16.0" DVI\* •1280 x 1024/65 Hz • 30-70 kHz auto-scan range

New! Only \$599

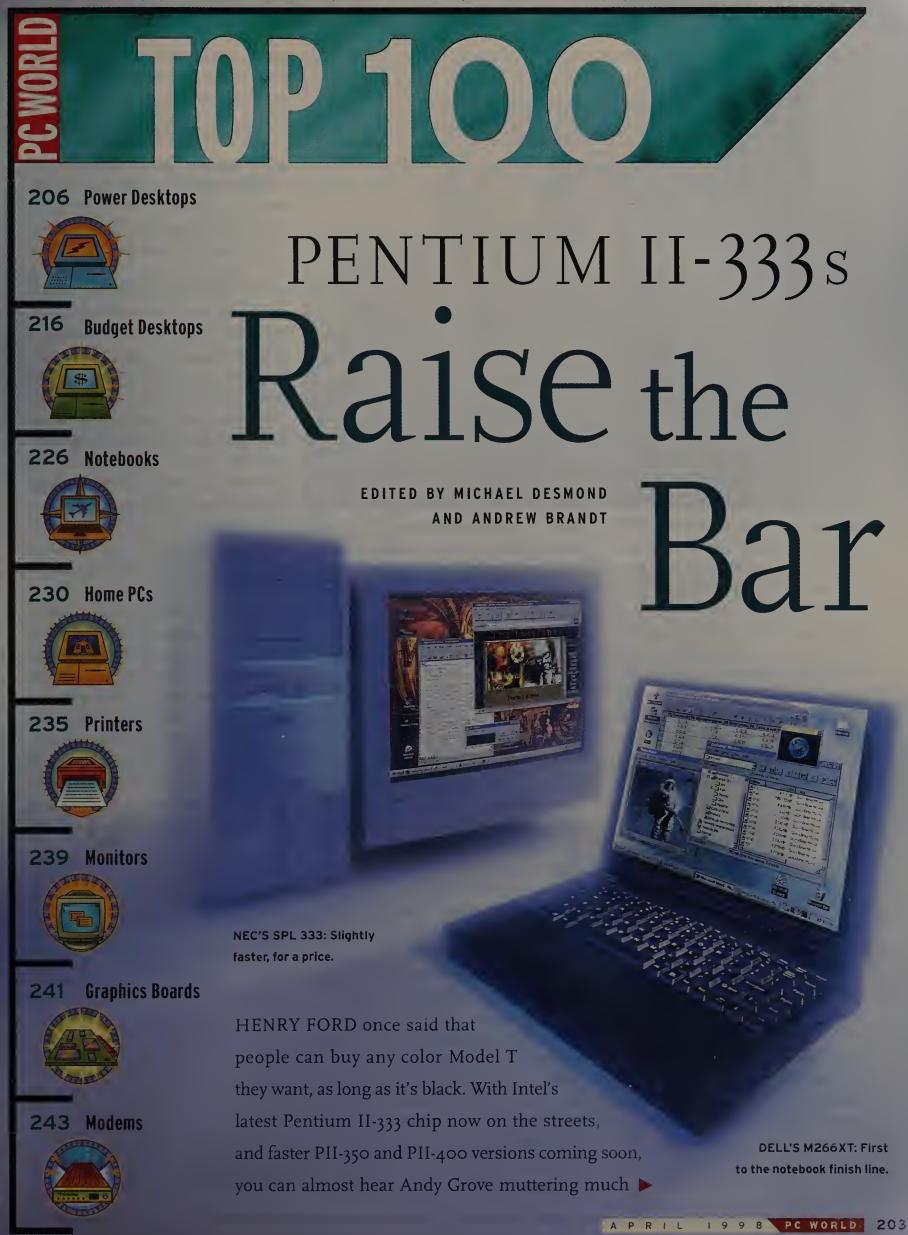
auto-scan range USB-readv

Innovation On Display<sub>sm</sub> Circle 144 on reader service card

DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Diamond Pro and Diamond Plus are registered trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Monitor prices and specifications subject to change without notice. \*DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems







the same thing: "They can have any CPU they want, as long as it's a Pentium II."

The latest is the PII-333, found in two machines we tested this month. The PII-333 is the first of the long-anticipated Deschutes-class chips, which use a new manufacturing process to break the 300-MHz barrier, and the first PCs based on it are amazingly inexpensive, selling for as little as \$2500. The low prices are in turn driving down the prices of 233-, 266-, and 300-MHz Pentium II systems, a phenomenon that is rewriting our power and budget charts.

Even as Deschutes debuts, however, the expected arrival of more-powerful systems gives buyers reason to pause. By the end of April, faster system RAM and motherboards, and ever faster Pentium II processors—running up to 400 MHz—promise to shake up the buying picture.

#### A LITTLE FASTER... AND MORE EXPENSIVE

WE REVIEWED two Pentium II-333 power desktop systems: the Dell Dimension XPS D333 and the NEC Direction SPL 333. Though powerful and relatively cheap, neither fared as well as we expected on our power chart. NEC's SPL 333 didn't make our Best Buy list, and Dell's XPS D333 failed to oust its 300-MHz sibling from the number one spot. Why? They still cost more than 300-MHz machines but offer little performance improvement. The Direction SPL 333 is the third-fastest PC we've ever tested, with a PC World-Bench score of 276, but its \$2487 price is \$438 higher than the Direction SPL 300's. The SPL 333 is configured with 64MB of SDRAM, a 6.4GB hard disk, and a 17-inch monitor, just like the Direction SPL 300.

The Dell Dimension XPS D333 is nearly identical to the \$2999 XPS D300, our number one power machine for the second month in a row. Like the D300, the D333 comes with a second-generation DVD-

ROM drive and an STB Velocity 128 3D video card. The D333 set a new PC World-Bench performance record with its 281 score—but it costs \$200 more than the D300.

This month we tested three notebooks based on the new Pentium MMX-266 CPU, but our tests showed that the 266-MHz chip has an overall performance gain of less than 3 percent over the fastest PMMX-233—hardly a significant increase. Leading the newcomers: Dell's \$3299 Inspiron 3000 M266XT, which finished in third place on our power notebooks chart with a PC World-Bench score of 250.

#### **DIMINISHING RETURNS**

MOST USERS will be hard-pressed to notice the difference between a PII-300 and a PII-333 chip in their business applications. The Direction SPL 333 scored under 3 percent higher than the average for PII-300 systems tested to date, yet it costs 21 percent more than the budgetpriced SPL 300. The Dimension XPS D333—the fastest PC we've ever tested managed a 3.4 percent speed advantage, but it costs about 7 percent more than the D300.

Why the tepid performance improvement? One reason may be that the typical clock-speed boost you get in each incremental processor release is less significant as speeds increase. For instance, a 266-MHz chip has a clock that's 14 percent faster than that of a 233-MHz chip; a 333-MHz chip's clock is only 11 percent faster than that of a 300-MHz CPU.

But to lay the blame for lagging performance on the processor alone would be like blaming a canary for not being able to carry an anvil. A faster CPU can only improve performance as long as the power of subsystems (like the system bus) and components (like RAM) speed up; all play a role in overall PC performance.

We may be in for major changes soon, though. Next month Intel will release new chip sets that run the system bus at 100



SPEED FREAK: The Millennia XKU 300 is Micron's home-office powerhouse.

MHz—the first significant increase since 1993, when the industry standard was set at 66 MHz. This development is paired with the release of 350- and 400-MHz Pentium II chips designed for the new bus. Technical experts we interviewed all agree on one thing: The performance increase should be more substantial than in recent years-and some 350-MHz systems may cost as little as \$3000.

#### MAINSTREAMING

EVERYONE KNOWS the old magician's trick: Distract the audience with the right hand so nobody notices what the left is doing. When the Pentium II-300 processor debuted, the smart buyers held out for bargains based on Intel's existing stock. The same is true for the new Pentium II-333: You can get good deals as chip prices drop across the board, from the fading Pentium MMX to the now-mainstream Pentium II.

Vendors are currently shipping valueminded PII-300 desktops in droves. More than half of our power chart systems now use the PII-300. Not surprisingly, bargains also abound on PCs with Pentium MMX, AMD K6, and Cyrix 6x86MX CPUs. Kingdom's Pinnacle M200+ V, based on Cyrix's 6x86MX-PR200 processor, costs just \$1197 while offering competitive budget performance. The new Racer Daytona 233 GT-which we reviewed but which fell short of making the chart-delivers slightly better performance and costs \$1399.

Just make sure you don't sell yourself short. Most of these machines lack an Accelerated Graphics Port for adding AGP video processors-a consideration for upcoming AGP-enhanced 3D software. Also, our tests show that, when executing MMX operations, other CPUs lag behind the Pentium II; Windows NT runs more efficiently on Pentium II chips as well. So before you snatch up a bargain, think about what you want.

#### THE EYES HAVE IT

THIS MONTH, we review the latest 19and 21-inch monitors. Not only do the new 19-inch displays offer 25 percent more viewable area than the 17-inch mod-

els, several of these new products use a short-neck tube, which reduces the amount of desktop space they need. Our top pick among the 19-inchers is the Iiyama VisionMaster 450. Our favorite 21-

inch monitor is Cornerstone Imaging's \$1535 Color 50/101sf, which earned top marks for its flawless picture quality.

In this month's Top 10 Home PCs chart, Micron's new 300-MHz Millennia XKU 300 stands out as the Porsche

of home computers. This fast multimedia Pentium II-300 system will turn the heads of game freaks everywhere.

The Millennia XKU 300's \$3498 price buys you a ton of power and a pile of game gadgets—a Microsoft SideWinder

### YOUR GUIDE TO THE **TOP 100**

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost \$2250 or more; power notebooks cost \$2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC

joystick, a ThrustMaster game pad, a high-end Cambridge Soundworks PC speaker-subwoofer set, top-notch game titles, and a built-in DVD-ROM drivethat will make you the envy of every kid on the block.

> GAMER'S **DELIGHT:** Micron's fun bundle.

Michael Desmond is a senior associate editor and Andrew Brandt is an associate editor for PC World. Assistant Editor Mick Lockey, Staff Editor Grace Aquino, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, and freelance writers Jon Jac-

obi and Nancy Canning contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.

that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of PC World readers and anonymous support calls made by PC World staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. So a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is highpriced only in relation to other budget PCs. Word scores for other categories are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Check out PC World's Top 400 reviews online. Go to PC World Online (www .pcworld.com/hardware/t2010) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. Search by vendor, peruse the latest Top 10 and Top 20 charts, or build custom charts from our product review database using your own criteria. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

## TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$2999	Pentium II-300	\$50 off fast, loaded PII-300, with 2X DVD-ROM drive, 9.168 hard disk, lomega Zip drive.
2	Gateway 2000 G6-266 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Feb 98	\$2761	Pentium II-266	Ouick, good-looking PC with 19-inch monitor and ethernet gets \$50 price cut.
3	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	6	Nov 97	\$3074	Pentium II-300	\$323 price cut for very fast PC with great 19-inch monitor, lomega Zip drive.
4	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	4	Nov 97	\$2518	Pentium II-266	\$68 off ethernet-equipped PC with great design, fine reliability and support; no modem.
5	Unicent Avanta L300 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	7	Feb 98	\$2399	Pentium II-300	Steep \$250 price cut on very fast and loaded PII-300 midtower.
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Feb 98	\$2989	Pentium II-300	Ouick Pentium II-300 is loaded with features, including 19-inch monitor.
7	NEC Direction SPL 333 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	n/a	NEW	\$2487	Pentium II-333	Intel's fastest CPU in a well-designed and affordable midtower.
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	8	Jan 98	\$2499	Pentium II-300	Superfast, well-configured tower comes with generous support policies.
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X 800/896-4898 www.guantex.com	9	Mar 98	\$2999	Pentium II-300	Fast, well-stocked PII-300 includes 19-inch monitor, large hard disk, good software.
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	13	Jan 98	\$2251	Cx6x86MX-PR233	Fast, Cyrix-powered corporate PC with good features gets \$293 price cut.
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	11	Feb 98	\$3210	Pentium II-300	Fastest PII-300 boasts top-notch components.
12	AST Bravo MS 6300 800/876-4278 www.ast.com	12	Mar 98	\$2570	Pentium II-300	Corporate midtower includes ethernet card and network software.
13	Micron ClientPro 766Xi 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	16	Mar 98	\$2728	Pentium II-266	\$171 price cut for well-designed, networkable PII-266; hard disk is relatively small.
14	Royal Computer Synergy 2000 800/486-0008 www.goroyalpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$2298	Pentium II-266	PII-266 midtower comes with first-generation DVD-ROM drive.
15	Netis Starburst 300 800/577-7526 www.netlstech.com	17	Mar 98	\$2480	Pentium II-300	\$220 off generic, business-minded PII-300 with network utilities; lacks software.
16	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	18	Feb 98	\$2397	Pentium II-266	\$100 off affordable, small-office PC with generic components.
17	Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	19	Feb 98	\$2695	Pentium II-300	Very fast, loaded PII-300 with 19-inch monitor.
18	CLR Infinity PT2-DA300 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	n/a	NEW	\$2899	Pentium II-300	Loaded midtower is great for home or office; slower than average PII-300.
19	Acma EXP Pro 300L 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	n/a	NEW	\$2698	Pentium II-300	Fast midtower is ready for videoconferencing, has lomega Zip drive; fair support.
20	Racer Talladega 300 RS 800/843-8458 www.racerpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$3049	Pentium II-300	Another loaded and somewhat pricey PII-300; poor documentation.
	Best Buy See features chart, page 208; tes	t report,	page 210.			

n/a = not applicable

le 'For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904. <sup>2</sup> Insufficient data to give a rating.



OUR POWER DESKTOPS CHART is fast becoming a list of the best 300-MHz PCs. Three fast PII-300s from CLR, Acma, and Racer enter the charts with high-end configurations geared toward the home or small office. Only one new system based on Intel's latest chip, the Pentium II-333, hart: NEC's \$2487 Direction SPL 222, Dell's \$2100 Dimension XPS D222 impressed us with its

makes the chart: NEC's \$2487 Direction SPL 333. Dell's \$3199 Dimension XPS D333 impressed us with its loaded configuration and top-rated performance, but the minimal performance gain the D333 offers over the D300 failed to outweigh the steep price difference. The D300, reviewed last month, stays in the top spot main-ly for this reason—it costs \$200 less than the nearly identical D333.

		s (	OREC	ARD		
★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number '
89	272/outstanding	very good	above average	average	above average/best	645
89	263/very good	outstanding	average	average	above average/best	646
87	270/outstanding	very good	above average	average	above average/best	647
86	259/very good	good	above average	inexpensive	above average/best	648
86	270/outstanding	very good	2	very inexpensive	²/best	649
86	268/outstanding	very good	average	average	above average/best	650
84	276/outstanding	very good	below average	inexpensive	below average/good	651
84	272/outstanding	good	2	inexpensive	²/best	652
83	268/outstanding	good	average	average	average/best	653
82	259/very good	very good	2	very inexpensive	²/good	654
81	277/outstanding	very good	5 . 	expensive	²/good	655
81	265/outstanding	good	average	inexpensive	below average/best	656
81	259/very good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	657
80	264/outstanding	very good	2	very inexpensive	²/worst	658
80	266/outstanding	good	2	inexpensive	²/fair	659
79	264/outstanding	good	2	very inexpensive	²/fair	660
79	268/outstanding	good	2	inexpensive	²/good	661
78	265/outstanding	good	2	average	²/good	662
78	268/outstanding	good	2	inexpensive	²/fair	663
78	267/outstanding	good	2	average	²/good	664
Scorecard seightings	Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

### This Month's Best Buys

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

PRO: Outstanding performance and value **CON:** Limited expandability

The \$2999 Dell Dimension XPS D300 is our number one power machine for the second month in a row, despite a stiff challenge from its

near-twin, the \$3199 Dimension XPS D333, which we also looked at this month. The two systems feature almost identical configurations, including second-generation DVD-ROM drives for playing all those multimedia titles due to hit stores this summer. The main difference is price. Although the D333 achieved a record-setting PC WorldBench score of 281—9 points higher than the D300's

272—it's a mere 4 percent faster. Since that's hardly worth a \$200 premium, the D300 continues to enjoy center stage.



**Dell Dimension XPS D300** 

Another reason for the D300's continuing reign is its built-in Iomega Zip drivean amenity that its 333-MHz sibling lacks. The 9.1GB hard disk is also the largest we've seen. The sharp 17-inch monitor provides ample viewing area but lacks sophisticated controls. The system comes with two Microsoft applications: Office 97 Small Business Edition and the Streets Plus mapping package. The 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D graphics card performed well in our 2D and 3D tests, and it supports Accelerated Graphics Port texturing features that some AGP cards don't. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 board provides top-notch wavetable audio and MIDI playback, and gets a boost from the nifty Altec Lansing speaker-subwoofer set.

Upgrading the D300 takes some planning and isn't always as easy as we'd like. The case is hard to open, due to some difficult-to-grip tabs on its side-opening panel. A modem and sound card take up both ISA slots, leaving just two PCI slots free. And there's only one available memory socket, though it takes DIMMs, which you can add singly (unlike SIMMs, which have to be installed in pairs).

The company's support policies are strong: Parts are covered for three years and labor for one, and toll-free phone support is available around the clock.

#### **Z** GATEWAY 2000 G6-266

PRO: Very good performance, high-quality components, large monitor, network adapter

CON: Curved top of midtower case makes it hard to stack peripherals.

The \$2761 Gateway 2000 G6-266 holds steady at number two for the second straight month, following a \$50 price cut. This fast Pentium II-266 midtower is one of two Best Buy systems (the other is Micron's Millennia XKU 300) outfitted with a jumbo 19-inch monitor, allowing comfortable viewing at resolutions as high as 1280 by 1024 pixels.

	TOP 20 POWER DE	SKTOF	° S		4	STANDA	RDF	EATU	RES	
	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Second- ary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diag- onal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD/DVD- ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	9.1	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	DVD-2X
2	Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	6.4	ST8 Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	19/18	.26	12X-24X
3	Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	14X-32X
4	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
5	Unicent Avanta L300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.26	14X-32X
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
7	NEC Direction SPL 333	Pentium II-333	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.27	12X-24X
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
12	AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.3	ATI 3D Rage II+	2/SGRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-24X
13	Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	3.2	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
14	Royal Computer Synergy 2000	Pentium II-266	64	512	4.3	ATI Xpert@Play	4/SGRAM	17/16	.25	DVD-1X
15	Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
16	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	4.3	Hercules Terminator 3D	4/ED0 DRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
17	Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	19/17.9	.26	14X-32X
18	CLR Infinity PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.1	ATI Xpert@Play	8/SGRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
19	Acma EXP Pro 300L	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.1	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.25	12X-24X
20	Racer Talladega 300 RS	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X

\* 8est Buy <sup>1</sup> PC World defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as less than 15.5 inches. <sup>2</sup> Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

The G6-266 comes ready for office duty, thanks to a 3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet adapter that supports fast 100-megabits-per-second networks. And unlike many network-ready systems, the

G6-266 also includes a 56-kilobits-persecond x2-compatible modem, though the speakerphone-capable unit doesn't function with DOS-only programs. The STB Velocity 128 3D video card is one of the better AGP boards on the market, and the Ensoniq Audio PCI wavetable card and Boston Acoustic satellite speakers with subwoofer provide terrific sound.

Nifty design touches enhance this corporate-minded PC. The sides and top of the light-gray case curve outward; it's a



Gateway 2000 G6-266

at the back makes the case easy to pop off. Inside, there's lots of expansion room, with a neat interior and plenty of available slots, memory sockets, and drive bays.

nice contrast to square,

putty-colored boxes, but

the arched top means you

can't place external periph-

erals or disks there. We

found the case simple to

remove: A side-panel grip

The G6-266's keyboard is also distinctive, with large keys and a row of special buttons at the top that let you adjust the sound level, and control audio CDs and even a TV or radio if you hook up the system to a home entertainment center.

Gateway's glossy, well-organized manual offers informative help. The company also has excellent support policies, including a three-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour toll-free tech support.

#### **3** MICRON MILLENNIA XKU 300

**PRO:** Faster than the average PII-300, great 19inch monitor, Iomega Zip drive, great speakers **CON:** Still pricey

Micron's Millennia XKU 300 has been in and out of Best Buy territory since we reviewed it last November. This month, a big price cut to \$3074 boosts it firmly back up the chart.

A no-holds-barred dream box for the small or home office, the XKU 300's luxurious components include a beautiful Hitachi 19-inch monitor that displays crisp, evenly focused text and good-looking graphics from corner to corner. Now

			EXF	AND	ABI	LITY		L	C U	STOM	ERS	UPPORT
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style '	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots		Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll- free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/1	2		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/0	3	I	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
ot included	Crystal 4326B	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	7		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3		varies ⁴/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
ot included	Sound Blaster 16	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WW
56 ²	Yamaha YMF715	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	4		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Sound Blaster AWE64	tower	384	512	1	4/1	4		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/3	3		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	5	3/2	3		varies ⁵/5	24 °	Sat., Sun. <sup>6</sup>	WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	2	3/2	4		varies ⁵/5	24 <sup>6</sup>	Sat., Sun. <sup>6</sup>	www
ot included	ESS AudioDrive 1869	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	6		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
ot included	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold	midtower	256	512	3	2/0	2		1/1	11	Sat.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster CT4170	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	3	ł	1/3	10	State Constant	BBS, WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Creative Labs Vibra 16	midtower	512	512	2	2/3	2	1	varies ⁴/1	15.5	Sat.	www
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	512	1	2/0	4		3/3	12	none	www
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	 2	1/0	 3		3/1	9.5	none	BBS, WWW
56 <sup>2</sup>	Ensonig Audio PCI	midtower		512	1	3/1	3		3/3	12	Sat.	none

Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology. Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

<sup>5</sup> Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

<sup>6</sup> After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays only, not toll-free.

you'll be able to step up to 1280 by 1024 resolution with less risk of eyestrain. Set up to entertain as well, the XKU 300 also comes with a Sound Blaster AWE64 card plus Cambridge Soundworks speakers with subwoofer for excellent audio output. People who use their PCs for digital recording will appreciate the sound card's full-duplex capabilities, which let you record and play simultaneously.

Like an increasing number of high-end PCs, the XKU includes a built-in Iomega

Zip drive, which is convenient for backing up files and folders and transporting amounts of data too large to fit on a floppy disk. You also get a good-size 6.4GB Ultra-DMA hard drive with a bus-



Micron Millennia XKU 300

master controller, a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive, and a fast 56-kbps x2 Sportster modem from 3Com/U.S. Robotics.

The XKU 300—like the rest of the current PII-300 crop—also includes AGP graphics. There aren't many AGP-compatible applications available yet (you won't see an improvement with the current versions of business software), but at least the AGP bus with its dedicated slot frees up a PCI slot that would otherwise be used for a graphics card.

> Micron's warranty is only average-parts are covered for three years and labor for one year-but the company's free roundthe-clock technical support is as good as it gets.

#### **4** DELL OPTIPLEX GXA 266

PRO: Great design, Trinitron monitor, highly expandable, built-in ethernet

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle

The Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 hangs on in fourth place, in part because of a modest \$68 price cut that helped it stave off the also-discounted Unicent Avanta L300, now at number five. This \$2518 midtower may no longer be the least expensive Best Buy system, but its attractive networking and upgrade features make it well suited for any office.

Geared toward networked corporate environments, the GXa 266 relies more on sensible design than on the very latest technology. The PII-266 system has no business applications or modem, but it's easy to upgrade and comes with perks

#### POWER DESKTOPS TAP 100

for network managers. The GXa 266 is based on Intel's new NLX motherboard design, which lets users access the seven free slots by simply removing the case and lifting a lever-the entire circuit board on which the slots are mounted slides out. Like other Dell OptiPlexes, the GXa 266 has an integrated ethernet card and DMI 2.0 client management software, which permits remote management from a central office. The GXa 266's PC World-

Bench score of 259-average for a Pentium II-266shows that you don't have to sacrifice performance to enjoy system stability.

The GXa 266 we tested came with a good-looking 17inch Dell Trinitron monitor

and a very comfortable keyboard. A pair of Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers delivered strong (if somewhat muddy) bass.



#### Dell OptiPlex GXa 266

The system is backed by good support policies, including a three-year warranty on parts and oneyear coverage on labor, around-the-clock technical support, and free on-site service for the first year.

According to our readers, the quality of Dell's support and the reliability of its desktop PCs are both above average.

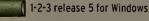
	TOP 20 POWE	R DESK	10	PS		TEST REPORT
	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score	Faster Slower Average of tested Pentium II-300s
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272	
2	Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	263	
3	Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	270	
4	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259	
5	Unicent Avanta L300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	270	
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	268	
7	NEC Direction SPL 333	Pentium II-333	64	512	276	
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	272	
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	268	
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	259	
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	277	
12	AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	265	
13	Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	259	
14	Royal Computer Synergy 2000	Pentium II-266	64	512	264	
15	Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	266	
16	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	264	
17	Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	268	
18	CLR Infinity PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	64	512	265	
19	Acma EXP Pro 300L	Pentium II-300	32	512	268	
20	Racer Talladega 300 RS	Pentium II-300	64	512	267	
1.4 p	*Best Buy		Арр	lication test ti	mes in minutes	o 10 20

Word 7.0 for Windows 95

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95

Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 Paradox 5.0 for Windows

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows



HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).



We care about your data. Even if you're not an astronaut, you're circling the earth gathering life's information. That's why Western Digital has an entire family of Enhanced IDE and Ultra SCSI drives. Sold and serviced by SelectWD partners around the globe, every WD hard drive comes with extensive support, including free technical calls. So no matter what drives you, WD does everything possible to keep your data safe. For more details, visit our website at www.wdc.com.

YOUR

LIFE

PUT



ΙΤ.

O N

Circle 251 on reader service card

#### 5 UNICENT AVANTA L300

PRO: Extremely fast, affordable for a PII-300 system, generous warranty

TOP 100

**CON:** Skimpy documentation, troubling support calls, AGP video card lacks advanced features

Solidly built and loaded with powerful components, the Unicent Avanta L300 emerges as a Best Buy this month; a \$250 price cut helped push this midtower system from seventh place last month to fifth. At \$2399, the Avanta L300 is the least expensive Best Buy system on the power chart, but novice users should beware the L300's slim documentation. If you don't know your way around a desktop computer, the going could get a little rough.

With a PC WorldBench score of 270, the Avanta L300 runs slightly ahead of the average for PII-300 systems. The midtower includes a 6.4GB hard disk, a size that's typical for systems on our power chart, while the CD-ROM drive spins at a fast 14X–32X rate. Multimedia fans will probably want a more sophisticated graphics card than the included Matrox Millennium II, which lacks key 3D features such as alpha blending and AGP



texturing. The Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card provides audio for business use, but it lacks the positional 3D

Unicent Avanta L300 audio features found in new PCI-based sound boards. Despite the lack of 3D audio, the Premier SW 32 speakers with subwoofer produce good-quality sound.

If you want to upgrade the system, you'll find plenty of free PCI slots and open drive bays. However, ISA slots are in short supply—a common problem with Pentium II motherboards. What's more, Unicent's system documentation is too sparse, posing a challenge for novices who want to upgrade their PC or diagnose problems. That said, the Avanta does benefit from Unicent's admirable support policies, which include a lengthy warranty on parts. Labor is covered for three years, and technical support is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. However, our calls to Unicent's support lines led to hold times of 10 to 15 minutes, and we sometimes received less-than-accurate responses to our questions.

### **New This Month**

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

#### 7 NEC DIRECTION SPL 333

PRO: Extremely fast; low price for a PII-333 CON: Not much faster than the SPL 300 NEC's Direction line has impressed us since its launch last year, delivering strong performance, user-friendly designs, and low prices to home and corporate buyers alike. Now the Direction SPL 333 makes Intel's fastest CPU available for \$2487. While this rugged midtower includes a slew of high-quality multimedia components, its PC WorldBench score of 276 is a slim 2.6 percent higher than that of its PII-300 sibling, the Direction SPL 300.

With 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk, the SPL 333's configuration compares favorably with those of topranked power desktops. The Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card is an admirable performer and a good match with NEC's 17-inch C700 monitor, which produces crisp images and has intuitive front-panel controls. The company also bundles Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software with the system.

The inexpensive 12X-24X CD-ROM drive helps the NEC achieve its low price, though multimedia enthusiasts may face a DVD upgrade down the road. The integrated Yamaha audio chip lacks the full features of the best sound boards.

The SPL 333 boasts the same careful attention to detail found in other Direction PCs, including colorcoded rear ports and an easyopen case. NEC backs its Direction line with a three-

year warranty on parts and labor, but the company has a history of below-average reliability and service. We had no trouble getting through to tech support, but we received minimal advice.



**NEC Direction SPL 333** 

**14** ROYAL COMPUTER SYNERGY 2000

PRO: Terrific performance, DVD-ROM and Iomega Zip drives

CON: Limited support policies, no system-specific documentation

If you have a long wish list and a short budget, you might consider the Synergy 2000 from Royal Computer. It's fast, comes with both a DVD-ROM drive and an Iomega Zip drive, and costs only \$2298—that's \$500 to \$700 less than similarly configured systems, such as Dell's Dimension XPS D300. Just be careful: Royal's sparse documentation and limited support make the Synergy a sys-

tem best suited for veteran users. Also, the included DVD drive is a first-generation Pioneer model, so it cannot read recordable or rewritable CD media.



Royai Synergy 2000

This fast PII-266 midtower earned a PC WorldBench score of 264, slightly ahead of the curve for systems in the same processor class. Aside from the DVD-ROM drive, it features top-notch components like a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps x2 modem and ATI's impressive Xpert@-Play graphics board-a superior AGP card that comes with a video capture port. The 17-inch monitor produced bright, colorful images, though the front panel controls are confusing. And the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold audio card is among the best.

So how does a loaded, affordable PC like the Synergy stall in the bottom half of our chart? For one thing, Royal's one-year warranty on parts and labor is comparatively

> brief, and we had a hard time getting through to the company's unresponsive technical support staff. Documentation falls short, too: Royal provides only the various component manuals-

there is no user guide for the system itself. Opening the case requires a screwdriver; once inside, you'll find just two free drive bays plus a pair of open PCI slots for addin card upgrades.

## THE NEW 19" MONITORS ALL LOOK ALIKE.



SuperScen 1580 751 HITACHI

> SuperScan Elite™ 751 19" CRT (18" viewable image size) PrecisionFocus™ technology

### UNTIL YOU TURN THEM ON.

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our awardwinning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good — for less money.

The truth is they got their prices by cutting some serious corners.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 — far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show — <u>over other 19" monitors at</u> <u>the show</u>. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi. If you are still not convinced, trust your eyes. Compare monitors side by side at 1600 x 1200. You'll see the difference immediately. IT'S BIG.

Call for your nearest dealer. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.





HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552, www.psa-bitachi.com

Circle 114 on reader service card

#### TOP 100 POWER DESKTOPS

#### 18 CLR INFINITY PT2-DA300

**PRO:** Good documentation, strong support policies **CON:** A bit slow for a PII-300, flimsy keyboard The CLR Infinity PT2-DA300 is a wellequipped PC that comes bundled with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edi-

tion. Armed with a Pentium II-300 processor, the \$2899 Infinity turned in a score of 265 in our PC WorldBench tests—just below average for PII-300 systems—but this machine's rough design



this machine's rough design **CLR Infinity PT2-DA300** held it down near the bottom of the chart. | controls a

If you base your buying decisions on spec sheets, you'll like the Infinity. The system includes an ATI Xpert@Play AGP video card, and a 3Com/U.S. Robotics x2 56-kbps modem. The Labtec LCS-800 speakers were adequate, but we were disappointed by the simple buttons used to toggle bass and treble boosting. The system's keyboard looks and feels cheap, but we liked the Microsoft IntelliMouse and the sharp 17-inch VisionPro17 monitor.

The Infinity's small- and home-office system design is not impressive. We had a hard time removing the case, which is attached with a thumbscrew and two stubborn spring locks. Once inside, we had good access to the upgrade card slots, though like many PII desktops, the Infinity has just one free ISA slot. DIMM sockets are easy to access, but to add an internal drive you must remove the DIMMs,

which block the drive bays.

CLR support is strong, with a three-year warranty on parts and labor, as well as free on-site service for the first year. The toll-free telephone support is limited to

12 hours on weekdays, though our calls to CLR's tech support revealed responsive and knowledgeable technicians.

#### 19 ACMA EXP PRO 300L

**PRO:** Good performance, nice monitor, built-in lomega Zip drive

CON: Small hard disk, minimal RAM, short support hours

The Acma EXP Pro 300L is a well-built midtower PC that's ready for office work, complete with Microsoft Office 97 Small

1998

Business Edition and Spectrum Vision-Time's IVP videoconferencing software. The \$2698 price is attractive enough to push the Pro 300L onto our chart, but some buyers may want a beefier configuration—particularly if they choose to add a

monitor-top digital video camera for conferencing.

The Pro 300L is something of a graphics specialist, with an excellent 17-inch Diamondtron monitor that has extensive on-screen

controls and displays crisp images. The Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM allows true-color display at 1024-by-768-pixel resolution. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 card provides superior sound, but the bundled

speakers and subwoofer lack bass response, making them best suited for general-purpose business audio. One concern we had is that the Pro 300L's 32MB of SDRAM

is the bare minimum for a **Racer Tall** PC intended for videoconferencing; also, the 4.1GB hard disk is on the small side for a power desktop.

The gray midtower case features a sleek airflow grille and a hinged dustcover door to protect the three removable-media drives (floppy, CD-ROM, and Iomega Zip). The interior is easily accessible, by means of large thumbscrews. A power

> cutoff switch on the rear of the system's case overrides the power button on the system's front bezel. We thought the interior was poorly organized: Cables blocked easy access to the

RAM, which could make system upgrading needlessly difficult. But connections for the rugged Keytronic keyboard and Microsoft mouse are clearly labeled, and system documentation is complete and neatly packaged in a rigid storage box, with tabs for each component's manual.

The Acma warranty for EXP systems three years for parts, one year for labor is competitive with the policies of other major PC vendors, but phone technical support is limited to just 9.5 hours on weekdays only. When we made calls to Acma's tech support, we received accurate answers to our questions but often faced 10-minute hold times.

#### **20** RACER TALLADEGA 300 RS

PRO: Rugged wide-body case CON: Limited ISA slots

The marketing folks at Racer Computer want to make one thing clear: Their machines go fast. But when we tested the Talladega 300 RS—named, by the way, after a NASCAR auto-racing course—we were a bit disappointed to see that its PC WorldBench score of 267 fell a couple of points short of the average for Pentium II-300 systems. Still, the Talladega is an extremely capable machine, outfitted with components like an 8.4GB Ultra-DMA



Racer Talladega 300 RS

hard drive and a subwoofer-equipped sound system. There's just one problem: At \$3049, Racer nearly prices its system out of the winner's circle.

The midtower case is

among the sturdiest we've seen. Inside are plenty of drive bays and expansion slots, though they can be tough to reach. Like many PII desktops, however, the Talladega has just one free ISA slot, which is a problem if you want to add an ISA sound card as well as a scanner card. The CTX 17-inch monitor offers a crisp, steady picture and can muster 1024 by 768 pixels at a rock-solid 87-Hz refresh—a rate easily supported by the powerful Matrox Millennium IIAGP graphics card. We got top-notch sound out of the Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card and the included Altec Lansing Powercube speaker set.

Racer's support policies are good. Customers get 12 hours of daily telephone support on weekdays, and there are Saturday hours as well. Unlike some other small vendors, Racer provides a three-year parts and labor warranty.

#### Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated this system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For a write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

DTK APRi-76M/P266



Acma EXP Pro 300L

## Rock-solid support. Rock-bottom prices.

SMC Ethernet and Fast Ethernet LAN Solutions.

#### Now, That's Commitment.

Most companies that offer low-cost LAN equipment also provide low levels of service and support.

Not SMC. We're committed to helping you achieve the lowest total cost of ownership on your network. With surprisingly low purchase prices. And the industry's leading program of free network customer support and services. Which means with SMC, you'll spend less money building your network, and less time and money maintaining it.

So, for low-cost LAN solutions, the choice is clear. You can pay us less now. Or pay them more later.

COMPANY	UNLIMITED TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT	30-DAY MONEY BACK	FREE 24-HOUR CROSS-SHIPMENT	
SMC				
3COM	_			1
Allied Telesyn	1			1
CNET	1	_		
D-Link	_		1	1
Kingston	1		1	1
Intel		1		1

# SwitchesHubsNICsAs low asAs low asAs low as\$24\$10\$25per port\*per port\*per card\*

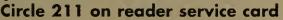
**Even lower prices!** Until March 31, 1998, save 25% off the suggested retail price of select SMC EZ line products.\*\* Visit www.smc.com, promotion section, to find out how to take advantage of this special purchase opportunity. Or call I-800-SMC-4-YOU for your FREE Guide to EZ Networking including an SMC T-shirt.



#### Call I - 8 o o - S M C - 4 - Y O U

#### www.smc.com

\*Prices reflect average street price in U.S. dollars as of 12/8/97. Service and support data is for North America and is based upon information available as of 12/8/97. \*\*Limited-time offer. Program is subject to additional terms and conditions, is valid in the U.S. and Canada only, and is available only to prospects qualified by SMC in its sole discretion. Program is subject to change or cancellation by SMC without notice. Limited supply only. Offer valid 1/5/98 through 3/31/98. Not available to resellers, distributors or Federal agencies.



## TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$2229	Pentium II-266	Midtower system includes fast 14x-32X CO-ROM drive, AGP graphics, Microsoft Office 97.
2	Quantex 0P6/300 SM-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	0ec 97	\$2199	Pentium II-300	\$400 price cut moves affordable P1I-300 from power chart, great support policies.
3	Gateway 2000 GP5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Sept 97	\$1874	Pentium MMX-233	\$99 off fast, loaded multimedia system with 56-kbps modem.
4	Unicent Avanta T233 800/308-3614 www.unlcent.com	6	Jan 98	\$1849	Pentium MMX-233	\$250 price drop on well-stocked home and small-office PC.
5	Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Feb 98	\$1999	Pentium II-233	Least expensive PII 8est 8uy has fast modem; small hard drive, slim software bundle.
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	4	Feb 98	\$2168	Pentium II-233	8eefed-up 4G8 hard disk, improved monitor yield \$119 price boost on fast corporate PII.
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	5	Jan 98	\$1349	AMD K6-233	\$50 trimmed from bargain speedster with PC-to-TV graphics card, great warranty.
8	Unicent Avanta L233 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	NEW	\$1899	Pentium II-233	Refreshed PII-233 offers more value with better configuration.
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	8	Oct 97	\$1349	Pentium MMX-200	Affordable multimedia PC now \$150 cheaper, great support policies.
10	CyberMax PowerMax 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	7	Sept 97	\$1249	AMD K6-166	Fast, low-cost AMD K6 tower now comes with 56-kbps modem.
11	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	11	Nov 97	\$1769	Pentium MMX-233	Well-designed corporate PC gets \$98 price cut; no free drive bays.
12	Midwest Micro Pro 300 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	\$2169	Pentium II-300	Fast and affordable SOHO PII-300 comes with good support; no modem.
13	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	n/a	Mar 98	\$2154	Pentium II-300	8ig \$445 price cut moves fast PII-300 from power chart; no sound or modem.
14	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	n/a	Nov 97	\$2198	AMD K6-233	\$321 price cut shifts well-designed PC to budget chart; good support policies.
15	DirectWave MVP VK6-233 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	9	Mar 98	\$1899	AMD K6-233	Affordable PC with great configuration and strong support polices; poor manuals.
16	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	NEW	\$1197	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Very inexpensive system; weak support policies.
17	Micro Express MicroFlex P900E 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	13	Mar 98	\$1849	Pentium II-233	Least expensive PII system on chart, 64M8 of RAM, excellent AGP graphics.
18	Polywell Poly K6233Mx 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	15	Jan 98	\$1575	AMD K6-233	Well-configured, quick system is now \$275 less, has large hard drive.
19	NEC Direction SPL 300 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	14	Mar 98	\$2049	Pentium II-300	Superfast PII-300 midtower gets faster CD-ROM drive; SPL 266L is also a good value.
20	Micron ClientPro Mre 233 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$1849	Pentium MMX-233	Price nudges up \$150 on network-ready midtower with 64M8 of RAM, good support.
	Best Buy See features chart, page 218	; test repo	ort, page 22	0.		

<sup>1</sup> For more information about all products In this chart, circle reader service no. 903.

<sup>2</sup> Insufficient data to give a rating.



MORE PENTIUM II SYSTEMS than ever sit on the budget chart, including two new entries from Unicent and Midwest Micro that made the grade this month. A PII-300 powerhouse, in the form of the Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x, flew from last month's power chart to land in second place on this

month's budget list, thanks to a huge \$400 price drop. But PCs with new Pentium MMX and alternative chips continue to emerge, including the \$1197 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V based on the Cyrix 6x86MX-PR200 processor. One new PII-266 desktop fell just shy of recognition: the \$2098 Acma EXP Pro 266L, a small- and home-office midtower that suffered from a below-average PC WorldBench score and short support hours.

	-		SCORE	CARD	-	
★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Features and design	Vendor s system reliability	Price	Vendor s support quality/policies	Reader service number '
85	261/outstanding	very good	above average	expensive	above average/best	620
83	269/outstanding	very good	average	expensive	average/best	621
82	240/very good	good	average	average	above average/best	622
82	239/very good	very good	Z	average	²/best	623
81	247/very good	good	average	average	above average/best	624
81	250/very good	good	average	expensive	above average/best	625
81	249/very good	good	2	inexpensive	²/best	626
80	253/outstanding	good	2	average	²/best	627
80	230/good	good	average	inexpensive	average/best	628
80	223/good	good	2	inexpensive	²/best	629
79	233/good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	630
79	269/outstanding	good	2	expensive	²/good	631
78	270/outstanding	good	2	expensive	²/best	632
78	251/outstanding	very good	2	expensive	²/good	633
78	249/very good	good	2	average	²/best	634
78	236/very good	good	2	very inexpensive	²/fair	635
78	252/outstanding	good	2	average	²/best	636
78	240/very good	good	2	inexpensive	²/good	637
78	269/outstanding	good	below average	average	below average/good	638
77	237/very good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	639
Scorecard weightings	Price 22 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Performance 18 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

### This Month s Best Buys

#### **1** DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Outstanding budget performance, multimedia features, top-rated support and reliability
 CON: Limited ISA expansion

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

Thanks to a combination of strong performance, a reasonable \$2229 price, and Dell's record of great service and reliability, the Dell Dimension XPS D266 enjoys a second consecutive month atop the budget list. The SOHOoriented D266 uses a Pentium II-266 processor to deliver a terrific PC World-Bench score of 261.

The impressive list of features includes STB's Velocity 128 3D AGP graphics card. It's nicely matched with the 17-inch Dell 1000HS monitor, which provides a fine .26mm dot pitch display suitable for either business or graphics applications. The included



Altec Lansing ACS- Dell Dimension XPS D266

290 speakers produce good sound, but hard-core gamers may want to spend another \$50 for a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 board to replace the integrated Yamaha chip this PC comes with.

The XPS D266's 14X–32X NEC CD-ROM drive boasts the fastest spin rate on the charts, but our experience suggests that only file transfers and software installations benefit from the faster data-transfer speed. Two DIMM sockets permit upgrades beyond the included 32MB of SDRAM. The familiar home-business software bundle of Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition, Bookshelf, and Streets Plus (a mapping package) rounds out the package.

We must complain about the insufficient finger grips along the XPS D266's case edge. Also, there is only one free I6bit ISA slot inside—none if you go with the AWE64 sound card—and three open PCI slots. Marked back ports and colorcoded audio ports with matching speaker plugs ease setup.

A three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, along with 24-hour toll-free tech support, protect your purchase.

#### **2** QUANTEX QP6/300 SM-3X

**PRO:** Very fast, great features and support policies **CON:** Generic documentation, cluttered interior

If the Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x looks familiar, you probably recognize it from its tenure on our power desktops chart. A steep \$400 price cut—to \$2199—may have pushed this fast midtower into the budget ranks, but it still looks like a typical power system.

You get 64MB of SDRAM, a generous 6.4GB hard drive, and a 56-kbps K56flex-based mo-



dem. The generous **Quantex QP6-300 SM-3x** software bundle includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, which will appeal to SOHO buyers. With a PC **>** 

	TOP 20 BUDGET	DESKTO	D P	S		STANDA	RDF	EALUI	RES	
,	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (G8)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diag onal (inches)	Screen pltch (mm)	C <b>D-ROM</b> drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	STB Velocity 128 3D AGP	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
2	Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-30D	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
3	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	2	STB Virge 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
4	Unicent Avanta T233*	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
5	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	2.1	STB Velocity 128	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	Pentium II-233	32	512	4	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE	AMD K6-233	32	512	3.1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
8	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	4.1	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	14X-32X
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-2D0	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
10	CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
11	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	3.2	S3 Trio64 V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
12	Midwest Micro Pro 300	Pentium II-3D0	32	512	6.4	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
13	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-3DD	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V33D	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
14	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine 9 Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
15	DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	7	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
16	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	3.2	Hercules Terminator 3D	4/EDD DRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
17	Micro Express MicroFlex P900E	Pentium II-233	64	512	3.2	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
18	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	5.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
19	NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-30D	32	512	4.3	Diamond Viper V33D	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.27	14X-32X
20	Micron ClientPro Mre 233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	12X-16X

\* Best Buy 'PC World defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as less than 15.5 inches. <sup>2</sup> Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.
 <sup>3</sup> Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

PC WORLD

TESTECTOTEL

Gateway 2000 GP5-233

WorldBench score of 269, the SM-3x stands among the performance elite.

Compared to what we've seen in other Quantex PCs, the overall interior design of the QP6/300 SM-3x runs true to form: a little disorderly but relatively easy to upgrade. Cables lie in a messy cluster but don't interfere with access to the internal PCI and ISA card slots. Quantex documentation is a little disappointing. The manual includes serviceable illustrations but offers only generic system information, with no particulars provided for the CPU type or model.

However, the company's support policies are among the best. In addition to round-the-clock support, Quantex backs its systems with a three-year warranty for parts and a one-year warranty for labor.

#### **3** GATEWAY 2000 GP5-233

**PRO:** Affordable multimedia system, good documentation and support

CON: Monitor a bit fuzzy at high resolutions

The \$1874 Gateway 2000 GP5-233 is a stylish and reasonably priced midtower system for the small or home office. This Pentium MMX-233 machine posted a PC WorldBench score of 240—very good for a system in this processor class. The loaded multimedia configuration includes a 12X–24X CD-

ROM drive, an Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card, and fine Boston Acoustic speakers with subwoofer. SOHO buyers will welcome the \$99 price drop and the bundled Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software suite. The 17-inch Gateway EV700 display isn't the sharpest we've seen, but it's quite adequate for everyday business tasks. Of course, this non–Pentium II system lacks advanced AGP graphics.

On the whole, the GP5-233 is nicely constructed, although one bit of carelessness surprised us: The wires going from the sound card to the modem and CD-ROM drive were not connected. Gateway includes a quiet keyboard and Microsoft's

IntelliPoint mouse.

Gateway's support is topflight. Besides the threeyear warranty on parts and labor, you get round-theclock phone support and a year of free on-site service.

	-		ХP	AND	ABI	LITY		1	C L	STOM	ER	SUPPORT
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style '	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots		Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll- free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	4	1	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	integrated	midtower	192	512	1	3/3	4		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	1	3/2	4		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	5	3/1	4		varies ⁴/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3		3/3	- 24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2	l	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	2	3/0	3	l	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	512	3	3/1	2	l	varies ⁴/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 <sup>3</sup>	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	4	3/2	5	I	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	Creative Labs CT 2960	desktop	256	512	1	0/0	3		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	5		varies ⁴/3	12	Sat.	BBS, WWW
not included	none	midtower	384	512	1	3/3	5		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AwE64	midtower	512	512	5	3/2	3		varies ⁵/5	24 °	Sat., Sun. °	www
56 <sup>3</sup>	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	4	3/1	4		3/3	24 7	Sat., Sun. 7	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	2	3/2	3	l	varies ⁴/1	15.5	Sat.	www
56 <sup>3</sup>	Opti 32W-3D	midtower	512	512	2	3/0	4		4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	OEM (CS37W-3DIS/C)	midtower	256	512	5	3/0	4		3/5	24 <sup>8</sup>	Sat., Sun. <sup>8</sup>	WWW
56 ²	integrated	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4		3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	Sound Blaster 16 PnP	midtower	256	512	0	3/1	3		3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW

Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts. Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts. <sup>6</sup> After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays, with no weekend support.
<sup>7</sup> After one year, support drops to 11 hours per weekday and 7 hours on Saturday.

<sup>a</sup> After one year, support drops to 10 hours on weekdays and Saturday.

Our readers report that support quality for Gateway desktops is above average, while system reliability rates average.

#### **4** UNICENT AVANTA T233

**PRO:** Great price for a PMMX-233, good features, long warranty

CON: Relatively slow, documentation hard to read If you're looking for a reasonably priced office PC, consider Unicent's \$1849 Avanta T233. A \$250 price cut helps this midtower—which comes loaded with nice features, a good software bundle, and a great warranty edge into Best Buy territory. Of course, the performance of this PMMX-233 can't keep pace with the Pentium II systems now filtering onto the budget chart.

You get plenty for your money, includ-

ing an Iomega Zip drive, a 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps Sportster x2 voice modem with RapidComm software, and Microsoft Office 97 Professional. We got a snappy, flicker-free picture with the 17-inch Princeton EO75 monitor and Matrox Millennium II graphics card. Our only multimedia complaint: The pair of Premier QX SW32 speakers lacked punch.

The PC's manuals are too technical for most novice users, but support is available around the clock. And when we called the

PC WORLD

TEST CENTER

Unicent Avanta T233

company anonymously, we reached helpful technicians. Unicent's warranty covers the CPU and RAM for five years—above and beyond the norm—and other components and labor for three.

#### **5** GATEWAY 2000 G6-233

PRO: Very good performance and design CON: Small hard drive, skimpy software bundle

A cascade of price cuts among competing systems pushed the Gateway 2000 G6-233 down the chart a bit this month, but this \$1999 midtower hangs on for a second straight month as a budget Best Buy. With its PII-233 processor, the G6-233 posted a PC WorldBench score of 247, placing it in the middle of the performance pack among

budget Best Buy PCs. This basic, well-supported system is a good choice for small-business users who don't mind buying their own applications.

The package is good

APRIL 1998 PC WORLD 219

#### TOP 100 BUDGET DESKTOPS

for a low-cost Pentium II—puny 2.1GB hard drive aside. You get a general-purpose 17-inch monitor (Gateway's EV700), along with STB's Velocity 128 graphics

TOP 20

card. This board performed well in our recent AGP graphics card roundup (see "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride," December 1997).

The G6-233 features the



BUDGET DES

same fit and finish found on Gateway 2000 G6-233

most Gateway PCs. The midtower chassis is attractive and very easy to open. We liked the spacious keyboard and the Microsoft IntelliMouse pointing device;

KTOP

and Gateway's well-illustrated documentation is among the best. Its support policies are very strong as well, with three-year warranties for parts and labor, as well as 24hour toll-free tech support. **New This Month** 

The following PCs made our budget desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

#### 8 UNICENT AVANTA L233

C T

F

**PRO:** Low price for a Pentium II, outstanding performance, quiet operation

CON: Troublesome support, limited expansion

REPOR

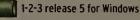
	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score	Faster Slower Faster Slower
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	261	
2	Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	269	
3	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240	
4	Unicent Avanta T233*	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	239	
5	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	247	
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	Pentium II-233	32	512	250	
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE	AMO K6-233	32	512	249	
8	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	253	
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230	
0	CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	223	
1	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	233	
2	Midwest Micro Pro 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	269	
3	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270	
4	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251	
5	DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	249	
6	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6xB6MX-PR200	32	512	236	
7	Micro Express MicroFlex P900E	Pentium II-233	64	512	252 (	Constitution of the state of th
8	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	240	
9	NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	269	
20	Micron ClientPro Mre 233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	237	
	*Best Buy		Appl	ication test ti	mes in minutes	0 10 20

ord 7.0 for Windows 95

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95

Paradox 5.0 for Windows

wordrenett o. nor white



HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

**CHANCES ARE**, your Pentium® PC has lost a step or two over the years. But now you can bring it back to life with the Kingston® TurboChip™ 200. Thanks

to an AMD-K6<sup>™</sup> MMX<sup>™</sup> enhanced processor, you'll

158

153

109

0 50 75 100 150 175

Sysmark32 for Windows NT® Scores

KINGSTON® TURBOCHIP OUTPERFORMS INTEL® OVERDRIVE UPGRADES

boChip 200

verdrive 200MHz

Original 75MHz www.kingston.com/turbo

soon be a multimedia guru. Audio, video, and 3D graphics will scream from your PC.

And benchmarks show the 200MHz TurboChip will increase processing per-

formance—for Pentium 75, 90, and 100MHz desk-

top systems—by up to 250 percent.\* One more thing: The TurboChip 200 is a chip-for-chip re-



placement solution,\*\* so it's easy to install. To find out more, call (800) 588-5517. Or check out our Web site. But do it quickly. After all, your PC isn't getting any younger.



COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS."



\*Actual performance gains depend on environment and system configuration \*\*Some systems may require BIOS update 1The performance results were conducted on an IBM personal computer 300GL with 64MB of RAM. Test results will vary, depending on system configuration, make, and model. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ADD A TURBOCHIP TO YOUR PENTIUM AND

WITNESS THE MIRACLE OF

#### BUDGET DESKTOPS **TOP 100**

PC buyers fear obsolescence the way stockbrokers fear market crashes. For \$1899, Unicent's Pentium II-233-based

Avanta L233 gives you a little peace of mind, with its AGPready motherboard.

Slightly faster than the typical PII-233, the L233 comes with Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition and a pair of

PCI-based video cards. Unfortunately, the video boards don't use the AGP slot, leaving only a single free PCI slot along with one open ISA slot.

The ultraquiet power supply virtually eliminates fan noise-even in a quiet room it was hard to hear the fan running. However, we were vexed when we saw that the drivers for the modem weren't loaded; we had to install them ourselves. And some might be confused by the second power switch on the power supply.

Unicent's support package includes a five-year warranty on the CPU and RAM, three years on other parts, and three years on labor. Tech support is offered 24 hours a day, seven days a week; but we often had to wait at least 10 minutes on hold for help. More troubling, we sometimes received incorrect replies to our queries.

#### 12 MIDWEST MICRO PRO 300

PRO: Superfast, with good speakers and monitor CON: Expensive, no modem

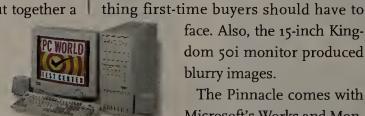
Last month NEC made a splash by putting the first Pentium II-300 system on our budget chart. Now four PII-300 powerhouses grace our list, including the capable Midwest Micro Pro 300. This \$2169 home-and-office machine put together a

terrific PC WorldBench score of 269, without skimping on any of the amenities that home users want.

There's a lot to like about

this attractive midtower, including a large 6.4GB hard disk and the highly regarded ATI 3D Rage Pro graphics card. The MAG DJ717 monitor features the nifty JAG dial, which provides mouselike control of on-screen menus. The system also comes with the Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software suite. One unfortunate oversight: The

222 PC WORLD A PRIL 1998



**Midwest Micro Pro 300** 

should appeal to novice users who want to incorporate a PC in their home or office; there is also a selection of reference and educational CD-ROMs.

Kingdom's warranty covers CPU and RAM for five years, other parts for three, and labor for one. Tech support is available nearly 16 hours every day but Sunday.

#### 20 MICRON CLIENTPRO MRE 233

PRO: Affordable, integrated ethernet card CON: No free DIMM sockets without extra charge Priced at \$1849, the stylish Micron Client-Pro Mre 233 midtower is an affordable, network-ready PC suitable for a range of business uses. The fast 100-megabits-persecond ethernet card includes security features such as a "chassis intrusion system,"

which transmits an alert when the case is opened. The package also includes a copy of Intel's LAN Desk Client Manager software, which lets IS

PC WORLD

**DEGLECTED** 



**ClientPro Mre 233** 

managers remotely update-and even turn on-PCs in the network.

With its Pentium MMX-233 CPU, the ClientPro Mre 233 delivered a strong PC WorldBench score of 237. Multimedia fans may not like the tinny-sounding Jazz J-201 speakers, but the sound is fine for business use. The system comes with

> Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, but the system documentation is not for consumers-it lacks specific information about this particular configuration.

Pinnacle M200+ V Micron ships the Mre 233 with 64MB of SDRAM mounted on two DIMMs, filling both available sockets. To add more memory, you must either remove RAM to make room for a larger DIMM or pay an extra \$49 when you order the system to get your SDRAM on a single DIMM, which frees up a slot.

> Micron's support is attractive, with a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty that includes one year of free on-site support. The company offers round-the-clock toll-free phone support.

#### Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- ◆ Acma EXP Pro 266L
- NEC Direction SPL 266
- Netis Starburst 266
- Racer Daytona 233 GT
- Tatung TCS 5980

Midwest Micro Pro 300 lacks a modem.

and ergonomic tips for new

Midwest Micro did a nice job on the manuals, with useful illustrations, stepby-step upgrade procedures,



Unicent Avanta L233

users. The company offers a five-year warranty on the CPU and RAM, a three-year warranty for other components, and a three-year labor

warranty. Midwest Micro also offers 12

hours of technical support each weekday,

16 KINGDOM PINNACLE M200+ V

CON: Misformatted hard disk, blurry monitor,

Kingdom's \$1197 Pinnacle M200+ V-

the least expensive PC on our budget

chart-is an entry-level, bargain-basement

midtower suitable for home or office use.

The Cyrix 6x86MX-PR200 processor

powered the Pinnacle to a respectable PC

ory type no longer used on graphics cards.

matted the 3.2GB hard drive in our test

PC into a pair of 1GB partitions-wasting

more than a gigabyte of capacity in the

process. Yes, a technically savvy user could

reformat and repartition the drive to

reclaim the space, but that's not some-

blurry images.

face. Also, the 15-inch King-

dom 50i monitor produced

The Pinnacle comes with

Microsoft's Works and Mon-

ey Productivity Pack, which

Novice users, be warned: Kingdom for-

PRO: Very inexpensive, good expandability

plus additional Saturday hours.

lightweight software bundle

WorldBench score of 236.

Despite its low price, the

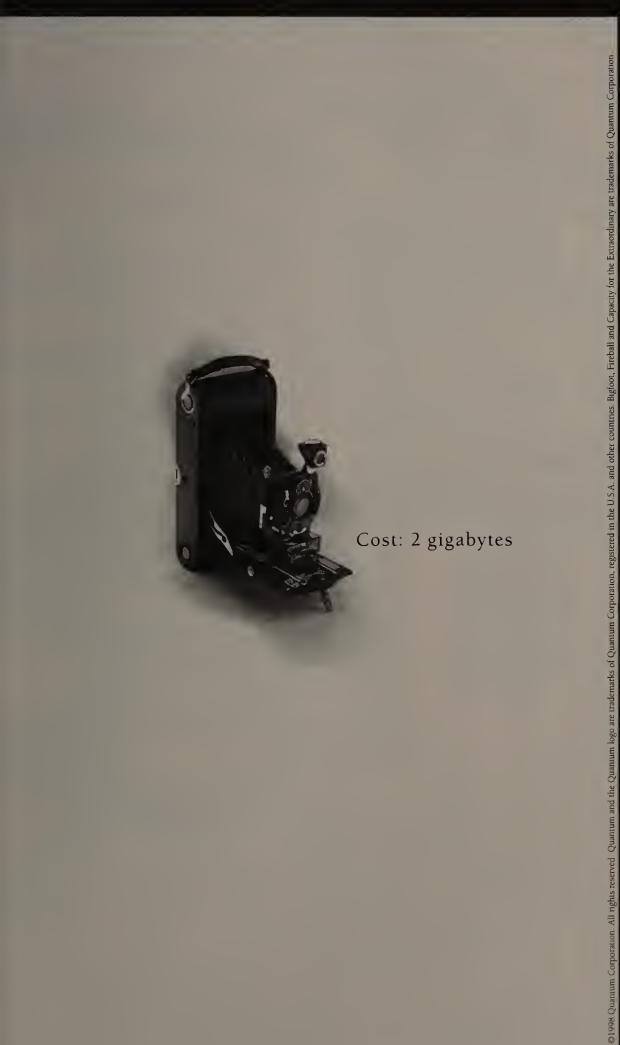
Pinnacle offers a polished

configuration, though the Hercules Terminator 3D PCI

graphics card uses 4MB of

EDO DRAM, an aging mem-

,



The possibilities for your computer are endless. If only the storage space were. Photo-editing applications, Internet files, the full-length video movies of the future — they'll all stretch your capacity to the limit. Which is why you should think bigger, and make sure your computer has a Quantum hard drive. Our Bigfoot<sup>11</sup> TX (12GB) and Fireball<sup>™</sup> SE (8.4GB) drives let you keep all your goodies together, without frequent and expensive upgrades. To determine your space needs, just visit our website today at www.quantum.com/drivesizer or call 1-800-624-5545, ext. 550. We'll see to it you run out of ideas long before you run out of room.

**Quantum**<sup>TM</sup> CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY<sup>TM</sup>

## Internet research

with 56K

ANT SERVICE OF

Capable of Arciving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31 arcors, but to 10 arc 100 arc elving spinols are limited to 53 bbs. Actual speeds may vary, equires compatible prone line ar server equipment, Comples with both the detarmined yop (TU 56K standard and x2<sup>-1</sup>) technology protocols. See www.acom.com/56K for details. 1998 3com corporation or its subsidiaries. All ne served. The stam logo, U Robolins and the D Robolics logos are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4536 2.98

1450.00







Wander the world's great libraries with a U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K\* standard modem. With its faster browsing,

#### BCom U.S. Robotics

smoother video and more life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. Our newest, most compatible 56K modem connects up to 80% faster than 28.8 modems to nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.



PC WORLD	<b>TOP 1</b> (	)	N	OT	EBO	DOK PCs
	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Dec 97	\$3299	Pentium MMX-233	Leapfrogs Micron TransPort after \$300 price cut; slow 10X CD-ROM drive.
2	Micron TransPort XKE 233 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	1	Feb 98	\$4448	Pentium MMX-233	Huge hard drive, has both touchpad and eraserhead; heavy.
3	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	\$3299	Pentium MMX-266	Fastest notebook ever, good price; no modem.
4	Quantex H 1330 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	Mar 98	\$3149	Pentium MMX-233	Rises a notch after \$450 price cut, strong battery; no docking station option.
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Jan 98	\$3499	Pentium MMX-233	\$200 price drop on fast notebook, very light weight; no modem.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Micron Meridian 888/643-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$2399	Pentium MMX-166	Fastest budget unit we've tested, light; no docking station option.
2	Acer Extensa 391C 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	1	Mar 98	\$1999	Pentium MMX-133	\$200 price hike, long battery life; poor-quality screen for graphics.
3	AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	n/a	NEW	\$1835	Pentium MMX-166	Good price, three-year warranty; hazy screen for graphics.
4	Quantex H 1210 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	Jan 98	\$2299	Pentium MMX-166	Very good performance, light weight; no port covers.
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba.com	4	Nov 97	\$1599	Pentium-133	Well designed, low price; tech support free for only one year.
	Best Buy See features chart, page 228.					

n/a = not applicable Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.



WHAT DO INTEL'S ADVERTISING blitzkrieg and the less-than-thrilling performance of the new Pentium MMX-266 notebooks have in common? Plenty.

A few years ago, before "Intel Inside" became as popular as a Nike slogan, the chip maker's newly released CPUs tended to be much faster than their immediate predecessors. But with the introduction of Pentium processors, Intel's strategy changed, says Linley Gwennap, senior analyst at the research firm MicroDesign Resources.

It began marketing CPUs like athletic shoes. "Intel realized that to grow the market, it had to appeal directly to end users, offering something new and hot at all times," says Gwennap. This involved not only many millions of dollars in advertising hype, but more product turnover. New processors started rolling out with much greater frequency—about one per quarter. But there is a catch: Most new CPUs have been only marginally faster than their predecessors.

So it goes with Intel's new Pentium

MMX-266 for notebooks. We tested our first PMMX-266 portable—Dell's Inspiron 3000 M266XT—and were not impressed with the performance. The notebook was faster than our top PMMX-233 portable, but only by a hair. Still, this speed plus a good \$3299 price propelled the M266XT—one of ten portables tested this month—onto the power chart.

On the budget side, two new notebooks and one we tested in January hit the chart due mostly to the trickle-down effect. With the introduction of the PMMX-266 processor, prices on PMMX-166-based portables are dropping enough to qualify them for the budget chart. (The cost of notebooks in general is falling for another reason: a glut of 12.1-inch active-matrix displays on the market.)

The new chart makers—the Micron Meridian, the AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS, and the Quantex H 1210—are powered by PMMX-166s, providing great performance for reasonable prices.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

## This Month's Best Buy

#### GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 2300XL

**PRO:** Breakneck speed, longest-lasting battery, good software bundle

CON: Slow CD-ROM drive, slippery keyboard

The Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL has been running neck and neck with the Micron TransPort XKE 233 for the top spot on our power chart since February. Last month the Micron a fully loaded and expensive multimedia

			s c	OREC	ARD			
★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability,	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight	Reader service number 2
89	244/outstanding	inexpensive	average	outstanding	below average/fair	8:51/outstanding	average	601
88	241/very good	expensive	above average	outstanding	³/fair	8:11/outstanding	heavy	602
88	250/outstanding	inexpensive	average	very good	average/fair	5:26/very good	average	603
86	239/very good	inexpensive	3	outstanding	³/fair	5:53/very good	average	604
85	241/very good	average	average	very good	average/fair	4:38/good	light	605
Power scorecard weightings	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
90	220/outstanding	average	above average	very good	³/fair	5:54/very good	light	606
88	204/very good	inexpensive	3	very good	³/fair	5:50/very good	light	607
84	197/good	very inexpensive	3	good	³/fair	3:28/good	average	608
84	206/very good	average	3	very good	³/fair	3:20/good	light	609
82	165/satisfactory	very inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	610
Budget scorecard weightings	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Rellability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

<sup>3</sup> Insufficient data to give a rating.

machine-took the lead for the first time. Now a \$300 price drop to \$3299 makes the Gateway our Best Buy once again.

And for good reason. It has nearly all the qualities

we like in a laptop, includ-Gateway Solo 2300XL ing knockout speed, long battery life, and a great selection of software. The Solo 2300XL delivered an exceptional PC WorldBench score of 244, which until this month made it the fastest notebook to pass through our doors. (The new Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT, in third place, is now our fastest.) Surprisingly, along with the great performance comes long battery life: The Solo 2300XL's lithium ion cell lasted for almost 9 hours.

This solidly built system also comes with a handsome collection of features, including a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kilobits-per-second PC Card modem. Built-in speakers produce clear, crisp sound, though it becomes distorted when you crank up the volume. Gateway also pro-



case you want to listen to audio CDs or play CD-ROM games when people around you prefer quiet.

vides small headphones, in

The Solo's 12.1-inch activematrix screen is slightly smaller than average for a power

notebook these days, but it looks good. The system has a good-size keyboard and a responsive touchpad pointing device. However, we found the keys a little flat and slippery when we typed.

Like all Gateway systems, this unit comes with a comprehensive manual that provides helpful, well-labeled photos and an index for quick reference.

PC WORLD

TEST CENTER

Inspiron 3000 M266XT

PC World readers have rated Gateway's system reliability as average, and find the quality of its technical support, which is available around the clock, to be lacking. The company backs its notebooks with a typical one-year warranty on both parts and labor.

### **New This Month**

The following PC made our power notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

#### **3** DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT

PRO: Speed demon, healthy battery life CON: No modem, skimpy software package This month, the new Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT broke the speed record for notebooks with a PC WorldBench score of 250.

Designed for small-business users, this portable is powered by Intel's latest engine for notebooks, the Pentium MMX-266. But the Dell barely outperformed our former champ, the Gateway 2000 Solo

> 2300XL. The margin of victory over that PMMX-233 notebook was less than 3 percent-a performance boost most users wouldn't even notice.

> What really stands out on the sleek black Inspiron 🕨

	TOP 10 NOT	ЕВООК	PCs			s	TAN	DAR	DEE	ATUR	ES
	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds) '	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (ınches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL*	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Micron TransPort XKE 233	Pentium MMX-233	9.2	64	5	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
3	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	Pentium MMX-266	7.4	32	2.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Quantex H 1330	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	13.3	1024 X 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST	Pentium MMX-233	6.8	32	3.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Micron Meridian*	Pentium MMX-166	7.2	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
2	Acer Extensa 391C	Pentium MMX-133	7.2	32	1.6	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
3	AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS	Pentium MMX-166	8.4	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NIMH	touchpad
4	Quantex H 1210	Pentium MMX-166	7.2	16	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead

\*Best Buy • Yes • No Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive.

TEST CENTER

**Micron Meridian** 

<sup>2</sup> Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

3000 is its \$3299 price. That's very good for a portable with a large 13.3-inch screen.

But to keep the price down, Dell skimped on the rest of the system. The 2.1GB hard drive is relatively small, though it will easily hold your company's office suite. Besides Windows 95, the Inspiron 3000 comes with only one application: Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0.

In the age of the Internet, Dell also should have had the good sense to include a modem. The notebook's other shortcomings are typical of portables today: The stereo speakers were stressed when playing audio CDs—the treble sounded overdriven and the bass was muffled. In addition, Dell didn't supply covers for the rear ports, exposing them to possible nicks and dings. And when we typed on the keyboard, it felt like soft clay.

At 7.4 pounds, the Inspiron travels well. It lasted nearly 5.5 hours with only one battery installed. The floppy disk and CD-ROM drive share a bay and can be re-

moved to make room for a second battery, giving you plenty of juice on the road.

Dell's system reliability is average compared with that of other notebook makers. The company offers the usual oneyear parts and labor warranty.

## This Month's Best Buy

#### MICRON MERIDIAN

PRO: Fast, multipurpose

**CON:** Low sound volume, poor design features The \$2399 Micron Meridian is a classic utility player—able to do a solid job in all areas of notebook computing without a lot of pomp.

The black Meridian has an art deco look, with a rounded front end. Powered by a PMMX-166, the Meridian is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill. At the office, you'll appreciate this high performance when working with large applications. But Micron doesn't include any software besides Windows 95.

The Micron Meridian will also perform well on the road. A traveling companion shouldn't be a burden, and the system's 7.2-pound weight means it's lighter than many notebooks. Nor does it chain you to

the AC adapter; in our test the nickel–metal hydride battery lasted for just under 6 hours—an impressive feat.

We have a few design concerns. Micron uses a single latch to hold the battery in place beneath the notebook; the standard side bay design is easier to use. Also unusual are the small vent holes running vertically along each side of the keyboard—they're just the right size to trap crumbs from your lunch.

Otherwise, we particularly like the easyto-find LCD status readout on the screen's center hinge. Moreover, the touchpad was the most accurate we've seen, with no ghosting or pointer drift.

Micron's system reliability is above average. We called the company twice to assess its around-the-clock tech support. The hold time for each call was 13 minutes—not exactly quick.

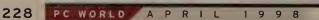
### New This Month

The following PCs made our budget notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

**3** AMS TECH TRAVEL PRO 106CS PRO: Very affordable, long three-year parts and labor warranty

**CON:** Hazy screen for graphics, no tech support on weekends

If you're looking for a low-price notebook that's well equipped to handle word processing and Web surfing, consider AMS Tech's new Travel Pro 106CS.



		ED	PAN	DAB	LLIT	Y	1	USTO	MERS	UPPORT
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
10 X	56 ²	192	1	0	•	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	56 <sup>3</sup>	192	2	•	•	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	not included	144	1	•	0	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	144	1	•	0	•	varies 4/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	not included	128	1	•	0	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	40	1	0	0	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	128	0	0	•	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-20X	33.6	80	1	٠	•	•	3/3	11	none	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	144	1	•	•	•	varies ⁴/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
10X	not included	144	1	•	•	•	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW

<sup>a</sup> Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology. <sup>4</sup> Three years on CPU and RAM, one year on other parts.

An \$1835 price tag

is very reasonable for

a machine carrying a

Pentium MMX-166

processor. You'll have

plenty of power to

run your software,

which you have to



Travel Pro 106CS

buy separately (except for Windows 95) and load on the 1.4GB hard drive.

As a road machine, the black and boxy Travel Pro has several notable strengths, including a 33.6-kbps PC Card modem. And though the portable's 8.4-pound weight makes it somewhat heavy for long trips, the nickel–metal hydride battery lasted an adequate 3.5 hours in our test.

Our biggest complaint is the mediocre 12.1-inch dualscan screen. While black letters on a white background were easy on our eyes, the color graphics were somewhat dark and grainy.

The notebook has clear- **Quant** sounding built-in stereo speakers and a fast 14X–20X CD-ROM drive. The Travel Pro is designed with one modular bay for swapping the floppy and CD-ROM drives.

While we don't have enough data to judge AMS Tech's system reliability or support quality, the company has been designing and manufacturing nothing but notebooks for 12 years. AMS Tech backs its products with an outstanding three-year parts and labor warranty, but its tech support hours—just 11 hours per weekday—are a little short. Nonetheless, when we called the company's tech support lines, friendly representatives were available immediately; and their advice was mostly sound.

#### **4** QUANTEX H 1210

**PRO:** Very good performance, crisp display **CON:** Too much screen and keyboard flex The \$2299 Quantex H 1210 is an affordable notebook that will serve you well both at the office and on the road. Powered by



Quantex H 1210

a PMMX-166 processor, the H 1210 chalked up a very respectable PC WorldBench score of 206 in our January tests. You'll get better performance by upgrading the 16MB of RAM to 32MB.

This slim, 7.2-pound note-

book comes with a 33.6-kbps PC Card modem. The power pack, which has a useful charge indicator on its face, can live divorced from AC outlets for a respectable but not marathon 3.3 hours. If you fly across the country frequently, you might want to spend another \$169 for a second battery that slips into the Quantex H 1210's single modular bay.

Like an increasing number of budget notebooks, this one comes with an activematrix display. We found the picture sharp but had a problem with glare when we viewed it from any angle but dead-on.

We didn't care much for the H 1210 keyboard's spongy feel. Its function keys are smaller than normal, too.

We don't have enough reader survey data to judge Quantex's service quality or the reliability of its notebooks (the company has been in the notebook business less than one year). Calls made to the company for support turned up friendly and knowledgeable technicians; the only problem we ran into was being put on hold once and forgotten—for an hour.

#### Beyond the Top 10: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- AMS Tech Rodeo 5000ECX
- ARM TS5027
- ♦ AST M5230X
- Compaq Armada 7790DMT
- NEC Versa 2780MT
- NEC Versa 5060X
- WinBook K6266MMX

## TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	Mar 98	\$2629	PRO: Superfast power system, first-class reliability and support ratings. CON: Pretty expensive, limited software package, so-so setup.
2	Gateway 2000 G6-233h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Jan 98	\$2158	<b>PRO:</b> Very fast, cheapest PC on power chart, excellent setup, hefty mix of software titles. <b>CON:</b> Average reliability rating.
3	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	n/a	NEW	\$3498	<b>PRO:</b> Extremely fast, jam-packed with gaming features, large monitor, top-notch reliability and support ratings. <b>CON:</b> Superpricey—the most expensive PC on power chart.
4	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	3	0ct 97	\$2278	PRO: First-rate reliability and support ratings, great price. CON: Slowest machine on power chart.
5	Gateway 2000 G6-333h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	\$2903	<b>PRO:</b> Fastest home system to date, large monitor and hard drive. <b>CON:</b> On the expensive side, so- so reliability rating.
	BUDGET SYSTEMS				
1	Dell Dimension XPS D233c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$1829	<b>PRO:</b> Fastest machine on budget chart, great reliability and service ratings. <b>CON:</b> Expensive budget system, skimpy software bundle, average setup.
2	Gateway 2000 G5-200 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Mar 98	\$1499	<b>PRO:</b> Low price, includes color printer, a terrific bargain. <b>CON:</b> Doesn't have the power for demanding multimedia titles, only average reliability rating.
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-2 800/869-4898 www.quantex.com	3	Jan 98	\$1329	PRO: Fast for a budget PC, very good price (recent \$170 price drop), very clear setup instructions. CON: Mediocre software bundle, lesser-known manufacturer.
4	IBM Aptiva E16 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com/pc/us/ibmhome	n/a	NEW	\$1048	PRO: Very low price for an IBM machine, cheapest PC on budget chart. CON: Performance a little slower than average for a K6-166, small monitor, disappointing range of software titles.
5	Packard Bell Multimedia S606 800/733-5858 www.packardbell.com	n/a	NEW	\$1398	<b>PRO:</b> Very reasonably priced, user-friendly interface, easy setup. <b>CON:</b> Performance sluggish for PMMX-233, slowest machine on budget chart.
	Best Buy				

n/a = not applicable



FINALLY! Some sub-\$1000 PCs from big-name computer companies have arrived, and at least one of them is powerful enough to make this month's Home PCs budget chart. Sim-

ilarly affordable systems from smaller companies like Acer and Monorail have been on the market since last summer. But this month we received two new systems from giants IBM and Hewlett-Packard—both priced at \$799 without a monitor. The Aptiva E16, Big Blue's first-ever ultracheap PC, snatches the fourth spot on this month's budget list.

However, the shipping version of HP's Pavilion 3260 came too late for review this month (see also April's *Top of the News*).

So, what do you sacrifice with a cheap PC? Racehorse speed and multimedia treats. Sub-\$1000 PCs typically come with less memory, small monitors (or no monitor), cheaper speakers, and less room to grow. Still, these budget PCs can handle home office apps, many entertainment titles, family finance, and Net surfing. But if you want to run out-of-this world games, you'll have to look at a more expensive PC.

#### **POWER SYSTEMS**

SUPERLATIVE RELIABILITY and support ratings combined with blistering speed place the Dell Dimension XPS D300 in this month's top power spot. Its 300-MHz Pentium II processor earned it a PC WorldBench score of 270.

And given the system's \$2629 price, you pay for that speed. But the XPS D300 is worth it if you're serious about building a home office that can tackle



Gateway 2000 G6-333h

your most demanding applications.

Like Dell's first-place system, the number two Gateway 2000 G6-233h is definitely a home office workhorse. The \$2158 machine performs a little slower than Dell's D300, but if you're not hankering for the fastest computer around, you can save yourself several hundred dollars.

At number three is Micron's new Millennia XKU 300. It's *the* luxury machine for the gaming fanatic—at nearly \$900 more than Dell's number one PC. But that \$3498 price buys you super speed and tons of cool gaming goodies—including a Microsoft SideWinder joystick, a ThrustMaster game pad, high-quality speakers from Cambridge Soundworks, a 19-inch monitor, and a DVD-ROM drive. You'll be whisked into gamer's paradise with titles like Silent

> Steel, Jane's Longbow, and Command and Conquer.

> The fourth power system is Micron's Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D. At \$2278, it's the only non–Pentium II system to win a spot on

-

				SCO	RECARD	
★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
90	270/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-300, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	611
90	255/outstanding	average	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, lomega Zip drive.	612
89	266/outstanding	very expensive	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-300, 64MB of RAM, BGB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 19-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, lomega Zip drive, joystick, game pad.	613
89	241/very good	average	above average/ above average	good	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard drive, 12X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 17-inch monitor, lomega Zip drive.	614
88	276/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-333, 32MB of RAM, B.4GB hard drive, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 19-inch monitor.	615
ower scorecard weightings	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
89	255/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 15-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	616
88	213/fair	inexpensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.	617
87	237/good	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	-
87	205/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	good	AMD K6-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 12X-20X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax- modem, 14-inch monitor.	618
84	197/fair	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 4.2GB hard drive, 12X-20X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	619
udget scorecard weightings	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 902

the power list. Still, a PC WorldBench score of 241 is anything but slow—it's near Pentium II territory. But this Millennia was introduced last fall, so it may not be available much longer.

Stand back. If you *do* have to have the fastest PC in the neighborhood, there's only one system you want: Gateway's new G6-333h. Equipped with a 333-MHz Pentium II CPU and 32MB of RAM, the G6-333h clocked a sweltering 276 on the PC WorldBench test suite. The G6-333h will set you back \$2903, but a 19-inch monitor and an 8.4GB hard drive will soften the sting.

#### **BUDGET SYSTEMS**

DELL'S \$1829 DIMENSION XPS D233C snags the number one budget slot for the second month in a row. A good choice for a growing home office, it has Pentium II power but only a 15-inch monitor. Dell's 24month lease program can ease the cashflow worries of small-business owners, especially if the company Visa card is



Dell Dimension XPS D233c

200. It's easy to set up, has ample speed for basic tasks, *and* comes with Canon's BJC 250 color printer. You'll

in danger of maxing out.

At number two is a com-

plete package, Gateway's G5-

want to avoid playing speed-of-light games or printing piles of color pages, but at \$1499, the G5-200 is a great deal for the small business or the family with its eye on the Internet.

If your main need is cheap speed, the third-place QP5/233 M-2 from Quantex is your best bet. The \$1329 PC is the speediest budget Pentium MMX system we've seen. If you want to play fast games and do some office work on a budget machine, this is the one for you.

IBM's Aptiva E16, a low-cost PC for budget-conscious households or first-time buyers, lands in fourth place. This \$1048 machine sports an AMD K6 CPU (branded by IBM) that performs like a Pentium MMX-166 and is fine for word processing, home finance, or surfing the Net. It comes with Lotus SmartSuite 97 and Netscape Navigator 3.0, but not a whole lot more.

Brand-new this month is Packard Bell's Multimedia S606, in the fifth spot. The \$1398 S606 is a beginner's PC with clearcut setup instructions and a friendly interface. It's a little slower than IBM's Aptiva E16, but it does come with a ton of family software titles. Packard Bell, however, has a long history of poor customer service. Judging by our recent calls to tech support, the service seems to have improved, but be prepared to do your own troubleshooting. —Kirk Steers

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

#### Beyond the Top 10: Online

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Home PCs power list. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- HP Pavilion 8190
- IBM Aptiva S62

## The innovative all-day, single-battery notebook. Good news for those

But, what else would you expect from the world's  $3r\partial$  largest PC

If "on the road again" is your life, and quotas your reality, the TravelMate® 7100 all-day notebook is the mobile computing solution for you. Its innovative power-

management technology adapts to your own usage, giving you all-day computing power without

TravelMate 7100\*\*\*\* • 200MHz, 233MHz or 266MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB SDRAM • 3.2GB or 4.1GB har∂ disk ∂rive • 12.1" or 13.3" (∂iagonal) SVGA an∂ XGA TFT ∂isplays • 20X (max.) CD-ROM • USB port • Fast infrare∂ • Win∂ows® 95

needing to recharge the battery. And prices start at just \$2999\*. No wonder Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer\*\*. For the technology



that buys you hours of productivity, anytime,

pentium

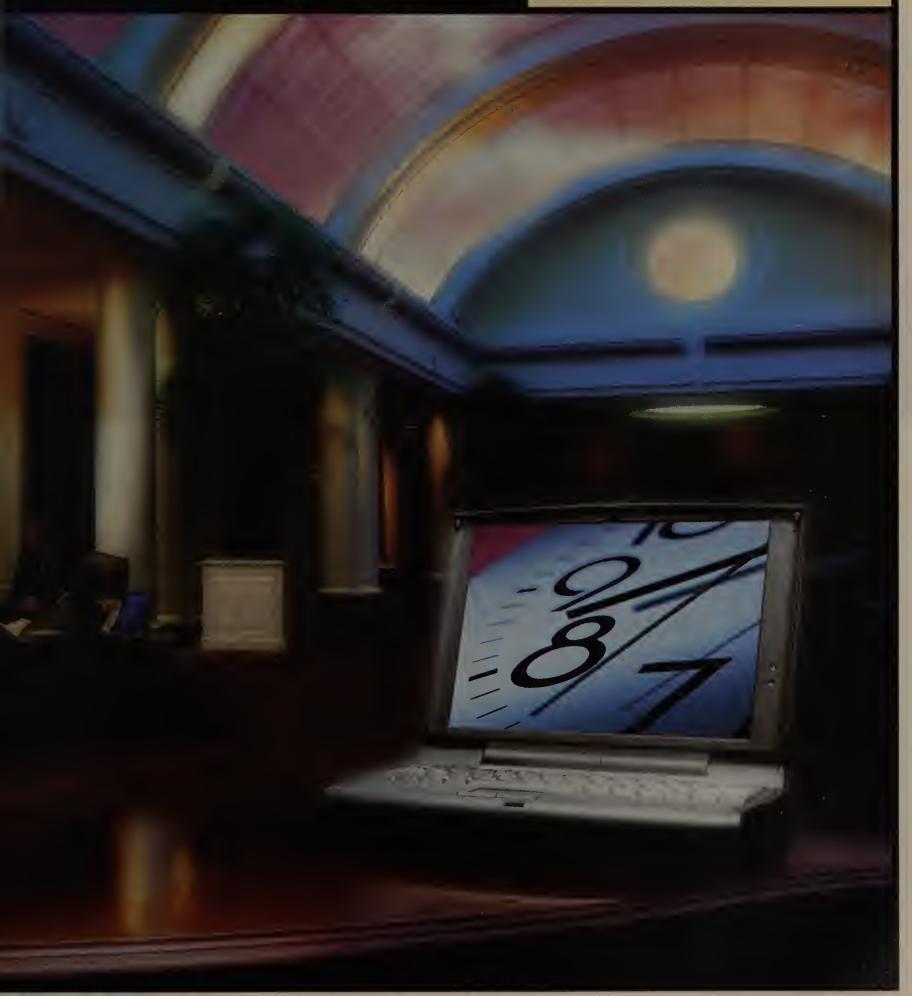
anywhere, call today.

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER & select option 2 www.acer.com/info/mobile/



bo live on commission. And, those who manage them. NANUFACTURER?





ved with T.I. TI, Texas Instruments and the TI logo are registered trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners. \*Estimated street price for the TravelMate 7100, excluding all applicable taxes. Dealer price may vary

Circle 18 on reader service card

### **Now Just \$99.99**

## We'll Take You There

FREE games from Activision<sup>®</sup> with your purchase of NITRO 3D<sup>™</sup>







#### Advanced 3D Rendering Features

- Gouraud-shading for more realistic shading effects
- Z buffering for faster 3D performance
- Bi- and Tri-linear filtering for smooth images
- MIP Mapping for better resolution of texture maps
- Alpha Blending for complete or partial transparencies
- Perspective Correction for proper perception of depth
- Video Texture Mapping to place video into images

getting back is up to you

"The Nitro 3D's low price, solid 2-D performance, excellent 3-D acceleration, and good software bundle make it a smart choice. -ComputerLife, August 1997

"The board's overall solid performance, useful documentation and Vision 95 utility all add up to great graphics punch for the price." —Windows Magazine, August 1997

"Good news for gamers: The first-place Best Buy STB Nitro 3D makes 3-D faster and smoother." --- PC World, July 1997





Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shop, Fry's, CDW, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Mechwarnor 2 image © 1996 FASA Corporation. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 210 on reader service card

## **TOP 10 PRINTERS**

		-						
	MONOCHROME PERSONAL PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (1/15/98)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full- page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Minolta PageWorks 6L 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	0ec 97	\$299	84	5.2	3.2	FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: Pretty good text quality, easy to use, sturdy construction despite small size, good CO-ROM bundle, low price. CON: Gray scales are a little fuzzy and dark, amount of RAM is fairly small.	730
2	NEC SuperScript 860 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	0ec 97	\$349	83	7	3.4	FEATURES: B-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 200 sheets input, 50 output. PRO: Blistering text speed, easy to create booklets and more, two-year warranty. CON: Blotchy gray-scale graphics, collates pages in reverse order.	731
3	NEC SuperScript 660plus 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	0ec 97	\$199	82	5.2	3.3	FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: \$50 off already low price, includes CD-ROM of fonts and clip art, prints exit in correct order (unlike with 860 model), quiet. CON: Inadequate documentation, wrinkles envelopes.	732
4	HP LaserJet 6Lse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	0ec 97	\$399	81	5.1	2	FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. PRO: Strong print quality and paper handling, convenient design, excellent manual. CON: Expensive, slowest text speed on mono- chrome chart, software bundle is not very useful.	733
5	Lexmark Optra E+ 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Feb 9B	\$399	80	5.4	1.6	FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: Good print quality (especially with text), good documenta- tion, toll-free technical support. CON: Expensive, slowest graph- ics speed on monochrome chart.	734
-	COLOR PERSONAL PRINTERS							
1	Canon BJC-4300 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	0ec 97	\$199	83	2	0.3	<b>FEATURES:</b> 5-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. 720- by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and out- put. PR0: Low price, prints fine on plain paper, very good results on ink jet stock, great manual and software, easy to install and use. CON: Text a bit fuzzy, second-slowest printer on color chart.	735
2	Canon BJC-7000 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	0ec 97	\$399	82	2.3	0.3	FEATURES: 5-ppm monochrome/3.5-ppm color ink jet. 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. PRO: \$50 price drop, good overall print quality, impressive color on coated paper, nice CD-ROM of extras, excellent manual. CON: Confusing driver interface, noisy, expensive.	736
3	Epson Stylus Color 800 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	0ec 97	\$399	80	3.8	1.1	FEATURES: 8-ppm monochrome/7-ppm color ink jet. 1440- by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 out- put. PRO: Two-year warranty, includes serial port and network and PostScript options, vivid color, fastest graphics printing on color chart. CON: Gray scales look harsh, expensive.	737
4	HP DeskJet 722C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	0ec 97	\$349	78	4.1	0.3	<b>FEATURES:</b> 5-ppm monochrome/1.5-ppm color ink jet. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. PR0: Very easy to use, quiet, great text quality on plain paper, very fast with text. CON: No toll-free tech support, docu- mentation is somewhat disorganized.	738
5	Canon BJC-4550 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	Feb 98	\$299	78	1.9	0.3	<b>FEATURES:</b> 5-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. 720- by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and out- put. PRO: Fairly inexpensive, prints 11-by-17-inch documents, stur- dy design, good text quality. CON: Graphics lack subtlety, slowest printer on color chart.	739
	Best Buy						Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products:	909

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color personal printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Oata based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



THE BIG THREE PRINTER MAKERS— Canon, Epson, and Hewlett-Packard—have been resting on their laurels with massive ad campaigns but few new products. Meanwhile, some of the smaller, quieter companies have been busy shipping new models. We hoped that these lesser-known vendors would impress us with their fresh offerings; instead, the printers we saw from Kyocera, Lexmark, and NEC didn't meet the chal-

#### **TOP 100** PRINTERS

lenge. None makes our chart this month.

Kyocera's new personal monochrome laser, the FS-600, prints good-looking text and offers admirable features, including an optional serial port (in case another device such as a scanner is taking up your parallel port). But at \$449 it costs \$50 more than the most expensive lasers on our chart. We also tested two inexpensive but uninspiring new color ink jets from NEC—the SuperScript 750C and 150C. Finally, we put Lexmark's troubled 7200 Color Jetprinter through our tests again, but the second time was no charm.

Still, we did see chart changes thanks to the trend toward lower printer prices. NEC cut the price of its SuperScript 660plus by \$50 to \$199, elevating it to third place on the monochrome chart. And Canon lopped \$50 off the BJC-7000's price; at \$399, this ink jet rises to number two on the color chart, below our venerable Best Buy, the BJC-4300.

#### **KYOCERA KEEPS TRYING**

KYOCERA'S FS-600 has the makings of a Top 10 printer. At 5.2 pages per minute on text, it keeps up with most other monochrome laser printers. Its 1.5-ppm graphics speed is relatively slow, but it nearly matches the performance of the fifthranked Lexmark Optra E+.

The Kyocera's print quality is mixed. We liked the way it prints text: a strong, solid black, with attractive, delicate letters. But

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

fine graphics tend to fill in and look fuzzy, making the FS-600 a poorer choice for heavy-duty graphics use.

At \$449, it costs half again as much as our monochrome Best Buy. But if lifetime cost of ownership is more important to you, the FS-600 is worth considering: It comes with a \$200 long-life imaging drum designed to live through dozens of toner refills, making it more affordable than its price tag suggests.

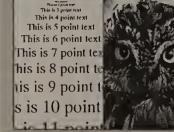
#### LEXMARK'S COLOR FOIBLES

WHEN WE FIRST tested Lexmark's 7200 Color Jetprinter in February, it behaved like a paper shredder. With the latest driver the paper remains unscathed, but a new problem has appeared: The 7200's color graphics look washed out.

Lexmark says that fixing the older problem accidentally caused the new one. When a driver with *both* fixes is posted to the company's Web site, we'll retest the 7200 again. If its color print quality improves, this ink jet could be a winner, since it prints easy-to-read text and realistic grays. Plus, it comes with great smallbusiness software, including an accounting package and a contact manager. However, its \$399 price is a bit high.

#### **NEC TRIES COLOR**

NEC'S SUPERSCRIPT 860 and 660plus monochrome lasers have stayed on our personal printer chart for almost a year. Now the company is trying its hand at



#### **KYOCERA FS-600**

This Kyocera monochrome laser offers dark, precise text, but graphic images look fuzzy. We expect better from a printer that costs a steep \$449.



#### **NEC SUPERSCRIPT 150C**

Shadowy text, spotty grayscales, and mushy color are the hallmarks of this single-cartridge color ink jet. Even its low \$119 price tag can't recommend It.



#### CANON BJC-4300

Our color Best Buy, Canon's \$199 BJC-4300, offers handsome photos and grays on ink jet paper (above). It also prints fine on plain paper, though text Is a little fuzzy.



WITH ITS GOOD SPEED and print quality on text, the Kyocera FS-600 almost makes the chart, but is too expensive.

color, with much less success. Its two new color ink jets cost little—and are worth about the same.

The SuperScript 750C is only \$149much less than most color ink jet models, which average about \$300. But it's slow and has mediocre print quality. The 750C prints text at just a page a minute-about half as fast as the slowest printer on the chart—while the other models beat its 0.1ppm graphics speed by at least three times. The 750C's five-color designthere's an extra black tank in the color cartridge—is supposed to provide a greater range of grays, giving them a subtler look; but in our tests, color graphics came out foggy and muted, and text looked blurry. To top it off, the SuperScript 750C's manual is wretched. Its illustrations reminded us of early Zap Comix-full of mysterious vibrating arrows and disembodied hands. One chapter is all cartoons, and another is a disorganized mess.

The other new NEC, the SuperScript 150C, is one more sad, single-cartridge printer like the awful HP DeskJet 400L (see February). Even at just \$119, the 150C is not worth its price. With only a threecolor cartridge installed, it renders black as a limp blue-green, and colors lack zing. To print real black, you must buy a separate \$26 black-ink cartridge. This Super-Script is also superslow: It takes 2 minutes to print a text page, and 10 minutes to do a single page of graphics. What's good about the 150C? Well, the manual is excellent. But good documentation isn't reason enough to buy this printer.

—Dan Littman 📕

## Announcing Two More Ways to Exceed Your Expectations



#### From One Name-Plextor.

### **UltraPleX Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive and PlexWriter 4/12max CD-Recorder**

**UltraPieX:** Meet the SST of CD-ROM drives. The first of its kind to support Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec-max for a CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, all for max throughput and efficiency.

We're talkin' wicked-fast 32X/14X max/min transfer rates with an 85ms access time. Translation: high-end desktop, workstation, server, even power gamer types can minimize CPU/CD drive interaction time, multitask and fire up system performance. Simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Those in the know call Plextor the best upgrade to extend the life of your system.\* No surprise then that Plextor CD drives also max the needle on the repeat purchase meter.\*\*

Throw in the best introductory price ever and the UltraPleX shouts "more drive for the money" loud and clear. Caddy or tray. Get one today. **PlexWriter:** Meet another high-performance first from Plextor. It writes discs at 4X–and speed reads 'em back at up to 12X, with 190ms access time. That's two drives in one. For the price of one. It's the 4X CD-R with Best-of-Class read performance.

To get it written right the first time, every time, PlexWriter supports synchronous data transfer, utilizes Fast SCSI burst rates for reading and writing and sports a 2MB buffer. Fool-proof media recognition automatically adjusts power and burn time-to ensure it writes without failure. All protected in a caddy. That's reliability to the max.

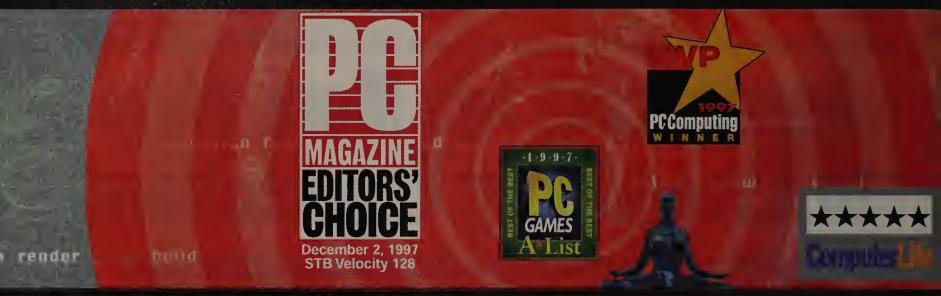
Retail kits include a tray/caddy adapter for tray comfort and caddy protection. And bundled software supports Sneakernet

and hard drive disaster recovery from bootable CD. It all adds up to a top-rated price/performance ratio that makes PlexWriter the CD-R to buy.



Exceed your expectations today. Visit www.plextor.com. Or call us at 1-888-412-7539.

ows Sources, Expert's Choice Award for "Best Opgrade Option," 1007. ""According to 21ff Davis Brandtruck Study, 19 Circle 173 on reader service card



"A screaming-fast 3-D game board with stunning 2-D performance, too...We'll take it!" PC Computing, 12.97



"The best available today...A terrific all-around performer and a good value." PC Magazine, 11.97



"If you have one of these puppies, count yourself lucky." "...you needn't look any further." Computer Gaming, 11.97/01.98

3D WinBench '98 Perfor	mance			
VELOCITY 128				648
Diamond Viper V330			530	
ATI XPERT@Work		444		
Blaster Extreme 3D	286			
Mystique 99				



NVIDIA

- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty



#### Circle 200 on reader service card

#### now available for PCI or AGP

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shops, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 Pentium II 300MHZ system, G4MB, 512K cache, G40x480/16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver wisions: STB VELDCIFY.1282/(4 MB) PCI, 4.10.01,0175 2/5/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB) PCI, 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Work (4MB) PCI, 4.10.2278 1/19/98; Ceative Blaster Enterne 3D (4MB) PCI, 4.03.03.00.2104-3.0219 10/21/97; Matrox Mysbude 220 Business (4MB) PCI, 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

## **TOP 10 MONITORS**

	19-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (1/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Iiyama VisionMaster 450 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	NEW	\$899	84	excellent/ very good	<b>FEATURES:</b> 17.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> Near-perfect text, detailed graphics, easy-to-use controls, great price, only 19-inch monitor here with 8NC connectors. <b>CON:</b> No numeric values for adjustment gauges.	675
2	Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	retested this month	\$1044	83	very good/ excellent	<b>FEATURES:</b> 17.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> \$251 price drop, terrific text, graphics that rival images on much pricier monitors, easily ad- justable. <b>CON:</b> Pricey for its size, must press Store to save settings.	676
3	Hewlett-Packard M-900 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	\$958	82	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 17.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 89-Hz refresh rate,' Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: Fine picture, good price, better EMF compliance than most 19-inch monitors. CON: Must press Store button to save adjustments.	677
4	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751 800/441-4832 www.nsa-hitachi.com	retested this month	\$969	82	very good/ very good	<b>FEATURES:</b> 17.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 85-Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> \$130 price drop, sharp text, good price, easy to adjust. <b>CON:</b> Must press Store button to save adjustments, short support hours.	678
5	Dell 1200 HS 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	NEW	\$924	78	good/ very good	FEATURES: 17.6-inch viewable screen, .26mm dot pitch tube, 88- Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. PRO: Good-looking graphics, good price, well- designed controls, round-the-clock support. CON: Short warranty (unless purchased with Dell system).	679
	21-INCH MONITORS						
1	Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	retested this month	\$1535	86	excellent/ excellent	<b>FEATURES:</b> 19.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> Top image quality scores, with near-perfect text and graphics. <b>CON:</b> Must press Store button to save adjustments, no convergence control.	680
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	retested this month	\$1750	84	very good/ very good	<b>FEATURES:</b> 19.5-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 107-Hz refresh rate,' Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> TCO'95 compliant, three- year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> Sharp text, vivid graphics, very high refresh rate, easy to adjust, stowable drop-down control panel. <b>CON:</b> Expensive, two faint lines visible.	681
3	Sony MultiScan GDM-500PS 800/476-6972 www.sony.com/pc	NEW	\$1799	81	very good/ excellent	<b>FEATURES:</b> 19.7-inch viewable area, .27mm Trinitron tube, 85-Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> Excellent graphics quality and crisp text, intuitive control interface, around-the-clock support. <b>CON:</b> Expensive, two faint lines visible across screen.	682
4	liyama VisionMaster Pro 500 800/394-4335 www.liyama.com	retested this month	\$1449	79	very good/ very good	<b>FEATURES:</b> 19-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 102- Hz refresh rate, <sup>1</sup> Plug and Play ready, <sup>2</sup> TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. <b>PRO:</b> \$150 price drop, fine picture, good price for a 21-incher. <b>CON:</b> Fairly small viewable area, no calibrations for adjustment gauges, two faint lines visible.	683
5	Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	retested this month	\$1499	79	very good/ very good	<b>FEATURES:</b> 19.4-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 100-Hz refresh rate, 'Plug and Play ready,' TCO'95 compliant, three- year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support (automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m.). <b>PRO:</b> Fine picture, fairly inexpensive, small. <b>CON:</b> 8uttons look and feel cheap, two faint lines visible across screen.	684
	Best Buy For reviews of produ	cts that didn'	t make the cha	art, visit www	.pcworld.com/t10mo	nitors. All products:	906

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. <sup>1</sup>Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.

<sup>2</sup> Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.



NEW 19-INCH monitors have arrived to make big screens much more affordable. From 10 models, we chose the top 5, led by Best Buy Iiyama VisionMaster 450, which offers a superb picture for less than \$900. Among 21-inch models, we gleaned the 5 best from 11 that we reviewed. Cornerstone Imaging's \$1535 Color 50/101sf earns our Best Buy with a flawless picture. For complete reviews, see "Big Screen Debuts" in this issue.



Look at a **new Avitron**<sup>®</sup>**monitor** from KDS and you're looking at more than just another Trinitron<sup>®</sup>-based cathode ray tube. You're looking at one of the most sophisticated aperture grille monitors ever sold.

That's because only the 70KHz AV-5T and AV-7T – and the 95KHz AV-9T – give you superior image quality along with advanced features like color gain and temperature settings, six-point pin-cushion adjustments and automatic switching between complimentary controls.

Avitrons are also backed by industry-leading, full three-year warranties on parts, labor and service. And the promise of minimum downtime and maximum satisfaction for the life of the monitor with the KDS Advanced Replacement Express Service (KARES).

> Which is why you'll want to check out Avitron monitors at www.kdsusa.com or contact your distributor for more details today.

> > Because no matter what you're looking at, it always looks better when it's from KDS.

> > > Sales: 800-237-9988





Avitron

Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corp. Avitron is a registered trademark of Korea Data Systems Co., Ltd. @1997 Korea Data Systems Co., Ltd. All rights reserved

Circle 170 on reader service card

## **TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS**

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (1/14/98)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atltech.com	Dct 97	\$219	97	189/ very good	good	outstanding	FEATURES: 8MB of SGRAM, 20D-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, software for 3D modeling, image edit- ing, and VRML. PRO: Terrific multimedia perfor- mance, nice 3D, connects to TV. CON: Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	665
2	Hercules Thriller 3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Mar 9B	\$129	96	188/ very good	very good	роог	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 22D-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no software. PRO: Great price, above-average 3D and decent 2D per- formance, toll-free support. CON: Slow AVI video playback, no weekend support.	666
3	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	\$169	95	191/ outstanding	good	good	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. PRO: Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV, good price. CON: So-so 3D, no toll-free support.	667
4	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	\$99	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: Least expensive board on chart, speedy 2D, toll-free sup- port, lifetime warranty. CON: 3D images are below average in quality.	668
5	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	\$115	94	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. PRO: Good 2D, speedy 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. CON: Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	669
6	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	\$179	94	189/ very good	very good	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 12B chip, bundled games and 3D image editing software. PRO: Excellent 3D quality, strong 2D performance, good game software. CON: Poor AVI video playback.	670
7	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 9B	\$135	93	191/ outstanding	good	very good	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 17D-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D game, photo editing software, and multimedia encyclopedia. PRO: Great 2D, fast 3D, inexpensive, connects to a TV. CON: No toll-free support.	671
8	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Dct 97	\$109	93	189/ very good	adequate	very good	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 17D-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: Inex- pensive, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. CON: Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	672
9	Hercules Stingray 128/3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	0ct 97	\$209	91	184/ very good	very good	poor	FEATURES: 4MB of EDO DRAM, 180-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion-AT3D chip, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3D chip set, bundled games. PRO: Terrific 3D quality, toll-free tech support. CON: Pricey, slowest 2D performance on chart.	673
10	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Feb 98	\$249	91	191/ outstanding	very good	good	FEATURES: BMB of SGRAM, 23D-MHz RAMDAC, 3DLabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled games and image editing software. PRO: Excellent 3D and good 2D performance, toll-free support. CON: Priciest on chart, disorganized utilities, AVI images look blocky.	674
	Best Buy For reviews of	products t	hat didn't mak	e the chart	, visit www.pcworl	d.com/t10gr	aphics.	All products:	905

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 76B and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 12BD by 1D24 and 65,536 colors. The 3D score is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests, and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



THIS MONTH we tested four new boards: the Elsa Victory Erazor, the NewCom Dash, the Number Nine Revolution 3D SGRAM, and the Yuan 3DXtreme. None made the chart, but the Number Nine card came closest. Except for the type of RAM it uses, it's a carbon copy of the company's Revolution 3D board we tested last November. But at \$179, the new model costs over \$100 less than the older board and offers similar 2D performance.

# THIS COLLAR GOES HVA

#### The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department uses FileMaker Pro to organize their entire operation. So they can nab more bad guys.

The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department once used two notepads and a ballpoint pen to track cases. Though this is a common system, it leaves a lot of holes. So with no formal

software training at all, **Detective David Lundgren** mastered a new and better way. He rounded up some drug-seizure money, picked up a copy of FileMaker<sup>®</sup> Pro software, and quietly revolutionized his department's operations.

#### **MILLIONS OF FANATIC USERS**

But if you think the Town of Poughkeepsie PD is an isolated case, your evidence must have been tampered with. Truth is, millions of zealous users in organizations of all shapes and sizes manage their data with FileMaker Pro. It brings new information to light, you can customize it to the way you work, and it's easy to use. Importing spreadsheet data is as simple as dragging and dropping.

#### MANAGING INFORMATION IS A SNAP

Just ask Detective Lundgren: "Yesterday we brought in a suspect for a string of residential burglaries. The detective did a quick find on his laptop: 'Burglaries in Zone 2 since August.' The suspect confessed to five of them. And there's no way he would have if we hadn't had FileMaker Pro."





**USE INFORMATION IN WAYS YOU NEVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE** FileMaker Pro can show you information you didn't even know you had. And its extensive sorting and reporting capabilities let

you view that data however you like, creating everything from simple mailing labels to a complex inventory system. Spreadsheets just can't do that. What's more, anyone can use it. "I have guys working for me who can erase a hard drive just by looking at it," said Lundgren, "but every one of them gets the job done with FileMaker Pro."

To get the full story on how FileMaker Pro has simplified life for the Town of Poughkeepsie PD and other organizations, visit us at www.filemaker.com/pcw. Or visit your local reseller so you can start using FileMaker Pro right now.

Easy information management-from desktop to the web



© 1998 FileMaker, Inc. All Rights Reserved FileMaker is a registered trademark of FileMaker, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft, Windows NT, Windows and the the property of their respective owners

COMPUTER

# TOP 10 MODEMS

				-			_
	33.6-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (1/23/98)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	3Com Courier V.Everything With V.34 External 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	Jan 97	\$225	80	2:42	FEATURES: Flash ROM, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, manual volume control, password protection, callback security, OuickLink II software. PRO: Rich in features, great documentation, \$60 software upgrade to 56 kbps. CON: Most expensive 33.6-kbps modem on chart, takes up a lot of desk space.	691
2	Zoom FaxModem V.34X Plus 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Aug 97	\$99	79	2:52	<b>FEATURES:</b> MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, DOS/WinFax Lite software. <b>PRO:</b> Low price, easy-to-follow documentation, seven-year warranty. <b>CON:</b> Lackluster performer, no security features such as password protection or Caller ID.	692
3	Practical Peripherals 336 MiniTower Internet Kit 800/225-4774 www.practical.com	May 97	\$119	78	2:40	FEATURES: 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, OuickLink II software. PRO: Fast performer, very good support policies including lifetime warranty and weekend tech support. CON: 8are-bones, no securi- ty features such as password protection or Caller ID, tech support calls are on your dime.	693
4	Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6 800/822-8224 www.microcom.com	May 97	\$120	78	2:44	<b>FEATURES:</b> MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, ASVD, built-in microphone, serial cable, Focal Point fax/data software. <b>PRO:</b> Nice extras including a serial cable, cross-ship modem replacement. <b>CON:</b> Heavy-handed documentation, no security features such as Caller ID.	694
5	Archtek SmartLink 3334AV 888/912-9800 www.archtek.com	Aug 97	\$89	77	2:40	FEATURES: 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speaker- phone, VoiceView, OuickLink Message Center fax/data software. PRO: Cheapest modem on chart, speedy, toll-free support. CON: Inadequate documentation, lacks security features such as pass- word protection.	695
	56-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS						
1	Global Village Communication TelePort 56 Fax/Modem 800/736-4821 www.globalvillage.com	Dec 97	\$99	81	2:59/2:56	<b>FEATURES:</b> x2 protocol, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, Global Transfer Light and FaxWorks software. <b>PRO:</b> \$20 price drop on already low price, breezy installation, superb documentation. <b>CON:</b> Sluggish 33.6-kbps performance, short support hours, free upgrade to upcoming 56-kbps standard limited to software.	696
2	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Fax- modem External 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	NEW	\$239	80	2:45/2:54 1	<b>FEATURES:</b> x2 protocol, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, manual volume control, Caller ID, RapidComm Voice software. <b>PRO:</b> 8etter value than bare-bones sibling 56K Faxmodem External, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. <b>CON:</b> Expensive, no weekend support.	697
3	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Nov 97	\$139	79	2:31/3:08 '	FEATURES: K56flex protocol, MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 230.4:kbps PC-to-modem speed, COMit and WinFax Lite soft- ware. PRO: Fast on 33.6-kbps tests, long support hours including Saturday, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. CON: Few extras, no security features like Caller ID.	698
4	Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Feb 98	\$120	78	2:34/3:08 '	<b>FEATURES:</b> K56flex protocol, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to- modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, manu- al volume control, serial cable, Caller ID, DialTone software. <b>PRO:</b> Feature-packed, affordable. <b>CON:</b> Short warranty, no cross-ship replacement, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard limited to software.	699
5	Boca Research M56E 56K External SVD Modem 561/241-8088 www.bocaresearch.com	Feb 98	\$139	78	2:39/3:16 '	<b>FEATURES:</b> K56flex protocol, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, V.80 support, Caller ID, OuickLink Message Center software. <b>PRO:</b> Rich features, free up- grade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required, \$20 price cut helps put it on chart. <b>CON:</b> Sluggish 56-kbps download rate.	700
	Best Buy For reviews of produ	icts that didn	't make the ch	art, visit ww	w.pcworid.com/t10m	odems. All products:	907

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files-graphics, text, program, and compressed files-over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer IMB of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a fast, voice-equipped 56-kilobits-per-second modem, check out 3Com's new \$239 U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Faxmodem. For a cheaper alternative, consider Boca's \$139 M56E. That model and other 56-kbps units—including the Shark, Zoom, and this month's Best Buy from Global Village—move up a notch because Motorola's analog Surfr series is temporarily discontinued due to a pending sale of that product line.

# YOU WON'T BE SHOCKED BY OUR PRICE, JUST OUR PERFORMANCE.

Our outstanding performance has **shocked** the Industry!

PC COMPUTING awarded Sampo 4 STARS!

PC WORLD ranked us in their Top 10!

CADALYST gave us 4.5 STARS!

COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS presented us with the prestigious "Recommended" award

COMPUTER BUYERS GUIDE said "Bottom Line is, the SAMPO

provided the Best Picture Overall"

SAMPO AlphaScan<sup>™</sup> displays are by far the very best value. Flicker Free, Razor Sharp images are recognized on every model we build. Vibrant, True-To-Life Color reproductions are a result of designing in the very best performing CRT's. With our Full Line offering, you pick the size and resolutions that best suit your individual computing needs.

SAMPO monitors have extremely low return rates, are "Highly Reliable", and backed by our 3 Year Warranty. Adding up to a lower "<u>Total Cost Of Ownership</u>" of virtually any other monitor.

**Spark Up** Your Bottom- Line with SAMPO AlphaScan<sup>™</sup> Monitors. Because...Nobody, but Nobody performs better for your hard earned budgets. **Nobody.** 



For the SAMPO dealer nearest you, please call **1-888-321-4100** or visit our web site: www.sampotech.com

MODEL	CRT/ VIEWABLE	MAX RES	CONTROLS	DOT PITCH	
Value Seri	es				
KM-41114"/13.0"KM-511L15"/14.0"KM-711L17"/15.8"		1024 x 768 1024 x 768 1280 x 1024	Digital Digital OSD	.28mm .28mm .28mm	
Performan	ce Series	_			
KM-520SLF KM-711S KM-761 KM-810 KM-835 KM-950	9 15"/14.0" 17"/15.8" 17"/16.1" 19"/18.0" 20"/19.0" 21"/20.0"	1280 x 1024 1600 x 1280 1600 x 1280 1600 x 1280 1600 x 1280 1600 x 1280	OSD OSD OSD OSD OSD OSD	.28mm .26mm •25mm .22mm (Horz) .28mm .22mm (Horz)	

SAM PO

DIAMONDTRON Aperture Grille CRT. DIAMONDTRON is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric.



Circle 209 on reader service card

SPOTLIGHT 245 New Products for the Home 248 Keeping Up 250 @ Home Office

aHUM

# The Cutting-Edge Couch Surfer



OKAY, DESK JOCKEYS—get out the popcorn, crack open a cold one, and hit the couch. Tonight you get to do more than flip channels while your brain goes on holiday. You're going to surf the Net, play a few games, build yourself a new Web page, and send some e-mail. Sound like work?

Nope. It's play—and here's how you can tell: You're in your living room parked in front of the TV.

Suddenly the wacky world of home electronics is rich with choices for transforming that idiot box into an entertainment, research, and communications center for the entire family.

Angela Freeman, Anne Kandra, and Scott Spanbauer Why, you might ask, would you want to turn a perfectly good TV—source of endless hours of passive, vacant entertainment—into a computer, source of endless hours of work and frustration? I wondered the same thing. After all, this is my *living room* we're talking about. So the answer had better be "to provide cuttingedge entertainment to a group of comfortably seated people, preferably holding cocktails." I also wouldn't mind not having to fight the rest of the family for computer time to surf the Internet.

So with fun in mind, I looked at three approaches to getting as much computing power out of television as possible—from set-top boxes that turn your TV into a Web-surfing machine, to high-end computers that attach to your television, to devices that connect your PC and TV. I found that you don't need to spend thousands of dollars to get the Net on your set.

#### THE JAGUAR OF COMPUTERS

THE Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater is the Jaguar driver's answer to computing. This slick, sexy, powerful machine will definitely make people envy you. But it isn't exactly a financially sound choice, and it will need constant tinkering.

The DVX8000 looks like a fancy stereo, but it's actually a 233-MHz PC with a Pentium MMX processor, a hard disk, a floppy drive, a 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem, two Universal Serial Bus ports, and standard PC connectors. It's also got a TV tuner, high-end video, an FM tuner, a Marantz-designed preamplifier, Surround Sound, and a player for DVD movies, DVD-ROMs, CD-ROMs, and audio CDs. And there's more: a wireless keyboard, plus a remote control that looks like something Mr. Spock would carry. Without the TV, speakers, or (necessary) amplifier, the DVX8000 lists for \$5000. Ouch! To make matters worse, it's worth buying only if you also have a very highresolution TV or (preferably) a giant monitor. Set-top boxes that perform many of the same functions but cost only about \$1000 should be available later this year.

As with any Jaguar car, though, the DVX8000's fun factor is very high. The Myst sequel Riven was stunning on my 25-inch TV and captured the gaze of everyone present. Playing You Don't Know Jack while reclining on the couch was a blast—the best use of the TV set I've seen.

# **@HOME PRODUCTS**

My son loved playing his kid games, and when we watched a DVD movie in Surround Sound, the earth moved.

But computing or Net-surfing on my fairly-new-but-not-high-res TV was a bust. I nearly went blind trying to read e-mail, and the World Wide Web was a hopeless

BUILT FOR SPEED: The Philips DVX8000 Home Theater, shown with a \$1000 Rotel amplifier.

blur. Forget using Word, Quicken, or a greeting card maker—I couldn't see them at all. After a few hours of squinting, I had to take some ibuprofen and lie down.

When my headache was gone, I selflessly returned to my research. I wanted to see how a DVD game would play from the couch. Since they're still a tad scarce, the only one I have is Silent Steel. But before I even got to play, my TV crashed.

F Y I

NERVOUS ABOUT getting ripped off on the Internet? If so, steer clear of buying or selling through

Usenet newsgroups-they're the source of a steep 30 percent of the Net fraud cases identified in a new study. Only 10 percent of reported problems involved transactions made via retail Web sites. Not only that, but after I rebooted (my TV!) I couldn't get any sound: My home entertainment system was reduced to a hobbled Pentium PC that would let me watch but not listen to HBO.

I learned one important lesson here: Don't let Windows near any device—TV, toaster, hair dryer, whatever—that you want to be able to just turn on and use. Troubleshooting the television is not my idea of fun.

#### IF MICKEY MOUSE HAD A PC

ANOTHER DEVICE THAT tries to turn your TV into a computer is the Wireless PC@TV. It intercepts the signal that your PC sends to the monitor and transmits it through radio waves to your television set. I installed the transmitter on my PC and hooked up the receiver to my TV upstairs. The process turned my office into a rat's nest of wires, but it worked. I turned on the TV, and there was my computer desktop. Using the infrared keyboard with built-in mouse, I could run applications, send and receive e-mail through my Internet service provider, and play games-all from the comfort of my couch. Amazing!

But that's where the magic ended. I had to tinker for hours to get the remote mouse to work, and I had to run downstairs to the office to pop in a CD-ROM game. None of it was worth the effort. The keyboard is very nice, but everything looked terrible on the TV. I couldn't read the screens, and navigating through e-mail and Web pages was a nightmare. Worst of all, waiting for the signal to travel between my TV and PC made my brand-new Pentium II-233 run like it was a 486—an *old* 486. Even if the product costs only \$400, it's at best a Mickey Mouse solution.

## SOMETIMES SIMPLE IS THE BEST IDEA

NEXT I WENT for simplicity—WebTV. It just does one thing: connects your TV to the Internet. It won't run CD-ROMs, so forget about playing Riven or You Don't Know Jack in the living room. And WebTV doesn't currently run Windows,

## Scorecard

### Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater

Grade: **B**-; Price: \$5000 list; Philips Electronics; 888/486-6272; www.mmhometheater.com

READER SERVICE NO. 726 Wireless PC@TV

Grade: **D**; Price: \$400 street; RF-Link Technology Inc.; 310/787-2328; www.rflinktech.com

READER SERVICE ND. 727 WebTV Plus

Grade: **A**; Price: varies, but starts at \$199 street, wireless keyboard \$70, subscription to WebTV Plus network \$19.95; WebTV Networks; 800/469-3288; www.webtv.net

READER SERVICE NO. 728 Inergy

Grade: **B+**; Price: \$5 per month for each tool; Inergy; 617/354-1880; www.inergy.com READER SERVICE ND. 729

so you can't even play any downloadable games. (Future versions will support Windows CE, or so Microsoft says.)

But even without games (sigh), I found WebTV to be the best of the three approaches. I looked at the **WebTV Plus**, developed by Microsoft and available in stores from Mitsubishi, Philips Magnavox, and Sony (prices start around \$200). I also checked out the older version, the \$99 **WebTV Internet Terminal**. I preferred WebTV Plus even though it costs more. A nice picture-in-picture feature lets you watch TV in a window while

> wi bo cost

e-in-picture feaa window while you surf. The wireless keyboard (which costs an ad-

PC@TV: Good idea, but poor execution.

# WOULD THE WORLD'S Largest Chip Maker Settle For Second Rate 3D Graphics?



There's a certain company in Silicon Valley famous for advancing the capabilities of the PC platform with the industry's best microprocessors. In fact, it's far and away the world leader. They stake their business and reputation on the quality of the technology they put "inside" *(so to speak)* the PC. Naturally, when this company decided to develop a graphics chip, it's no surprise they partnered with Real 3D to help take graphics performance on the PC to a new level. Will you see a dramatic change in the graphics quality and capability of your computer? You bet. And faster than you might imagine.



1-800-393-7730 www.real3d.com

# **@HOME PRODUCTS**

ditional \$70) is delightful. And if you subscribe to the WebTV Plus network for \$19.95 a month, you can scroll through TV listings and jump directly from some shows to relevant Internet sites. WebTV Plus also comes with a 1GB hard disk. Best of all, the Internet and e-mail both look good on the TV screen—no squinting necessary. And surfing the Web is fun

email

Start DLoue Organ Weening a ... & MentSpring 1. 10 Microsoft Word Dirbon Netso Bree

WEB-BASED SOFTWARE: Inergy lets you use your WebTV

for computing with e-mail, word processing, and more.

with a crowd, a drink, and comfortable

seating (though it does escalate remote

What makes WebTV more than just a

adequate—the word processor has a thesaurus and a spelling checker, the contact manager is pretty good, and the Web page designer is very basic. None are likely to compete with Microsoft Office, but they run fairly quickly over the Internet. Just try that with Word.

You can pick up messages from any computer or Internet device that's handy.

N.

I even uploaded some files from my PC to the Inergy site, then used my TV screen to build my own Web page.

#### WHAT DO YOU WANT?

SO THIS IS the choice you'll have to make: Are you willing to spend a lot of money to get complete computing power (including games)? Or would you rather spend less cash and get the Internet and a little computing power? If fun is the deciding factor, I'll stick with WebTV.

Don't get me wrong—I'd like to play CD-ROM and DVD games in the living room. (In fact, I'm hankering for a game of Jack right now.) But I could buy a lot of cool toys with \$5000-plus—the

fun toy is a new Web site that lets you do some remedial computing in the living room: Inergy (www.inergy.com) provides Internet-resident e-mail, a contact manager, a word processor, a Web page designer, and some other basic computing tools. It's a subscription site: Each application costs \$5 per month, and comes with 10MB of storage space on the site (you can buy more). Subscribers just log on to use the tools; no other software is needed. The tools are

F Y I



control wars).

ON AVERAGE, folks who buy home office PCs pay between \$1500 and \$2200 for their systems, accord-

ing to a new report. And in some cases, that investment really pays off: 25 percent of all U.S. small companies began as homebased businesses.

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

SOFA SURFING: E-mail, Web sites, and better TV viewing are just a few of the benefits you'll get with the WebTV Plus.

money it would take to make the DVX8000 sing—and so far those \$1000 set-top boxes are nowhere to be found.

Frankly, I may be an intrepid computer journalist, but I'm not ready to let Windows loose in my living room.

Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.

# KEEPING UP

## **CompuServe's New Clothes**

IF YOU CAN'T beat the Web, join it. That seems to be the idea behind CompuServe's (www.compuserve.com) new Web-based



interface. It melds CompuServe's message forums and file libraries with original Web content and links, along with access to CompuServe's e-mail accounts through Internet

e-mail packages. Though much of this resembles material that's already available on the Web for free, the forums are still home to some of the best online discussion anywhere-much meatier than the chatter on America Online (which has acquired Compu-Serve but plans to continue it as a standalone service). CompuServe members can use the Web-based interface for no extra charge, or can stick with the existing proprietary software, which will remain available.

# Reading, Writing, and...Gateway

SURE, A NEW home PC would be great for your kids' education, but what if they spend more time blasting aliens than learning? A possible solution: Gateway 2000's new Perfect Scholar PC. Starting at \$1599 for

a 233-MHz Pentium MMX machine, the system comes with a whopping 47 CD-ROMs of educational software for grades 4 through 12. The software, from Learning 2000, offers full-blown multimedia courses covering English, math, and other subjects, complete with tests and progress reports.

# Rating the Shopping Sites

OVERWHELMED BY THE plethora of specialized shopping sites on the Web? For guidance, take a look at ShoppingLab (www .shoppinglab.com). Each week, this new site reviews three online merchants in a given category, from gourmet food to modems. Reviews focus on selection, site security, price, and other criteria, and are based on actual purchases. -Harry McCracken

# [IF YOU'VE GOT IT, FLAUNT IT.]

eb\_mase

SCANNER FEATURES	EASYPHOTO SMARTPAGE PRO	VISIONEER PAPERPORT STROBE
Cutting-edge 30-bit technology for billions of colors and more detail than traditional 24-bit products	уир	nope
Detachable head to scan books and magazines or simply clean the system	уир	nope
ClearScan <sup>™</sup> II technology that automatically brightens, sharpens and color corrects to prevent washed-out scans	уир	nope
A straight paper path — unlike scanners that bend, shred or mutilate your irreplaceable photos	уир	nope
Free Technical Support rather than an annoying and costly \$14.95 charge (when you really need help)	уир	nope
An incredible value with more features for less – it's more than just an expensive toy	уир	nope

in crisp, fidu-

1

h

hat

FSOME PERFOR

image compression. Start with a the T-chnology

fa docu ic

# ne nd coloi chis deliv the tha thei prin you for : and will s there to he at

# From Quality To Versatility, Storm's EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro Dominates Visioneer Strobe.

The bottom line: nothing compares to EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro. Period. It gives you scanning performance you won't begin to find in products costing a whole lot more. And you get the incredible versatility of a detachable scanner head. So don't even think about paying more and getting less. Go with the Pro. Pick up your EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro scanner today. For more information, visit us at www.easyphoto.com or call 888-GET-EASY.

Detachable head makes scanning bound materials easy.



Available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City and other computer retailers ©1998 Storm Technology, Inc. Storm Technology, EasyPhoto and EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro are trademarks or registered trademarks of Storm Technology, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. \*Based on 2/1/98 Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

# @HOME OFFICE STEVE BASS.

# Two Tools That Deliver Peace of Mind

CALL ME A NERD (you probably do already), but I get a kick out of trying new utility programs. If I find just one that takes care of a computing problem—and does so flawlessly— I'm a happy camper.

I have dozens of utilities on my system, but two in particular stand out, thanks to their impeccable abilities to protect both my data and my privacy. You're going to love what they do.

## BACK UP A SECOND

REGULAR READERS OF this column know that I've had my unfair share of computing catastrophes. So I'm always looking for better ways to prevent and recover from disaster. Besides backing up to tape frequently, I also use Second Copy 97, an ultracool program that must have been designed with me in mind.

The idea behind Second Copy 97 is paranoia, pure and simple. It makes unattended extra copies (*second copy*, get it?) of all my mission-critical files. On days that I'm writing this column, for instance, I don't have to worry—the program copies all the .doc files from my Home Office folder to an Iomega Jaz drive every hour.

Second Copy is easy to use. I create a profile telling the program what to copy, where to send the files, and how often to do it. I've set up dozens of profiles; one copies my Word .dot files, another cranks out a copy of QuickBooks data, and a third archives my e-mail files. Profiles can be modified easily and set for practically any time increment. I can also tell the program to compress files during backups, synchronize files in the source and destination folders, even move copies of old versions into yet another archive directory.

l've set up Second Copy to make backups on an Iomega Jaz drive, but you can I have dozens of **utilities**, but **two stand out**, thanks to their abilities to **protect** my **data** and my privacy.

also use floppy disks or a small, older hard drive (like that one currently serving as a doorstop). Second Copy is a fully automated 32-bit program, but if you're using Windows 3.*x*, don't fume—Second Copy 4.0 is there for you. Download a trial copy from PC World Online.

#### GOT MILK?

IF YOU LIKE TO SURF the Web, you probably already know that sites collect data about you whenever you visit them. The Internet is big business, and companies are curious about your interests, which they discover based on what links you click, when you log on, and whether you've visited their site before (uh-oh, it's that Bass again...). Web sites gather and store this demographic trove in "cookie" files that live on your hard disk. You can set your browser to accept or reject individual cookies, or swear off them completely, but it's a hassle either way.

I get tired of confirming the dozens of cookies some Web sites send my way (PC World Online is no exception). Disabling cookies is no good either, because there are lots of them I actually want and that are critical to my browser's well-being. Details about my personal Yahoo page are kept in a cookie, for example; so are my New York Times password and the books in my Amazon.com shopping cart. Still, I'm territorial: Unless I give permission, keep your cookies off my hard disk. To block cookies selectively, I use Cookie Pal, a magnificent \$15 shareware program available at PC World Online. Cookie Pal sits unobtrusively in my Windows 95 system tray, coming alive when a Web site requests a cookie. But instead of simply rejecting cookies willy-nilly, it gives me choices: accept or reject it this time only, always dump a specific cookie, or always accept it.

I've set Cookie Pal to start automatically when I load Netscape (it also works with Internet Explorer and with America Online's and CompuServe's browsers) and to alert me with a .way sound when a cookie's requested. (For more cookie tips and info, check out www.cookiecentral.com.)

Have a favorite utility? I want to hear about it. Drop me a line at steve\_bass@ pcworld.com.

#### Cookie Pal

\$15 list, Kookaburra Software, www.kburra.com READER SERVICE NO. 641

Second Copy 97, Second Copy 4.0 \$29.95 list, Centered Systems, 800/242-4775 ext. 10552, www.centered.com

Find files from this article at www fileworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 14 for contact information.



# GP6-233

- GP6-233
  Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
  32MB SDRAM
  EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
  4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
  2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
  3.5" Diskette Drive
  GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
  104<sup>+</sup> Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse<sup>1M</sup>
  Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95
  MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf<sup>®</sup> 98
  Gateway Gold<sup>1M</sup> Service & Support for GP-Series PCs
  \$1409
  Gateway GoldValue

\$1499 Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$53/mo.

PC World Power Desktop, October 1997

# He doesn't even Boot Up Running a small business is a 24-hour job. Owning PCs for it shouldn't be. They and a 24-hour job. Owning PCs for it shouldn't be. Thousands of

people worldwide count on Gateway Business Direct to serve up quality computers and outstanding service.

Whether you need one PC or an entire network, our builtto-order systems are thoroughly tested and ready for seamless integration — saving you time and money, with 24-hour, toll-free tech support to boot.

Reliable service and feature-rich computers. Two reasons why our customers love us, and the competition doesn't. Call today or find us at www.gateway.com/smbus.



# GATEWAY<sup>™</sup> GP-Series PCs

## **GP6-266**

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104<sup>+</sup> Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs
  - \$1999 Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$71/mo.

## **GP6-300**

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104<sup>+</sup> Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT<sup>®</sup> 4.0
   MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$82/mo.



## **GP6-333 BEST BUY**

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- ▶ EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104<sup>+</sup> Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0
   MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs \$2749 Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$98/mo.





Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best home PCs in the business!



# They spend their time with clients. **Computer** stuff Thousands of small businesses

they leave to us. count on Gateway Business Direct to save them time *and* money every day. Our complete line of NS-Series servers delivers true scalability, reliability and manageability — all at great prices. Hubs and cables are available to round out your network. And

our Gateway GoldValue lease program keeps the bottom line right where you want it.

Gateway Business Direct makes it possible to focus on your business, not your computers! Call today.



# GATEWAY<sup>™</sup> NS-Series Servers

# **NS-7000**

- Intel<sup>®</sup> 233MHz **Pentium<sup>®</sup> II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
   64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)

- ECC Memory System
  4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
  Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com<sup>®</sup> 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
  Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104<sup>+</sup> Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
   ALR InforManager<sup>™</sup> Server Management System with
- ActiveCPR<sup>™</sup> Processor Protection

# \$3509

Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$123/mo.

# NS-8000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K ECC Cache SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
   128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)

- ECC Memory System
- = 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Four 32-Bit PCI, One EISA, Two PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
  13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Drive Bays
- 104\* Keyboard & Mouse
   MS® Windows NT Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

\$4709 Gateway GoldValue Lease<sup>†</sup> \$164/mo.





## 2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
  Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> Technology
  16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
  2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
  Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
  Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
  2CB Hard Drive

- 2GB Hard Drive

- 2GB Hard Drive
  NiMH Battery & AC Pack
  USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
  NTSC/PAL Video Output
  Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
  EZ Pad® Pointing Device
  Carrying Case
  Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
  LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
  Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$1999** As low as\* \$70/mo. PC World Best Buy, January 1998

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway Solo PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, tradetnark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and config shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary performance or compatibility. TLeasing arranged by independent lease companies to qualified commercial companies. Lease terms without noti e software and/ e terms su Rate as low as obligation. \*Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments bi

# He wouldn't think of hitting the road without us. Do your computer needs run off the beaten path? Call Gateway.

We *always* put your needs first by custom building every Solo<sup>™</sup> PC we sell — from affordable 2300 PCs to slim 5100 systems with 14.1-inch displays. And for a true desktop ID YOUP replacement, the power-packed 9100 model is the only way to go. Who else delivers all this plus

24-hour service and up to five hours battery life<sup>\*</sup> on the Solo 2300? Call today and we'll build one for you!

'Test conducted September, 1997 by Key Labs, Inc. Battery life may vary depending on use. A free copy of the test is available at www.keylabs.com.

# GATEWAY<sup>™</sup> Solo Portable PCs

## 2300LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
   Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
   32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)

- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
   Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
   Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack

- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Čard Modem w/ x2<sup>™</sup> Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Callying Case
   MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf<sup>®</sup> 98
   LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
   Gateway Gold Service and Support

- for Portable PCs



## As low as x \$94/mo.

# **5100SE**

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
   32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
   2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
   USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
   NTSC/PAL Video Output
   NTSC/PAL Video Output
   Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
   USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support

  - Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
  - ► EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
  - Carrying Case
  - MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
  - LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
  - Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2999 As low as \* \$104/mo.

# **9100XL BEST BUY**

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with
- MMX Technology ■ 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Hard Drive
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing<sup>®</sup> Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device

Δ

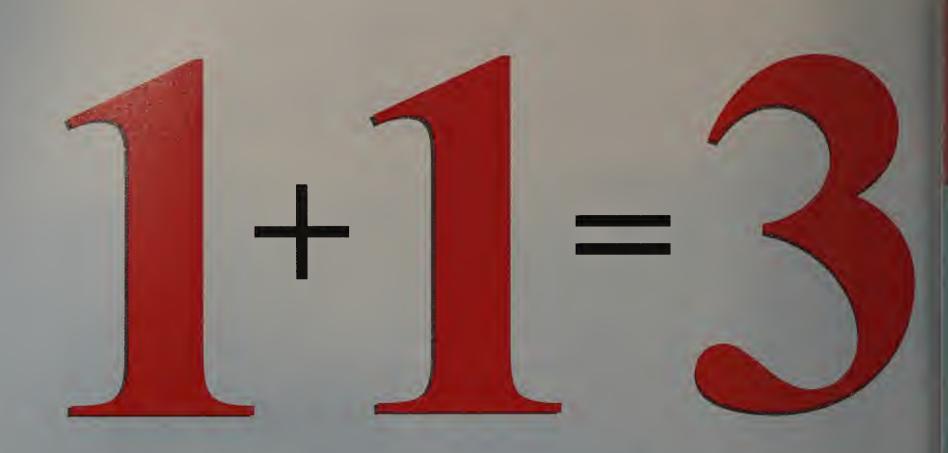
www.gateway.com

5

- Deluxe Carrying Case
   Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
   MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
   LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

# \$4499 As low as\* \$156/mo.

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, January 1998



# **One Modem, One Phone Line, 3 Services**

# Network Fax, Modem Sharing & Remote Access

Call for your FREE Single user FAXport



# The Small Business, Home Office Communications Suite

LANSource FAXplusCONNECT<sup>TM</sup> is a small business, home office communications suite for Windows NT and Windows 95 networks. Send and receive faxes, dial out to the Internet or dial in (RAS In) to the network using the same fax-modem and telephone line.

Applications available in English, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Brazilian, Korean, Arabic and Russian. Licenses available for 2, 5, 10 and 25 users. Each license supports 1 modem. Add-on license available.

For offices with more than 25 users, LANSource's FAXport, fax server software and WINport modem sharing software, can share up to 64 modems per server with unlimited users. Call today for more information.



LANSource UK Tel: 44 (0)1954 782799, Fax: 44 (0)1954 782796 sales@lansource.co.uk LANSource Technologies Inc. Tel: 1 800 677-2727; 1 (416) 535-3555 Fax: 1 (416) 535-6225 sales@lansource.com, www.lansource.com LANSource Deutschland Tel: 49 (0)5206 9124-0, Fax: 49 (0)5206 9124-24 hello@lansource.de, www.lansource.de

Copyright (C) 1997, LANSource Technologies Inc. All rights reserved Worldwide LANSource Fex Plus Connect . WINport Ii . FAXportIi, RASport , and LANSource are trademarks of LANSource T echnologies Inc. Other product names are trademerks of their respective companies.



mm We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

# The World's Most **POWERFUL VIDEO PRODUCTS** That Capture, Compress & Edit TV Quality Video,

· 化生素能能能化。

COMPLITER

**CD** Audio and Burn CDs!

## MPEG Multimedia Technology

Using the latest MPEG standard (adopted by biggies such as Microsoft & Sony), we have created a family of products that capture and compress video & audio up to 200X—the industry best!

# First Time EVER!

1

Manage and burn large multimedia files on 1 CD (or 680MB equivalent storage) 72 mins. of TV Quality Video, 8 1/2 hours of CD Audio, or 20,000 snapshots! Store multimedia files on your ZIP<sup>™</sup>, JAZ<sup>™</sup> or floppy disks as well!

# **Guaranteed Compatibility**

What's more, playback your recordings in full screen, full motion video on any Windows 95 PC, DVD, Video CD, CD-ROM or audio CD players. Only the MPEG-I format offers compatibility across such a broad range of products.

-92

# EDIT VIDEO TAPES

Cut out unwanted footage and add audio, titles, or special effects. Then create new video tapes or burn CDs.

#### BURN AUDIO & VIDEO CDS Play in any CD-ROM, DVD or Audio CD players. ReWrite your CDs just like you would a floppy!



#### HI-RES SNAPSHOTS Capture 1600 x 1200 stills! Retouch

& add special effects. Create photo albums, calendars or greeting cards (even superimpose audio)!



Dazzle Multimedia • 45778 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 510-360-2300 • Fax: 510-360-0211 • www.dazzlemultimedia.com Dazzle & Snazzi & Video CD-ReWriter are registered trademarks of Dazzle Multimedia. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1997 Dazzle Multimedia. Bundled software subject to unannounced changes. Content of software bundle varies according to product or Circle 176 on reader service card

# "Imagine never having to go to the post office again"



# **Presenting the world's first** personal postage meter, featuring postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds!

90 day In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office<sup>™</sup> gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open your mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office<sup>™</sup> fits on a corner of your desk!

\* Electronic Scale



1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage

ostage refills by phone... night or day!



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail

> 3. Print a sales message or logo

www.pitneybowes.com/soho



SERVICE Mitede Renau 

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

\* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office<sup>™</sup>

\* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

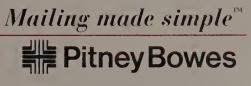
4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

S I ALS LODE MOT COMPANY ALS AND STUDES MAY PINK COMP

States in 1

THE C APPANE

Tantley Las 00.324 mar 11



Circle 198 on reader service card

# PCEXPOin New York.

# Where the corporate world comes to shop.

If you're a corporate professional looking for real solutions to your most challenging IT problems, PC EXPO is the one event that delivers all the goods.

More than 800 IT suppliers will come to PC EXPO with one thing in common: corporate IT solutions – and to attend over 50 sessions within our Corporate Education Program.

We deliver virtually every technology for serious profit – along with the resources and information you need to leverage them. From the desktop to the enterprise, it's all here. Hardware.



Software. Peripherals. Notebooks. Servers. Storage. Networking. Telecommunications. Mobile/wireless. Computer telephony. NT. Java.

We mean all. Including an explosion of new Web and e-commerce solutions at our best-ever WEB.X – The Internet Event for Business, held concurrently during PC EXPO. The world's full of IT events. But for corporate

professionals, there's really only one. PC EXPO in NewYork.

To attend, call 800-829-3976, ext. 2980 or register online at www.pcexpo.com.

# Exhibitors! Reach one-half-trillion dollars in IT buying power!

Call Geoff Poli at 800-829-3976 ext. 2930, or e-mail: gpoli@mfi.com

PC EXPO Exhibits • June 16-18, 1998 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York City Corporate Education/Conference Program • June 15-18, 1998 • Held at the Marriott Marquis

22 Miller Freeman PC EXPO in New York is a registered trademark of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza • New York, NY 10119

PC EXPO and WEB.X are registered trademarks of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza – 11th Floor • New York, NY 10119 • 800-829-3976 ext. 2980 • 212-714-1300 • Fax 212-643-4802 PC EXPO is for trade professionals only. No one under 18 admitted. Your badge and carrier are non-transferable and will be confiscated and/or terminated upon any attempt to transfer or sell them.



24/7 monitoring=reliability

valueweb>competition

Accounts activated  $\leq$  20 minutes

Redundant T3 connections to Internet

- Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✓ 25MB disk space
- Advanced control panel
- Secure transactions
- ✓ POP accounts
- Mail forwards
- Htmlscript/miva
- Auto responders
- FrontPage 98 support
- Anonymous virtual FTP
- Choice of Unix or NT
- Detailed statistical reports
- Comprehensive reseller program
- Microsoft® NT Hosting Service available

Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! From shopping carts and encrypted transactions to full CGI functionality and FrontPage 98 support, S Countries Worldwide our accounts include everything you need to do business on the Web for one low price -

PRICE PISCOUNT = RESELLER

no strings attached! And ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always accessible and fast. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save \$10 off your setup fee.

**CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY \$19.95!** 



The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • www.valueweb.net

Circle 260 on reader service card

C 1998 ValueWeb

# Some less expensive systems seem great until you open them up.

# 200 MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> \$6776

Intel 200MHz Pentium\* MMX<sup>™</sup> Pracessa Intel 4 30TX Chipset 32MB EDO RAM 2.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive S3 Virge 3D Videa w/2MB & MPEG 56k U.S. Robatics Fax/Madem 24x CD-ROM 16 Bit ISA PnP Saund Card Dual Pawer Amplified Speakers MS Windaws 95 with Plus 104+ Keybaard & Mause 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Parts RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support \*Manitar nat included Intel 430TX CI

Daytona 200 GT

#### 1,299 Talladega 233 SS

Intel 233MHz Pentium" II Proces Intel 440LX Chipset 32MB SDRAM 4.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 15" Digital Manitar AGP Videa w/4MB 56k U.S. Robatics Fax/Modem 32x CD-ROM Ensaniq 3D 32-Bit ISA PnP Saund Card Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers MS Windaws 95 with Plus 104+ Keybaard & Mouse 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Suppart Intel 440LX

# Talladega 266 AP

Intel 266MHz Pentiu Intel 440LX Chipset 64MB SDRAM 6.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 17" Digital Manitar AGP Videa w/ 4MB 56k U.S. Rabatics Fax/Modem 32x CD-ROM Ensanig 3D 32-Vaice PCI Wavetable Sound Card Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers MS Windaws 95 with Plus, MS Hame Essentials 104+ Keybaard & Mause 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Parts RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Suppart Intel 233MHz Pentium II" Pracessar \$1,799 tel 440IX C

# Talladega 300 MM

Intel 300MHz Pentium\* II Processor with 512K Coche 6.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 6.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 17" Digital Manitar AGP Videa w/4MB & TV 56k U.S. Rabatics Fax/Madem DVD II CD-ROM Saund Blaster AWE 64 Saund Card Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers with Subwaafer MS Windaws 95 with Plus, MS Hame Essentials 104+ Keybaard & Mause 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Parts RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Suppart Intel 266MHz Pentium" II Pracessar \$2,139

# Talladega 333 PS

Intel 333MHz Pentium" II Pracessar with 512K Cache Intel 440LX Chipset 64MB SDRAM 8.0GB Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive 8.0GB Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive 17" Digital Manitor AGP Video w/4MB 56k U.S. Rabatics Fax/Madem 32x CD-ROM Ensaniq 3D 32-Vaice PCI Wavetable Sound Card Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers MS Windaws NT with Plus, MS Office 97-Small Business Edition 104+ Keybaard & Mause 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Parts RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Suppart Intel 300MHz Pentium" II Pracessar \$2,299



"moving at the speed of technology"

t0-0 www.racerpc.com

4B

# RacerPC means reliability.



Most computer manufacturers out there today are interested in one thing – moving as many

2000

boxes out the door as possible. As a result, quality and service go out the window. At

RACER, our Build-to-Order program utilizes the very best components available. Compare any of our systems-component for component 200 MHz system is built with the same name brand components as our top of the line 333 MHz system.

Our experienced system consultants

can custom configure systems to meet your exact needs. Whether those needs require a sophisticated network computer utilizing Microsoft's powerful Windows® NT or a system for your home or small business, RACER delivers the products you can depend on. Call RACER today and know what you're getting...the best.

**RACER Platinum 5 Point Service Commitment** 

- Thirty Day money back guarantee on system.
- Three Year warranty on all parts and labor.
- One Year on-site service in the U.S.
- Lifetime Toll-free tech support.
- Lifetime labor and free shipping on parts.

Copyright 1997, RACER Computer is a subsidiary of N.I.E. International Inc. The Intel inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corpr Racer reserves the right to make edjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinu manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements, photography or other extenuating circumstan

DVD-ROM Drive with MPEG-2	\$ 3	249
lamega Internal ZIP Drive	\$	99
3C905-TX Etherlink XL 10/100 Network Card	\$	69
3C900-TPO Etherlink XL 10BT Netwark Card	\$	59
Carel WP Office Suite 8	\$	79
Kadak DVC 300 USB		

**Upgrades** Available

Digital Camera \$169 **MS** Accessories Call **MS Office Small Business Edition** Call 56K U.S. Rabatics Fax/Madem Call w/voice Memary Upgrades Call

> 3000 E. Chambers, Phaenix, AZ 85040 602-304-2424 Fox 602-304-2506 Hours of operation: 60m-6pm MST Monday-Friday; 70m-12pm MST Saturday



# Automate Win 95 With Old-Fashioned Batch Files

W

IN WINDOWS 95, BATCH FILES have been supplanted by Shortcuts and the Startup folder. Now, I must load three programs to use my lomega Zip drive. lomega's installation program places these files in the Startup folder, which is fine if you use the drive all the time, but I don't. How do I make a "batch" file in Windows 95 that can run all three programs with one click?

Robert De Filippi, Fishkill, New York

EASY—YOU CREATE AN old-fashioned, DOS-style batch file. Not only do such files work in Windows 95, they work better, and they can handle some new tricks.

For instance, you can run a Windows program from within a batch file, something you couldn't do in Win 3.x. And you can control whether the programs run simultaneously or sequentially.

A batch file is the same in Win 95 as it is in Win 3.x and DOS. It's a script in the form of a text file, containing anything you might type at the DOS prompt, and each command must be on its own line.

You can create a batch file in Notepad. When you save it, select the type All Files (\*.\*), and give your file the extension .bat.

To edit a batch file, right-click the file's name in Explorer and select Edit. This will bring up the file in Notepad.

By default, batch files expect Windows programs to multitask, so they don't wait for one to close before launching the next. If you want a program to run its course before the next one starts, add the command start /w (for "wait"). The batch file in FIGURE 1 won't process the defrag command until the scan is finished.

To close a batch file's window when the program has finished, end it with the command cls (for "close screen"). That command must be the only item on the last line, without even a return after it.

A Shortcut to a batch file is a wasted cluster, which could take up as much as 32KB. Instead, put the batch file on the desktop or in C:\Windows\Start Menu. You'll lose some cosmetic control-you won't be able to change the icon-but you'll know where the real batch file is.

### WHEN THE INTERLOPERS **ARE GONE**

IN JANUARY'S Answer Line, I recommended a trick for keeping housemates off your computer: Change the name of the program that launches Windows from win.com to bill.com. Once you do this, booting the computer lands the user at the DOS prompt with a scary error message. Only you (and other PC World readers) know that typing **bill** will launch Windows.

Several readers have told me that the trick worked, and that housemates will no longer go near their computers. Now the readers want to get back the convenience of having Windows load every time they boot. To return things to normal, shut down Windows, selecting Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode. At the DOS prompt (which will probably read C:\Windows), type ren bill.com win.com.

## HOW MUCH MEMORY DOES WINDOWS TAKE?



I'VE HEARD THAT WINDOWS 95 can't properly address more than 64MB of memory. Is this true?

Brian D. Hughes, Honolulu THIS RUMOR ABOUT Windows' limited memory capabilities has been circulating for awhile. Let's squelch it right here. Win-

**By Lincoln Spector** 

## 298 Install a New Sound Card

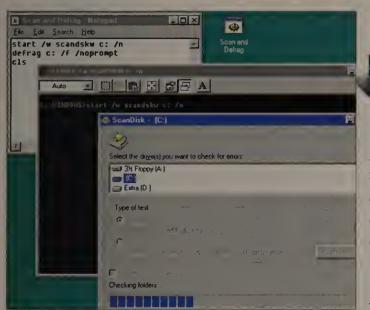


FIGURE 1: BATCH FILES are still handy in Win 95. This batch file tells your system to scan the hard drive, then defrag it.

dows 95 can read up to 4GB of memory, which is much more than you're likely to have for a year or two.

Keep in mind, however, that after a certain point, more memory just isn't going to help performance much. Other factors, such as system resources (see "Protect Limited Resources"), will keep you from loading enough applications to fill 128MB of memory. I doubt anything above 64MB will provide noticeable improvement—at least until Microsoft finds a way to make Windows even bigger and slower.

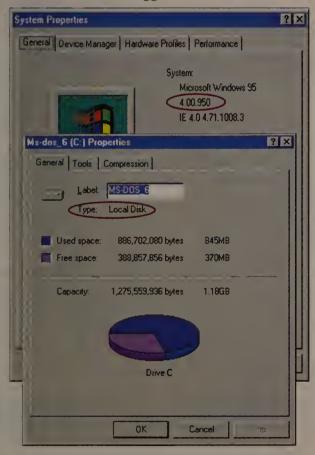


FIGURE 2: FIND OUT IF YOUR SYSTEM supports the FAT32 file system by checking under the General tab in these two Properties dialog boxes.

## THE SKINNY ON FAT32

DELL SET UP MY new D266 with FAT16 instead of FAT32. I'd rather have the latter because under FAT16, my 6GB hard drive must be split into three 2GB partitions. I find this an annoying way to work. Can I change the drive to FAT32 without using Windows' fdisk command, which would erase everything on my disk?

Ryan Morris, Toronto DELL IS ONE OF A handful of vendors that decided to avoid the FAT32 file system when it became available last year. Dell's chief concern was that all but the most

current versions of certain programs wouldn't work with FAT32.

The traditional FAT16 file system can't manage partitions larger than 2GB, and it can handle that size only by storing files in wasteful 32KB clusters. A FAT32 drive can work with partitions up to 2 terabytes, and can use 4KB clusters on partitions as large as 8GB. Until Windows 98 ships, FAT32 will be available only on new systems.

To see if your system can use FAT32, right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Under System on the *General* tab, look for the number 4.00.950 B (see FIGURE 2). To see if your system is *using* FAT32, double-click *My Computer*, right-click the *C*: drive, and select *Properties*. If the Type line includes the word 'FAT32', that's what you've got.

How do you switch over to FAT32 if your system supports it? If you're not interested in waiting for Windows 98, which will come with a conversion utility, try PowerQuest's PartitionMagic. Unlike fdisk, this program can make the change without wiping out your data. (I still recommend backing up beforehand just to be safe.) Once you have PartitionMagic installed and running, select *Advanced*• *Advanced FAT Properties*. For Partition Type, select *FAT32*. Take a deep breath, and click *OK*.

But note that your system vendor may not approve. Dell support techs, for instance, may insist that you change back to FAT16 before they answer any questions.

# CONTENTS

#### ANSWER LINE

266 Run batch files in Windows 95, upgrade to FAT32, manage limited Windows resources

#### WINDOWS TIPS

270 Make Control Panel work for you, overcome problems with long file names

#### SPREADSHEETS

278 Chart an expanding range, automate subscript and superscript formatting

#### WORD PROCESSING

280 Print fancy return address labels, recover corrupted documents and .exe files in Word

#### INTERNET TIPS

286 Get your pre-IE 4.0 desktop back, find interesting discussions on the Web

#### HARDWARE TIPS

292 Make large files portable, link your laptop to your desktop PC with infrared technology

#### UPGRADE GUIDE

298 Install the latest sound card



T E R N E T DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/ hereshow.

By the time you read this, Dell should be offering FAT32 on some of its systems. And when Windows 98 ships, FAT32 will probably become the default.

• PartitionMagic 3.0 \$70 street; PowerQuest Corp.; 800/379-2566, 801/226-8941 (fax); www.powerquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 640

#### FAT32 ISN'T THAT GOOD

IN FEBRUARY'S COLUMN, we ran a table showing the amount of hard disk space 86 small (5KB to 6KB) files would take up with different partitions. Andy Olk of Brooklyn, New York, noticed that the size I gave for FAT32, 344KB, is actually smaller than the size of the files themselves, 437KB. Since FAT32 doesn't compress the files, this is, of course, impossible.

I goofed. To calculate the space used, I multiplied the number of files by the size of one cluster (4KB in the case of **>** 

# ANSWER LINE

FAT<sub>32</sub>). But since the files were between 5KB and 6KB, each of them would actually use *two* clusters on a FAT<sub>32</sub> partition. The correct number is 688KB.

### **PROTECT LIMITED RESOURCES**

IT SEEMS LIKE every time I have a problem with Windows and there's no logical explanation, I'm told the culprit is system resources. I can launch the Resource Meter to see the status of my user, system, and Graphics Device Interface resources, but nothing explains what those are and what causes them to drop so low.

Janice Angle, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania SYSTEM RESOURCES ARE A FLAW in Windows' design, and the best I can say about them is that they were much worse in Windows 3.*x*.

The resources are composed of two sections in memory called heaps, each of which is only 64KB. (Windows 95 has other heaps with no size limit, but a lot still happens in the old, smaller ones.)

The closer either heap gets to being filled, the more unstable Windows becomes.

The two heaps are GDI, which stores images for on-screen display, and User, where programs keep windowing and other information. The Resource Meter simply shows whichever of the two is worse off at the moment (see FIGURE 3).

Applications share resources like they share disk space—reluctantly. As you enter, use, exit, and reenter programs, the heaps fill up. You can reduce the problem by practicing bare-bones computingdon't run unnecessary programs or use wallpaper—but the only way to clear a heap is to exit and reenter Windows.

If you didn't install the Resource Meter, insert the Windows 95 CD-ROM. When the blue Win 95 window appears, click *Add/Remove Software*. In the Add/Remove Programs Properties dialog box, click the Windows Setup tab. In the Components list select Accessories, and then click De*tails.* In the Accessories dialog box, check

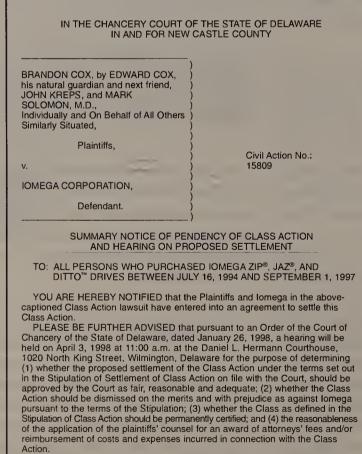
B Resource Meter	X
System resources: 27% free	
User resources: 27% free	and the second second
GDI resources: 42% free	
	ОК
	System: 27% User: 27% GDI: 42%
● M ( R )	3

FIGURE 3: MY RESOURCES ARE LOW. At least that's what Windows 95's Resource Meter says.

System Resource Meter. Click OK twice.

To launch the meter, select Start-Programs. Accessories. System Tools. Resource Meter. The meter will appear as a tray icon. Double-click the icon for a detailed view.

Answer Line welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for PC World. See page 14 for contact information.



Action If you purchased an lomega Zip, Jaz or Ditto drive between July 16, 1994 and September 1, 1997, your rights may be affected by the settlement of the Class Action.

Action. If you have not received a detailed Notice of Pendency of Class Action and Hearing on Proposed Settlement, you may obtain copies by calling 1-888-229-0971, or by downloading said Notice from Iomega's World Wide Web page at http://www.iomega.com. Please do not contact the Court or the Clerk's office. Dated: January 26, 1998

BY ORDER OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE





The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the PC World Marketplace classified ads. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

The PC World Marketplace—see page 313.

# What do you see in an Impression monitor? Performance. Reliability. Value.

0000 · ()

mpression

#### High-performance Vienna P21S - 117KHz

Impression monitors gives you all the performance you'll ever need in a monitor. Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or building a corporate website, Impression monitors gives you the best features and picture quality for the buck. That's because we incorporate the best monitor technologies in our displays like Hi-Contrast CRTs and Aperture Grille CRTs. And we back them with a 3 years parts, labor, and CRT warranty and service program so that you'll have peace-of-mind on your monitor investment. The new 21" (19.9") Impression Vienna P21S uses Hi-Contrast CRT technology to give you a 30% increase in brightness and color saturation. It offers a 0.28 mm dot pitch, 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz, with a super-high 117 Khz horizontal bandwidth for flicker-free performance. The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8) gives you just as much value with a super-fine 0.26 mm dot pitch, and 95 KHz H-scan to reduce eye-strain during prolonged hours of use. Visit www.impression-brand.com for more information about our monitors and service programs.



trademarks of Hitatchi. Mitsubishi and DiamondTron are trademarks of Mitsubishi Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression VX and Vienna models. \*Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1997 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laurelview Court Fremont, CA 94538 New dealer inquiries call. 800-800-6328

mpression

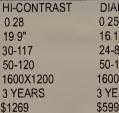


# DARE TO COMP MODEI

CRT PITCH (MM) VIEWABLE AREA H-SCAN (KHZ) V-SCAN(HZ) MAX, RESOLUTION WARRANTY SRP'

MX5/MX7

Mulitmedia Monitor with space-saving speakers SRP \$269/\$459



£.01)

**VIENNA P21S** 

0.28

19.9"

30-117

50-120

\$1269

DIAMONDTRON 0.25 A.G 16.1" 24-82 50-120 1600X1200 3 YEARS

**VIENNA PRO 17** 



moression 7 Plus 0.27 dot pitch 1280X1024 resolution SRP \$429



Impression 5 Plus 0.28 dot pitch 1280X1024 resolution SRP \$219

High-performance

5VX

0.28

13.8"

30-70

50-160

1280X1024

3 YEARS

\$229

S-MASK

7VX- 95KHz

7VX HI-CONTRAST

0.26

15.8"

30-95

50-120

1600X1200

3 YEARS



To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com Circle 7 on reader service card

# 

# Take Full Control of the Windows 95 Control Panel

CONTROL PANEL IS a handy yet oddly inconsistent piece of Windows' interface. It behaves like a free-floating Windows 3.x Program Manager window with Auto Arrange turned on, yet it resists even minor attempts at customization. (Just try changing an icon name, for example.) Still, with a little know-how, you can make Control Panel meet your needs.

**Get rid of obsolete icons.** You removed an application that you no longer use, but how do you get rid of its icon

in Control Panel? Not all programs insert Control Panel icons in the same way, but chances are the icon you want to remove corresponds to a file with the .cpl extension.

First, exit from Control Panel. Then open

Windows Explorer and search the Windows\System directory for a suspiciouslooking .cpl file. To be safe, move it to a temporary directory or a floppy disk; don't delete the file.

Now restart Control Panel. If the culprit icon is gone, you found the right file. If not, restore the .cpl file and try again.

If you're having trouble deleting the icon for a mouse or other pointer, you may need to remove the device's driver (and edit the system.ini file accordingly) to zap its icon. Consult the device's documentation or contact the manufacturer.

Limit access to certain controls. If you share your PC with family members or colleagues and want to discourage them from messing with your display properties, network configuration, or any other control, you can remove that icon or restrict access to the settings without removing its .cpl file. You can restrict access to controls by using the System Policy Editor. If you haven't in-



stalled this utility, you can find it in the admin\apptools\poledit folder of your Windows 95 CD-ROM or on Microsoft's Web site at www.microsoft.com/ windows95/info/admintools.htm. Choose

Start-Run, type **poledit**, and click OK. The first time that you start the System Policy Editor, it may prompt you for a template; look for admin.adm in the Windows\Inf folder and then open the file. With the System

Policy Editor open,

choose *File*•*Open Registry* and double-click the *Local User* icon. Click the + next to the Control Panel folder icon, and then click the + next to each control that you want to limit. Check the box that begins with *Restrict*. With the control still selected, check off the options in the bottom of the dialog box that correspond to the portion(s) you want to restrict. For example, to keep people from messing with your Windows color scheme and system fonts, click the + next to Display, check the *Restrict Display Control Panel* box, and then check *Hide Appearance page* (as shown in **FIGURE 1**).

When you've set all the restrictions you want, click *OK*, choose *File*•*Save*, and exit. You'll no longer be able to see certain Control Panel tabs; in some cases doubleclicking one of its icons or options will inform the user that the control is restricted.

# **Unclutter Norton Desktop**

NORTON DESKTOP IS GREAT, but all those icons and toolbars take up precious screen space. To hide each of these elements, choose its name from the Options menu-a check mark means it's visible. But what if you want to get rid of the menu bar, too? Choose Options•Customize and click Desktop Layout. Under Menu, select Off and click OK. Click Yes to confirm. Your Windows (Norton) desktop is now clean as a whistle. To see the menu, just right-click on an empty area of the desktop.

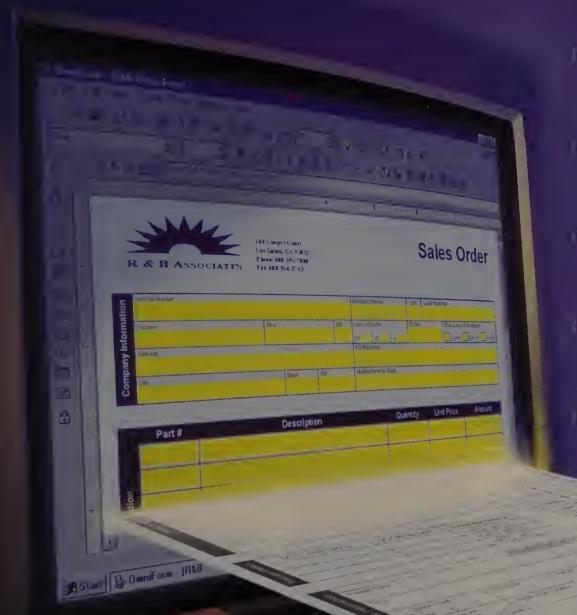
**Obliterate access to Control Panel.** If the measures outlined above don't foil the more sophisticated members of your family or office, you can block access to Control Panel entirely. Open the System Policy Editor and double-click the *Local User* icon. Click the + next to Shell, click the + next to Restrictions, and check *Remove folders from 'Settings' on Start Menu.* Click *OK*, select *File*•*Save*, and exit.

Be forewarned, though, that doing this prevents you from adding applications or loading files from your Windows 95 disc, since Win 95's Setup function is located in Control Panel.

**Put your controls on the Start menu.** Instead of opening Control Panel to get to frequently accessed controls, why not put them in Windows 95's Start menu? Create a new folder called **Control Panel** in

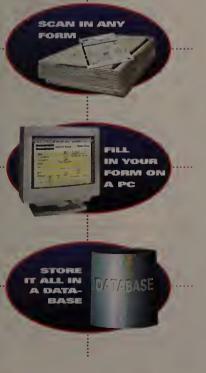
Policies	
<ul> <li>Local User</li> <li>Control Panel</li> <li>Display</li> <li>Restrict Display Control Panel</li> <li>Network</li> <li>Passwords</li> <li>Printers</li> <li>System</li> <li>Desktop</li> <li>Network</li> <li>Shell</li> <li>System</li> </ul>	
Settings for Restrict Display Control Panel  Disable Display Control Panel Hide Background page Hide Screen Saver page Hide Appearance page Hide Appearance page	
OK Cano	8

FIGURE 1: BLOCK ACCESS to key areas of Control Panel with Win 95's System Policy Editor.



no more incomplete data no more missing fields no more filing cabinets no more retyping forms

# NEW OMNIFORM 3.0 INSTANTLY SIMPLIFIES HOW YOU HANDLE FORMS.



# The reasons to turn paper forms into electronic forms are endless.

Scan in any paper form. New OmniForm<sup>®</sup> 3.0 will instantly convert it into an editable electronic version of that form—ready to fill out right on your PC.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm uses OCR and Logical Form Recognition<sup>™</sup> technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms

every time. Once scanned, you can easily change a form's layout, or simply fill it out by just tabbing and typing. OmniForm even makes the data on your forms more accurate with spell checking and automatic calculations.

Want to distribute your forms? OmniForm lets you print, fax, and e-mail your forms. They can also be saved and filled out as Microsoft Word files. Included is OmniForm Filler which

on an a stand and a stand who aband and a stand body and the stand the stand the stand and the stand body for the

allows multiple users to fill out your forms, then store the information in a centralized database.

Whether you're converting existing paper forms, or using its powerful design tools to create new ones from scratch, OmniForm makes filling out, distributing and managing forms so much faster and easier.



# WINDOWS TIPS

the Windows\Start Menu directory. Then open the real Control Panel and select all the icons you want to include in your new menu. Use the right mouse button to drag and drop the icons into the new folder. Then choose Create Shortcut(s) Here. Continue customizing as desired—for example, renaming Shortcuts or putting additional Shortcuts into the appropriate folders (see FIGURE 2).

#### GET ALONG, LITTLE FILE NAME

WHEN YOU FIRST SWITCH to **q**5 Windows 95 or NT, which both support long file names, you may go hog-wild giving descriptive names to your files. But overindulgence has its price. Here are some quick tips to help you avoid the pitfalls of long file names.

Establish a file-naming convention. You may think that 'Lien Against Your Property.doc' is a perfectly clear file name, but when a client reads it in Windows 3.x, it will look like 'lienag~1.doc'. And if you have several files (such as Lien Against Your Car.doc, Lien Against Your Boat.doc, and Lien Against Your Home.doc), they may all end up looking almost the same in DOS or Windows 3.x (lienag~1.doc, lienag<sup>2</sup>.doc, and lienag<sup>3</sup>.doc).

To avoid these problems, set up a filenaming system within your company or workgroup. For example, you could use the first two characters for a project name code, the third and fourth for a chapter or section number, and the fifth and sixth for the author's initials. After the first six letters, you can get more descriptive. If your files will be going to someone (such as customers) who couldn't be expected to share your policies, either stick to conventional 8.3-style file names or else make sure that

the name's first six characters contain the file's crucial identifying information (such as carlien.doc, homelien.doc, or boatlien.doc).

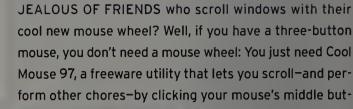
Short isn't always sweet. The Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit tells you how to edit

the Windows Registry to make shortened file names appear friendlier to Windows 3.*x* users by snipping off the "tail"—the tilde and number that you see in file names such as progra~1-to permit the traditional 8.3 naming scheme (programf.exe, for example).

Ignore such advice.

Some programs expect to see the file name's tail and will use it internally, especially when interacting with your Program Files folder (or progra~1, in this case). If you make this change to the Windows Registry and use Windows 95 Setup, Microsoft Plus Setup, or the Add/Remove

2 object(s)



**Teach Old Mice New Tricks** 



ton. If you don't mind slapping the <Scroll Lock> key, you can also use the program with a two-button mouse. Get cm97set .exe from PC World Online or at www .surfport.com/solver.

TODLEO

Programs icon in Control Panel, the applications in your Program

Files folder may not work correctly.

Zip it up. If your older e-mail application is truncating your long file names to the 8.3 scheme, investing in a zip utility can be a cheaper solution than getting a new mail system. Products like Nico Mak's WinZip let you compress files with long names. When these files arrive at the destination PC, the recipient can unzip them to see the original names in all their lengthy glory. WinZip 6.3 has a registration fee of \$29 and can be downloaded from PC World Online or www.winzip.com.

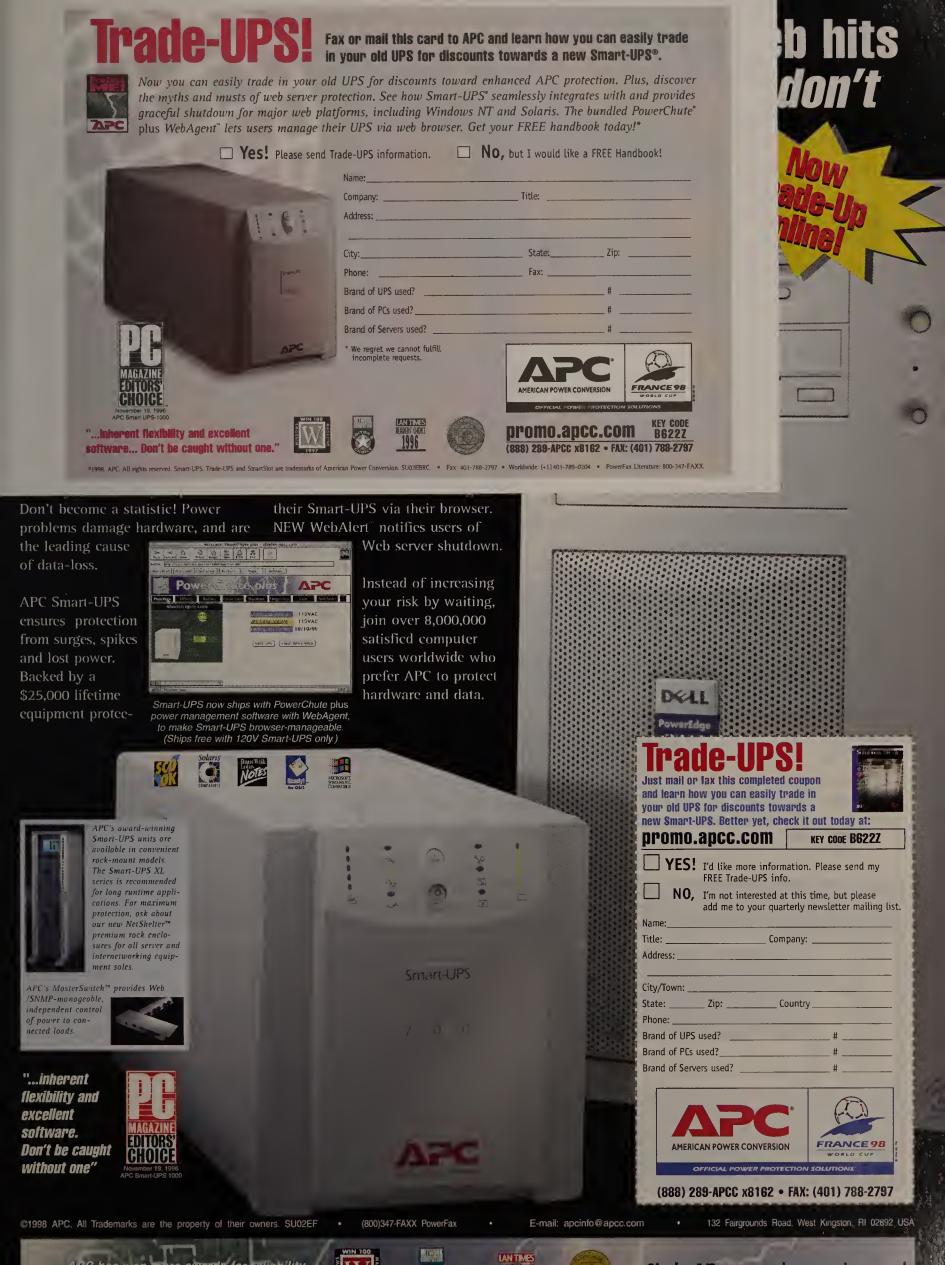
Cap it off. Although long file names allow mixed upper- and lowercase charac-

> ters, Windows 95 resists letting you create some folder names in all capital letters. To overcome this stubbornness, you must make your folder name longer than eight characters, include at least one lowercase letter, or have a space somewhere in the name but not at the beginning or end.

> If you have Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, a better solution is at hand. In any IE or folder window, select View-Folder

e space: 359MB)





APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

# WINDOWS TIPS

Options and click the View tab. Check the Allow all uppercase names box, and then click OK.

#### **CREATE FOLDER "SHORTCUTS"**

IF YOU STILL USE Windows 3.x, you may envy users of Windows 95 for their ability to open frequently used directories by double-clicking a Shortcut icon on the desktop. You can approximate these Shortcuts in Windows 3.x by having File Manager save custom directory icons in a "desktop" below the windows you normally use.

Start File Manager and navigate to a folder. Choose Window New Window to open that folder in a window of its own. Now customize the window to look the way you want. For example, to eliminate the tree pane choose View. Directory Only. You might also want to choose View.Name or View-Partial Details to limit how much information is displayed for each file in the folder. If you want to see only a certain file type, choose View-By File Type, and in the Name box use wild cards to specify what you want to see—such as \*.exe to see only applications, or **\*.ini** to see only initialization files.

When you're finished, minimize your new folder window. For easy access to it, choose Window. Tile Horizontally or Window•Tile Vertically, and you'll be able to see your minimized folder icon below the main window(s) that you normally use (see FIGURE 3). The finishing touch is to save your new arrangement: Hold down

File Manager File Disk Iree View Options WinZin Norton Window Help . CADOCIREPORTSI\* #1 - IMS-DOS\_6 C dir00001 + 18. 6:35:16pm 11:34:04am april.doc 🖻 doc 106496 7/30/96 D article A february.doc 7/4/95 D reports ■ january.doc ■ march.doc 2:11:54pm 1/19/96 10:01:18am 111616 tound.000 h project1.doc h weekly.doc h e-mail.txt 4608 4608 9:50:00am (E) nt 4304 5/17/96 1:17:42pm @ pix 🖻 1 q\_total.xls D progra~1 E sc C sound + + • R III **R** RE EE LOAD TO CW/INDOWSY ENTEMPATESTAN LABACKUPAT -Selected 8 lile(s) (454KB) Total 8 file(s) (454KB)

FIGURE 3: GET QUICK ACCESS TO FAVORITE DIRECTORIES in Windows 3.x by keeping minimized directory icons handy.

the **<Shift>** key as you choose *File*• *Exit*.

Repeat these steps for all the folders that you access frequently. From now on, you can copy files to these folders just by dragging and dropping items onto the appropriate icon, as in Figure 3. And you can instantly access the folder by double-clicking the icon. It's not quite a Windows 95 Shortcut, but it's the next best thing.

#### BETTER FILE MANAGEMENT FOR WINDOWS NT

IF YOU RECENTLY started using Windows NT 4.0, you may find yourself longing for a better file management utility than Explorer-especially if you're used to File Manager in Windows 3.x or NT 3.x.

You're in luck: NT 4.0 comes with an up-to-date File Manager with all the features you've come to love plus support for long file names. File Manager is superior to Explorer in many ways. Here are some of the things you can do with it.

• Limit the files displayed in a window with wild cards: Choose View-By File Type.

• Customize the toolbar: Choose Options• Customize Toolbar or double-click an empty area of the toolbar.

• Display available drives on a toolbar instead of in a drop-down list: Choose Options. Drivebar to toggle it on and off. · Control which attributes are displayed in Details view, including the MS-DOS file name: Choose View-Partial Details.

 Customize a particular font without affecting the fonts of desktop icons:

Choose Options. Fonts.

 Arrange multiple minimized icons and windows with or without a directory tree and preserve the arrangement: Hold down the **<Shift>** key as you choose File. Exit.

So where do you find this great program? Use Explorer (one last time?) to navigate to the Windows\System32 folder, then drag winfile.exe to the folder of your choice within the Start Menu folder. Dropping the file into the folder creates a Shortcut. Now just choose the Shortcut from your Start menu

### Stretch and Skew Gone Askew



**MICROSOFT PAINT, the Windows 95** accessory, has a Skew command. In the Stretch and Skew dialog box, the What's This? help instructs you to enter a positive number to skew an object to the

right, or a negative number to skew it to the left. However, typing a negative number brings up an error message stating that the entry must be an integer between 1 and 89. So how do I skew an object to the left?

R. G. Christensen, Internet SOMETHING IS DEFINITELY askew in the Stretch and Skew dialog box. In the case of stretching, the problem rests with the misinformation contained in the help: Each value represents a percentage-'100%' means no change. To reduce one dimension of an image, choose Image•Stretch/Skew, select Horizontal or Vertical in the Stretch area, and type a value less than 100. (To change the other dimension, click OK and choose Image • Stretch/Skew again.) Values from 0 to 99 decrease the size, while values from 101 to 500 increase it.

Skewing is a bit trickier. If you want to skew in the direction shown in the Stretch and Skew dialog box pictures, no problem-just type a value between 1 and 89 and click OK. Skewing in the opposite direction, however, requires this work-around: First, choose Image•Flip/Rotate (or press <Ctrl>-R). Select Flip horizontal to skew horizontally, or Flip vertical to skew vertically. Click OK. Then choose Image.Stretch/ Skew. Select Horizontal or Vertical, type a value, and click OK. Finally, press <Ctrl>-R again to open the Flip and Rotate dialog box. Select the same flip option as before and click OK to return your image to its proper orientation.

anytime you want to use File Manager.

If you'd like File Manager to be as convenient as My Computer, put a Shortcut to File Manager on your desktop or in the Start Menu\Programs\StartUp folder.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Windows Tips welcomes your questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a coauthor of The PC Bible, 2nd Edition (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.

# Fast flowcharts, instant revisions

## Do more in less time

allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter, helps everyone in your organization work smarter. In addition to documenting processes, it helps you think through the logic of your processes, communicate effectively, train people on procedures and much more. Use allCLEAR throughout your organization for:

order

- Quality management
- Audit documentation
- ISO/QS 9000 certification Business process reengineering
- Systems design

drof this.

- Training and more

fishbone diagrams

deployment charts

network diagrams

# **Create charts easily**

allCLEAR creates flowcharts as fast as you can type the words that go in the boxes. allCLEAR is the only flowcharter that automatically creates a chart from a simple text outline. Or, you can drag and drop shapes and branches to easily build charts. Whichever way you work, no other tool makes creating your diagrams this fast.

# All the chart types you need

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create:

- flow charts
- organization charts
- procedure diagrams
- process maps



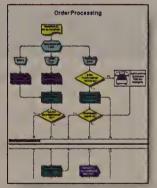


and more





allCLEAR makes revising flowcharts, especially complex ones, easy. When you make changes, allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes your diagram for you, saving you hours of work. And, allCLEAR is loaded with options to help you make your diagrams look great: diagram templates, fonts, colors, shapes, special effects, line styles, page layouts and much more.



## **Get the Smarter Flowcharter**

Logical page breaks and page connectors are just some of the ways allCLEAR makes revising complex charts easy.

Two out of three allCLEAR customers tried other products first, then switched to allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter. Why? Because simple drawing tools can't handle all the details of real-world flowcharting the way allCLEAR does. For our free evaluation kit, including a free demo, visit us at http://www.spss.com/software/allclear. Or call 1 (800) 321-3623.









Circle 202 on reader service card

# DELL DIMENSION' DESKTOPS

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
State Integrated L2 Cache 
State C

<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
333MHz PENTIUM <sup>®</sup> II PROCESSOR	<b>333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR</b>	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX <sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron* Monitor • <i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * <i>Upgrade to a 56K Capable</i> ** U.S. <i>Robotics x2 WinModem, add \$79.</i>	Common features listed above plus: 128MB SDRAM Memory 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor <i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card 32X Max <sup>*</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card ACS-90 Speakers 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * Upgrade to a 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$499.	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199. * Upgrade to a 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$499.	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink <sup>™</sup> XL 10/100 PCI Card • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor, add \$175. * Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and ACS-90 Speakers, add \$89.
\$33999	\$ <b>29999</b>	\$ <b>2799</b>	\$ <b>23999</b>
Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$120/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>o</sup> : \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>°</sup> : \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.	Business Lease <sup>6</sup> : \$87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590304	Order Code #590305	Order Code #590306	Order Code #590307

# DELL INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>^^</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery 
S12KB L2 Pipeline
Burst Cache 
Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable 
Zoom Video and USB Ports 
Smart Lithium Ion Battery 
Cardbus
heady/Fast IB1.1 
Microsoft Windows 35 
Microsoft Internet Explorer 
Touchped 
Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> 
Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>

OPEN ALL NIGHT

#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 56K Capable<sup>#</sup> K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*
- ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.
- \* Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.



Business Lease<sup>¢</sup>: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890321

#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

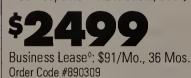
- Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- \* Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.



#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
   6.4 Bounde\*
- 6.4 Pounds\*
- \* Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 2nd Smart Li-lon Battery, add \$169.
- \* 56K Capable \*\* x2 Modem, add \$149.



#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
   6.4 Pounds\*
- ★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.



Business Lease<sup>¢</sup>: \$80/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890311

# Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing Programs?



Pricing is not discountable, <sup>†</sup>For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 <sup>6</sup>Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>\*</sup>System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in options bay 40n-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. <sup>\*</sup>32X Max/14X Min. <sup>\$2</sup>4X Max/12X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup>24X Max/10X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup>x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33 6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions.<sup>\*\*</sup>Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. <sup>\*\*</sup>Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. <sup>\*\*</sup>Let and Desklet are u.S. are less than 56Kbps. \*Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. LaserJet, OfficeJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and DpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

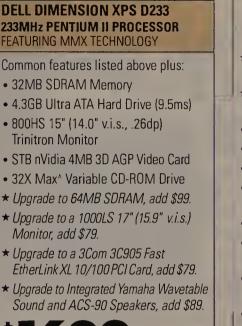
# 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97, Automap Streets with 1 Year On-site<sup>\*</sup> Service \* Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
- \* Upgrade to a 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$95.
- ★ Upgrade to an lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add \$99.

\$19999 Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$73/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590308



Order Code #590301

Business Leaseo: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.



lomega Zip Built-In: Lets you store, move and protect more of your critical data.

- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$99.
- \* 3-Pak of lomega Zip 100MB Cartridges, add \$39.
- HP OfficeJet® 600, add \$499.
- HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add \$429.
- HP DeskJet<sup>®</sup> 722C, add \$299.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289.
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.
- 56K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add \$79.
- MS Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Workstation 4.0, add \$85.
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>▲</sup> Service, add \$99.

# **DELL WORKSTATION**

DELL WORKSTATION 400 NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE

- 256MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s.) Monitor
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max<sup>§</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro
- Compatible Sound • Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>4</sup> Service



Business Lease<sup>®</sup>: \$177/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #990301



# DELL POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS

**Common features:** ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView<sup>™</sup> NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max<sup>§</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

**\$44499** Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250119

#### DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC EDO Memory • 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm) • APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply • 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA • 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/

**DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER** 

266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$29999 Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250123 You don't always have time during the business day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at any time. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it's the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today. For directions, see the headline.



ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

# SPREADSHEETS JOHN WALKENBACH

# Chart an Expanding Range in All Versions of Excel

**I USE AN EXCEL workbook to track** and chart daily sales. Since the number of data points changes every day, I have to update the chart manually so it includes the new data. How do I get the chart range to expand automatically?

Theresa Phelps, Lihue, Hawaii WHEN YOU SELECT a chart series in Excel 97, the ranges used by the series are outlined on the worksheet. You could simply drag a corner of the outline to extend the range. But here's another approach for all versions of Excel: Instead of defining a range with cell addresses, use a formula.

📑 myfile. si	<b>x</b> •						
A	B	C C	E	F	G	H ,	1
1 Date 2 4/1	Sales 565			0.14.0.1			
3 4/2	603			Dally Sal	85		-
4 4/3	581	700				_	
5 4/6 6 4/7	412	600			-		
	635	500				7-1-	
7 4/8	621	400					
8 4/9 9 4/10	512	300					
9 4/10	553 409	200					
11		100					
12	- i						
13		4/1	4/2 4/3	4/5 4/7	4,18 4	/9 4/10	4/13 -
14							
15				-			
16	and a second			-	inamanentaemiena		
And a star and a star	Sheet1/	Allow San and the state	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the manual and	. insure a s	

FIGURE 1: FORMULAS DEFINE THE DATE and sales ranges so the chart is automatically updated when you add new data in Excel.

To see how it works, follow these steps: 1. Create the worksheet shown in FIGURE 1. 2. Select Insert. Name. Define to bring up the Define Name dialog box. In the 'Names in workbook' field, enter Date. In the 'Refers to' field, enter this formula:

=offset(Sheet1!\$A\$2,0,0,counta(Sheet1! \$A:\$A)-1)

Click *Add*. Notice that the offset function refers to the first data point (cell A2) and uses the Counta function to get the number of data points in the column. Since column A has a heading in row 1, the formula subtracts 1 from the number. 3. Now type Sales in 'Names in workbook', and in 'Refers to' enter:

(Sheet1!\$B:\$B)-1)

Click Add. and then *OK* to close the dialog box. 4. Activate the chart and select the data series. In this example.

the formula in the formula bar will read: =series(Sheet1!\$B\$1,Sheet1!\$A\$2:\$A\$10,

Sheet1!\$B\$2:\$B\$10.1)

Replace the range references with the names you defined in steps 2 and 3. The formula should read:

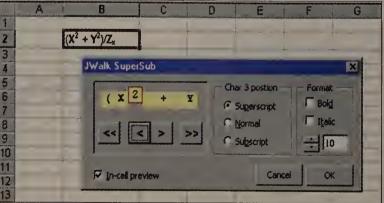
#### =series(,Sheet1!Date,Sheet1!Sales,1)

When you add data to columns A and B, the chart will be updated.

To use this technique for your own data, make sure that the first argument for the offset function refers to the first data point, and that the argument for Counta refers to the entire column of data. Also, if the columns used for the data contain any other entries, Counta will return an incorrect value.

### SIMPLIFY SUBSCRIPT AND SUPERSCRIPT FORMATTING

IF YOU WORK ON STATISTICAL or mathematical text, you probably find it tedious to have to open Excel 97's Format Cells dialog box every time you need a subscript



=offset(Sheet1!\$B\$2,0,0,counta FIGURE 2: DOWNLOAD MY FREE SUPERSUB add-in to apply superscript or subscript formatting to characters in an Excel 97 cell.

# Locate the Last Cell

DWAIN SMITH of Houston has noticed that after deleting rows or columns from an Excel worksheet, <Ctrl>-<End> no longer takes him to the last nonempty cell. Annoying, isn't it? Actually, Dwain, <Ctrl>-<End> takes you to the last cell that contains data or has ever been formatted in any way. In some cases you will need to delete all of the columns to the right of your data and all of the rows below your data to remove formatting. Then save the file and reopen it. Excel will now know what it should have known all along.

or superscript. Unfortunately, there's no toolbar button for this task. And you can't create a macro to apply subscript or superscript formatting to selected characters because a macro can't be executed while a cell is being edited.

I developed an add-in for Excel 97 that you may find helpful. The JWalk Super-Sub add-in displays a dialog box (see FIG-URE 2) that makes it easy to apply superscript, subscript, bold, italic, and font size formats to characters in a cell. Download a free copy of this add-in from www.j-walk .com/ss or from PC World Online. Look for the self-extracting file supersub.exe.

After downloading and extracting the add-in, select Tools•Add-Ins in Excel, click Browse to locate the supersub.xla add-in file (which the installer places on the desktop), and click OK.

To use this new tool, highlight a cell, then select Tools• J Walk SuperSub. The dialog box displays the cell's characters seven at a time. Click the arrow buttons to move through the characters, select one to format, then use the dialog box controls to apply a format. Check the In-cell preview box to see how the formatting looks.

> Find files from this article on PC World Online (www .fileworld.com). Spreadsheets welcomes questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of dozens of spreadsheet books and The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk .com/ss). See page 14 for contact information.

# How do you New get hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot?

## Just CardScan. HotSync. And GO!



Cocception Cocce You have a need — to enter hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot. You also have a problem - you hate typing. Fortunately we have the solution. CardScan Plus 300 scans cards into your PC. The software accurately reads the card and places the name, title, company, address, phone numbers, e-mail address and URL in the appropriate fields. Press HotSync and CardScan fully synchronizes with your PalmPilot. Just CardScan. HotSync. And GO!

#### It's that simple.

Buy CardScan Plus 300 today for \$299<sup>\*</sup> and we'll give you 1000 airline miles on your choice of American Airlines, Delta Air Lines, US Airways, Northwest Airlines or United Airlines\*.

Call 1-888-795-5556 Offer code: PWAP8FF Circle 52 on reader service card



Oller expires 6/30/98. "U.S. customers please add shipping and handling lable only through manufacturer. Canadian customers must cal g charges. Product only available for U.S. and Canada: HolSync nd the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or s. CardScan is a trademark of Corex Technologies Corp. All oth

COMP USA

CardScan is available at these and other fine stores and outlets:

BEST

TU'S

COREX

**OfficeMax** STAPLES Micro Marzie CONSE

CardScan 300

Richard Peimer

one

One

#### Shrink documents Recover corrupted files Download free WordPerfect fixes

# Create More Attractive Return Address Labels

EVERYONE NEEDS A few sheets of return address labels occasionally, and today's word processors can create them quickly. You just need to know a few tricks.

**Word 6.0 and later.** Word uses the default left-aligned Normal style for label text, but the program's standard menu and keyboard formatting commands don't work in the dialog box.

1. Select Tools • Envelopes and Labels.

2. Click the *Labels* tab in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box, then click *Full Page of the Same Label* if that option is not already selected. Click *Options*.

**3**. In the Label Options dialog box, choose the type of label you have on hand from the 'Product number' list. Click *OK*.

**4.** Type the return address you want to print, then highlight it. Next, right-click the highlighted text, choose *Font* from the pop-up menu, and select a font style and size for your address. You may want to apply a different font to the company name, as in **FIGURE 1**.

 5. With the address still selected, rightclick again, but this time select *Paragraph*. Choose *Centered* in the Alignment list of the Paragraph dialog box, then click *OK*.
 6. To adjust the text vertically on the label, position the cursor at the beginning of the

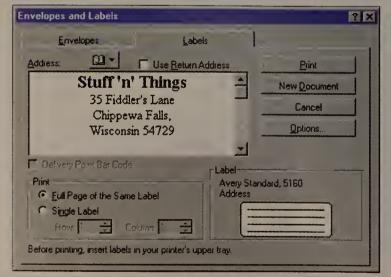


FIGURE 1: USE WORD'S ENVELOPES AND LABELS COMMAND to create and print sheets of return address labels.

first line of text, then press the **<Enter>** key. Click to the left of the resulting blank line, then rightclick and select



*Font* from the pop-up menu. Adjust the type size in the Font dialog box as needed. 7. You'll probably need to print more sheets of these labels from time to time, so instead of clicking Print in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box, click *New Document*. Word then creates a document containing a full sheet of labels. Save this file for reuse the next time you need return address labels.

**WordPerfect 6.1 and later.** WordPerfect makes it easy to format labels, since you can use the program's normal commands and buttons. But getting a full sheet of the same label is a little tricky.

1. Select Format. Labels.

2. In the Labels dialog box, choose the type of labels you have on hand from the Labels list, then click *Select*.

**3.** WordPerfect will display a single blank label on the screen. Type your return address, formatting it using normal Word-Perfect commands and toolbars.

4. To center your address horizontally on the label, click the *Alignment* icon on the toolbar and select *Center*.

**5.** To center the address vertically, select *Format*•*Page*•*Center*, then in the resulting dialog box select *Current and subsequent pages* and click *OK*. This works because the program treats each label as a page.

6. If you want to get really fancy, select *Format*•*Page*•*Bor*-*der/Fill* and choose a border style and options from those

#### Single to Double to Single Space

SOME DOCUMENTS, such as papers submitted for review or publication, must be double-spaced for printing. Editing such a document on screen, though, is a pain. Here's how to have it both ways in Word 6.0 and later: Create and save your document in normal single-spaced format. Just before printing, press <**Ctrl>-A** to select the entire document, then press <**Ctrl>-2** to doublespace the lines. Print as usual. Once printing is finished, press <**Ctrl>-A** again, then press <**Ctrl>-1** to return to single spacing.

available (see **FIGURE 2**). If you do this, be sure to deselect *Apply border to current page only* in the Page Border/Fill dialog box, if it's not already grayed out.

7. Once you like the way your label looks, select the text in the label, press <Ctrl>-C to

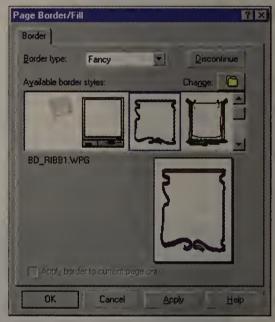


FIGURE 2: IN WORDPERFECT you can enhance address labels with a page border.

copy it to the Clipboard, then press the right arrow key to remove highlighting. 8. Press <Ctrl>-<Enter> to create the next blank label, and press <Ctrl>-V to paste the formatted text. Repeat this step until you have a full page of labels.

9. Save the resulting document.

#### THE INCREDIBLE SHRINKING DOCUMENT

IT HAPPENS TO everyone: You type your letter or memo, and a few lines spill over to the next page. You hate to waste another piece of paper (a *ream* of paper if it's

# COMPUTERWORLD

#### **PROFESSIONAL COURTESY RATE**



<b>.</b> S!	Send me the next 6 issues of Computerworld FREE. I'll also receive the
	Computerworld Salary Survey FREE just for trying Computerworld. If I
	like Computerworld, I'll pay just \$29.95 for 45 more issues (51 in all). If
	I decide not to subscribe, I'll mark cancel on the bill I receive, return it
	and owe nothing. The FREE issues and Salary Survey are mine to keep.
	P/Code 08

First Name	MI	Last Name	
itle			
Company			
-mail address			
ddress			
Dity	State	Zip	
nada \$95. Mexico. Centra	l/South America \$150. Eu	rope \$295, all other countries \$295.	Foreign orders

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. Address Shown: D Home D Business D New D Renew APCW8 E

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

#### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-2144

հեռեսիություններիներին



# IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all – PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 153,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order a trial subscription today, and we'll send you 6 complimentary issues. If you like your 6 FREE issues simply pay the \$29.95 bill you'll receive, and we'll send you 45 more issues (51 in all).

# IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

You'll also receive *Computerworld's* 1998 Salary and Job Satisfaction Survey report FREE just for trying *Computerworld*. If you decide not to subscribe, return the bill marked "cancel". You owe nothing. The FREE issues and Salary Survey are yours to keep!

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

To place your order, complete the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.



#### WORD PROCESSING

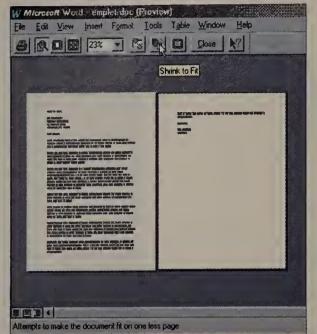


FIGURE 3: LET WORD SHRINK a document to fit, instead of having to edit it or fiddle with font sizes.

being sent companywide) for just a sentence or two, so you remove some text from the document or adjust font sizes to get it to fit. Why not let your word processor handle the job for you? Here's how:

**Word 6.0 and later.** Word reduces all font sizes in the document fractionally to make it fit on one page less than before. This technique works best on single-page documents that spill over only a bit. If you try it on a document that's half a page too long, the type may be too small to read. **1.** Select *File-Print Preview*.

2. Click the *Shrink to Fit* icon on the tool-

bar, then click *Close* (see FIGURE 3).3. If you decide to return to the previous

layout, select *Edit*• Undo Shrink to Fit. WordPerfect 6.1 and later. Again, don't

shrink type so much that it's hard to read.1. Select Format•Make It Fit (Format•Make It Fit Expert in version 6.1).

In the Make It Fit dialog box, choose a *Desired number of pages*, then choose options from the 'Items to adjust' boxes. In most cases, the default settings work fine. Click the *Make It Fit* button to finish.
 Select *Edit*•Undo to reverse the reformatting, if necessary.

#### MAKE TOOLBARS EASY TO READ

MOST USERS OF Word and WordPerfect settle for the default toolbar settings, not realizing that there are ways to make these tools easier to see and use. Try these tips to change the way your toolbars appear. In Word 6.0 and 7.0 right-click any toolbar, then select *Toolbars* from the pop-up menu. In Word 97, select *Customize* from the menu and click the *Options* tab. At the bottom of the Toolbars dialog box (see **FIGURE 4**), check or uncheck the boxes to change a toolbar's appearance. For instance, if you use a high-resolution display, select *Large Buttons* so icons are easier to see. The smaller the icons, however, the more of them you can add to a toolbar. In Word 7.0 and 8.0 you can also elect to display shortcut-key information when you move the mouse pointer over a button.

In WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.0, right-click a toolbar, select *Preferences* from the menu, then click *Options* in the Toolbar Preferences dialog box. In version 8.0, right-click a toolbar, select *Settings*, click *Toolbars* or *Property Bars* in the Customize Settings dialog box, then click *Options*.

Select or deselect buttons in the 'Button appearance' section (WordPerfect 8.0) or Appearance section (versions 6.1 and 7.0) of the resulting dialog box. You'll see the changes on the toolbar without having to close the dialog box. You can't change the size of buttons, but you can control the number of rows of buttons on any toolbar by changing the 'Maximum number of rows/columns to show' setting. Increasing this setting is a good idea if you've added text to your toolbars, since it allows more buttons to be displayed. When you're done, click *OK*, then click *Close*.

#### RECOVER ANY CORRUPTED FILE IN WORD

DO YOU HAVE A CORRUPTED Word document or an .exe file that won't run? You can open it in Word 7.0 or 8.0 and recover

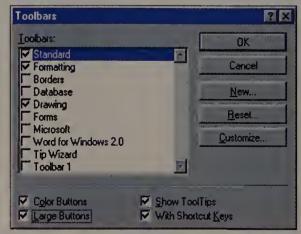


FIGURE 4: LARGE BUTTONS are easier to see, but smaller ones let you add more to a toolbar. at least the text in the file. Here's how:

1. Select File•Open, as usual.

2. In the 'Files of type' list, choose *Recover Text from Any File*.

**3.** Locate the file you want to open, select it, and click *Open*.

**4**. In the Convert File dialog box, again select *Recover Text from Any File*.

Once Word opens the file, you'll probably have to remove unwanted characters and reformat the text.

**Caution**: Select *File*•*Save As* immediately after you open files in this way, and save the document with a new file name. If you keep the original name, the program will save the file as a Word document, destroying the original format.

#### VISIT COREL'S FTP SITE FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES

IF YOU'RE USING WordPerfect 8.0, you'll want to visit Corel's FTP site periodically to download bug fixes and patches and to obtain filters for converting files to and from Microsoft Office 97 format. They're free. Point your browser to ftp.corel.com/ pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/8/.

Here's a description of the files available at press time:

**wp8cnv97.exe** installs conversion filters for importing Word 97 and Excel 97 files into WordPerfect Suite 8.

**wp8sp1.exe** fixes a problem that causes WordPerfect to print blank pages. It also eliminates Invalid Page Fault errors when you print fully justified pages.

**wp8sp2.exe** updates WordPerfect Suite 8 and WordPerfect Professional, from version 8.0.0.225 to the current 8.0.0.268. (Check your version number by selecting *Help-About* in any suite application.)

**qad2scb.exe** converts the QuickArt clip art files included with WordPerfect Suite 7 into the Scrapbook.

For other free stuff for the Corel Word-Perfect Suite, visit the company's Web site at www.corel.com.

Word Processing welcomes your questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is also a contributor to The PC Bible (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.

## NEW! Get up to speed fast with the ЯПЛЯЛ **Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series** (\$59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, indepth instruction. **CANVAS 5,** the only complete graphics and publishing solution.

TP in Photoshop<sup>™</sup>? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator<sup>™</sup> or Freehand<sup>™</sup>? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress<sup>®</sup> 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

NEWS

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production - Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try that with any other single graphics program. © Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.















#### Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas S!

#### Corporations\_love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things - I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs." -Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

#### **Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and** flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program-especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."

Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies.

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package." -Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

#### 800.6CANVAS



Estimated Street Price \$399.95 Competitive Upgrade \$149.95

Available at: THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 71 on reader service card

#### Avanta for your HOME

### Hot New Processor

1



- Intel 333MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM 3.5" Floppy Drive • Matrox Millennium II
- Matrox Mittennium II
   4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
   Ensoniq<sup>™</sup> PCI Wavetable Sound
   56K X2<sup>™</sup> Technology or K56Flex
   -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
   Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
   Microsoft<sup>®</sup> IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup>

- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive ...\$109 upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-290 Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer. \$59

Avanta L300 Order Code 715004 ......\$2049

"Great performance, great graphics, great sound and a good price all add up to the Avanta being a terrific system."

At Unicent Technologies, our already powerful systems no longer carry powerful price tags. In fact, if you visit our website at: www.unicent.com, or give us a call, you'll find that due to close vendor relationships, we are always updating our

prices. This, in turn, allows our sales team to pass on to YOU the most up-to-the-minute savings available. It's that simple. So, while the prices in this ad may be History, when you call

us you'll find they're Right on Time.

-Computer Buyers Guide & Handbook March, 1998



#### Avanta for your OFFICE



- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM 3.5" Floppy Drive

- STB Velocity 128 4MB AGP Video Card Ensoniq<sup>™</sup> PCI Wavetable Sound Intel EtherExpress<sup>™</sup> PRO/100 LAN Adapter OR 56K X2<sup>™</sup> Technology or K56Flex Voice (Fax Moder, Caral
- Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 ..... \$99

Avanta L233 Order Code 715016 ...... \$1849



"Unicent boast excellent support policies, with a five-year warranty on parts, 3 years on labor and 24-hour technical support everyday." -Computer Buyers Guide and Handbook March 1998

"...the Avanta is packed

-PC World

March 1998

with quality components."



Home System Upgrades: • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, add \$149 • Toshiba DVD ROM, add \$199 • Intel Create & Share™ Pack, add \$199 • Microsoft SideWinder Joystick, add \$49• APC Back-UPS PRO 420, add \$229 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add \$99 • Iomega ZIP Drive add \$99 •



We put the personal back into personal computers.

• 30-Day Unconditional 100% Money-Back. • Five-Year Parts & Three-Year Labor Warranty. First Year of On-Site Service FREE. (Three-Year contract add \$99)

M-F: 8am-10pm; Sat 10am-5pm

**Up-to-the-Minute Price Line** 

800-308-36

24-Hour, 7 days-a-week Toll-free Technical Support.

http://www.unicent.com

#### 24-Hour, Up-to-the Minute Prices at: www.unicent.com



Business System Upgrades: • Toshiba DVD ROM, add \$199 • Microsoft Natural K. yboard, add \$49 • Intel LANDesk™ Workgroup Manager Software, Call • • APC Back-UPS PRO 650, add \$299 • 4/8GB EIDE TR-4 Tape Backup, add \$349 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add S99 • Iomega ZIP Drive add \$99 •

290 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • Ejecutivo De Ventas Bilingue 800-731-6159 • FAX 216.344.2647 Circle 259 on reader service card

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice + Unicent Technologies cannot be respi able • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Aurobase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call us. • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option • The Intel Insele Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and VAIX is a trademark of Intel Corporation • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. \* Lease payments are based on 36 month fair market value lease and do not include shipping/handling or applicable bases. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation.

#### Find the right discussion + Translate foreign Web pages + Stay connected to your ISP

# Tell Internet Explorer 4.0 to Get Out of Your Face

WHILE I WAS INSTALLING Internet Explorer 4.0, it asked me if it could modify my Windows 95 desktop. Like a fool, I clicked Yes. Now my desktop is filled with weird gizmos, logos, and Microsoft symbols. How do I get my old desktop back?

Richard Tangard, Richmond, Virginia IT TAKES A LOT of cheek for a browser to rearrange your desktop, but no one has ever accused Microsoft of courtesy. To get your desktop back under control, select Start-Settings-Control Panel and doubleclick the Add/Remove Programs icon. Scroll through the list on the Install/Uninstall tab to find the Microsoft Internet Explorer desktop, highlight it, and click the Add/Remove button as fast as you can.

You can also restore some settings by selecting Start. Settings. Active Desktop. Customize my Desktop, then clicking through the tabs. Under the Web tab is a setting, View My Active Desktop as a Web Page, that inflicts its own special tortures. Unclick it. Be sure to click the Apply button when you're done.

#### SIGN OUTLOOK EXPRESS MAIL WITH STYLE



I USE Outlook Express and would like to add a unique signature to my e-mail-something with fancy fonts

or a picture. How can I do this?

David A. Giesen, Internet INTERNET EXPLORER'S mail program, Outlook Express, offers a stationery feature that lets you add unique, graphics-oriented signatures to your messages (see FIGURE 1). Here's how to use it:

Select Tools. Stationery, then go to the Mail tab and click the Signature button. To create a text signature, select the Text radio button and type your signature.

(Click Add this signature to all outgoing messages to make this the default setting.) Click *OK* twice.

If you want to

change fonts and other aspects of this text signature while you're composing a message, select Format. Rich Text, right-click the signature, and select from the menu. These settings are not stored, however, so you must follow these steps each time.

There is a way to make a permanent signature with fancy fonts and graphics, though: Create it as an HTML file, with graphics stored as GIF or JPEG files that the HTML file calls up (we'll use JPEG in the example below). In other words, you create your e-mail signature just as you would a Web page. Here's how:

1. Create the signature in a program that can store images or text as a JPEG file-Jasc's Paint Shop Pro or Adobe Photoshop, for instance. Type your name in a fancy font. Spray-paint it, draw it, or add other graphics if you wish. But before you turn into Picasso, remember to keep your

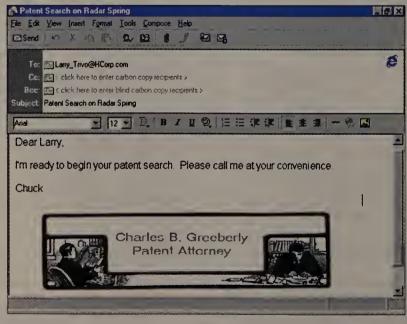


FIGURE 1: CREATE FANCY OUTLOOK EXPRESS SIGNATURES, but keep them small, and don't send them to those who can't read them.

#### **Post Web Graphics** in the Right Format

TO MAKE YOUR WEB PAGE quick to download, store in JPEG format (.jpg) only those images that contain lots of colors and shading. Black-and-white or gray-scale pictures and pictures with large areas of a few colors should be stored as GIF files. GIF compresses images by storing in shorthand format large areas of a single color. So if your image has just a few areas of basic color, it will be much smaller in GIF than in JPEG format.

signature file small. You don't want to send 100KB over the Internet with each message. Crop your signature to keep its size down, and save it as a .jpg file (sig.jpg, for example) in Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery.

2. Write an HTML file for your signature. Create it in any word processor; it doesn't need to be elaborate. This is sufficient:

<html>

STOP

w.com

<img ALIGN="left" src="C:\Program Files\ Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery\ sig.jpg">

</body>

</html>

These instructions left-align the signature file (sig.jpg) you created in step 1.

Save the HTML instructions as a textonly file with an .htm extension (sig.htm, for example). Again, save it in Program

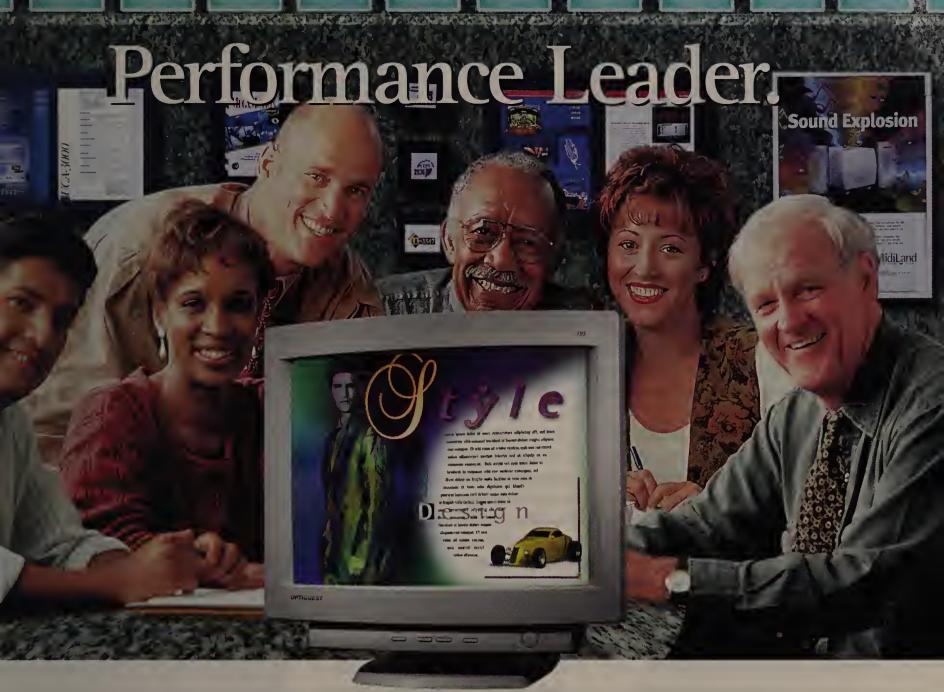
> Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery.

3. Activate the HTML file as your stationery: Select Tools. Stationery and click the Mail tab. Click This stationery, click Select, and browse over to your signature file (C:\ Program Files\Common Files\ Microsoft Shared\Stationery\ SIG). Click Apply.

4. In Outlook Express's New Message window, select Format. Rich Text, then Tools. Send Pictures with message. If you haven't chosen to add the signature to all outgoing messages, select Insert. Signature.



<sup>&</sup>lt;body>



# Price Leader.

"In a graphics-intensive ad agency like ours, we demand outstanding image performance. That's why we buy the Optiquest® V Series monitors – like the V95 or V115. And the price is a great added incentive."

#### **Performance Leader**

If you're looking for high performance monitors, without the high price tag, be sure to ask for the Optiquest V Series. Whether you work in a large corporate environment, a small business or out of your home, these monitors deliver the sharp images, brilliant colors and advanced screen technology you need. Plus they're ideal for graphic design, creating a web page, desktop publishing and general office use. Choose from six models, ranging from 15" to 21" (various viewables), including our extraordinary 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95 monitor with its large screen and small footprint.

		OPTIQU	EST MOJ	ITORS		
	V115T	115T V115		V775	V773	V655
Size/Viewable	wable 21"/19.7" 21*/20.0* 19*/18.0		19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17*/16.0*	15"/13.8"
Dot Pitch	0.28mm*	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
Optimum Res.	1,280 x 1,024 @89Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @79Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz
Aperture grille pilch     Aperture gril	Macworid * * * *	7.1		ver a rect	Optiquest V775	EDTORS CHOICE Optiquest

#### **Price Leader**

As the price leader, the Optiquest V Series monitors include fine dot and aperture pitches, high resolution and refresh rates, in addition to easy-to-use on-screen controls, anti-glare/anti-static screens and Plug & Play+. We also offer the full line of Optiquest Q Series monitors, many of which have won awards for offering an excellent product at an affordable price.

Leading the way in performance and price – that's what the Optiquest V Series is all about. Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY for additional product information; ask for agent 81196.

#### All business decisions should be this easy.



438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut CA 91789 (800) 843-9748 • (909) 869-9216 Fax (909) 468-3770 • (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Internet;www.optiquest.com

Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice. Corparole nomes and trademorks stoled herein ore the property of their respective companies

#### INTERNET TIPS

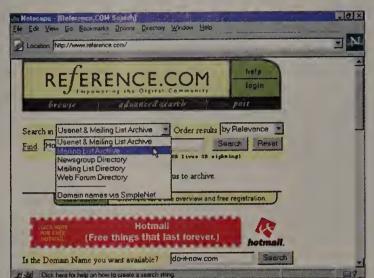


FIGURE 2: FIND YOUR WAY INTO ANY NET DISCUSSION, even private mailing lists, by heading to www.reference.com.

Make sure your recipients can view HTML files. The mail programs in Internet Explorer and Netscape Communicator can handle them, and America Online's mail system can display some graphics. But HTML messages end up as digital ragout on many corporate e-mail systems. And there is nothing more irritating than downloading a humongous message full of graphics you can't see.

One more tip: Outlook Express comes with some colorful stationery. To get it, select *Tools*•*Stationery*, click the *Mail* tab, click *This Stationery*, click *Select*, and browse until you find something you like.

#### FIND ELUSIVE DISCUSSIONS

THE INTERNET'S BEST information is shared in discussion groups—Usenet newsgroups (which you subscribe to with your browser's news feature); bulletin boards on big Web sites; and mailing lists (which you subscribe to by e-mail). But in this ocean of online discussion, finding the groups that interest you isn't easy.

Fortunately, you can search all these groups by heading to www.reference.com (see **FIG-URE 2**). Here are some hints for effective searching:

Keep your search terms general; Reference.Com searches subject lists, not actual discussions.
Search mailing lists

first; there are more of these on the Net than newsgroups.

• Reference.Com offers archives of many mailing list discussions, though not all. If an archive you'd like to read is missing, follow the list's sign-up information, or contact the person who runs the list.

#### SURF IN ANY LANGUAGE?

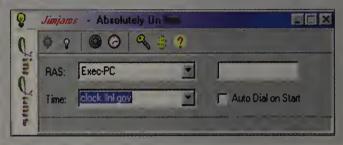
ALTAVISTA'S NEW TRANSLATION service (www.altavista.digital.com), still in beta at press time, automatically translates into English any Web page written in French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish. You just click *Translate*, and AltaVista's software translates the page in seconds.

But does it work?

You be the judge. On the left side of **FIGURE 3** is a Web page written in Italian; on the right is AltaVista's English translation of that page.

#### Keep Hanging On With Absolutely On-line

FEW THINGS ARE MORE aggravating than having your Internet service provider disconnect while you're downloading a large file, reading a long online article, or taking a coffee break. Absolutely On-line, a \$15 shareware utility from JimJams (www.jimjams.com), spits bits at your ISP every 60 seconds to keep the connection alive. You can also use it to automate log-ons.



Remember, pages written in a foreign tongue probably aren't indexed in English. So you'll need to know the Portuguese word for *platypus* before you can search any Portuguese Web pages on the subject.

Also, if you have overseas correspondents, you can type in an e-mail message, and AltaVista will translate it into the language you specify. But I wouldn't advise using this feature if you're a diplomat.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips welcomes questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is coauthor of The Quilter's Computer Companion (No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240). See page 14 for contact information.

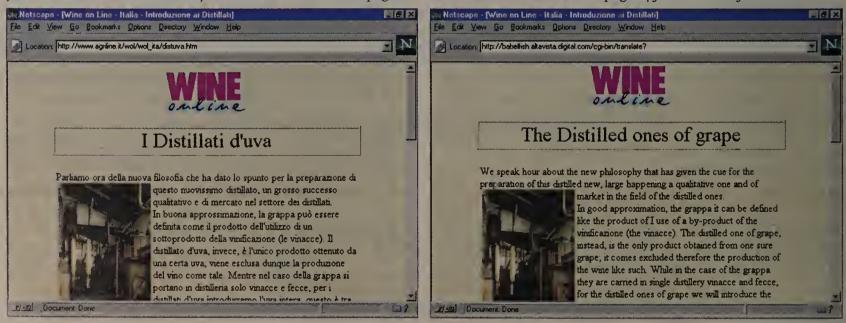


FIGURE 3: ALTAVISTA'S NEW LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SERVICE can be useful for cross-cultural Web cruising, but the beta we tested suffered from some limitations, as shown in this English translation (on the right) of an Italian Web site (on the left).

#### CHOOSE HANDS-ON TRAINING IN:

- PC Servicing
- Computer Programming
- Game Programming
- Multimedia Programming, and more!



#### **Game Programming Fundamentals**

Learn programming the easy way in this new course featuring graphic simulations, animation, and sound effects. Not only will you learn the fundamentals of game programming, but you'll also gain an in-depth understanding of your choice of programming languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java. An exploding field in programming, computer gaming has a strong and growing market among the MTV-generation. This course teaches you how a popular computer game was written, from storyboarding to coding. In addition to covering game design, performance, and debugging, you'll gain hands-on experience as you make direct modifications to the game itself.

Please note: You must own a PC and be computer literate in order to take this program. A personal computer is not included.

# r world with NRI

NRI has new products and services we just know you won't be able to pass up a powerful Pentium<sup>®</sup> MMX PC that you train with and keep, a new course in

Game Programming Fundamentals, great diagnostic and interactive software in our newly updated PC Servicing course, and an all-new **Computer Programming course featuring** in-depth coverage of your choice of popular languages.

#### **PC Servicing**

In NRI's PC Servicing course, you'll become acquainted with the Internet, perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools, and experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system. With the active support of helpful

Schools

Check for a free catalog.

Networking with Windows NT Desktop Publishing with PageMaker

**Game Programming** 

Multimedia Programming

Mastering Microsoft Office PC Applications Specialist Electronic Music Technology

Bookkeeping and Accounting

The Computer Programming and PC Servicing courses feature the Pentium® 233 MMX PC, Norton Interactive CD-ROM. and a guaranteed Windows 98 upgrade.

NRI instructors, this course will also help you prepare for the A+ certification exam, with updated lessons and interactive tutorial.

#### **Computer Programming**

Whatever your previous experience, NRI's Computer Programming course gives you the hands-on training you need to compete in today's high-tech marketplace. Step by step, you acquire basic skills and master more complex programming design concepts and techniques, ultimately focusing in depth on your choice of languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.



- **General Studies**

Name	(plea	se print)		Age	
Address					
City		State		Zip	
A Division of The McGrav	v- <b>Hill</b> Companies		Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council	-	4556-0498

# Watch your job prospects rise with NRI's innovative PC training

Businesses everywhere promise solid employment prospects for people with the skills to create software for a Windows environment, program multimedia applications, or set up office networking systems. Now, you can prepare for success in today's hottest PC careers with your choice of NRI's innovative new courses:

#### **Networking with Windows NT**

Networking has revolutionized the workplace. Now you can make it your specialty! NRI's Networking with Windows NT course enables you to earn top dollar setting up network foundations with Windows NT 4.0, the leading server in terms of power, usability, and integration. This comprehensive course gives you the skills to install, maintain, troubleshoot, and adapt the kind of networks today's businesses need to operate efficiently.

#### Desktop Publishing with PageMaker™

Today, businesses of every kind need skilled desktop publishers to create eve-catching, result-





getting publications. And now, NRI has just updated its popular desktop publishing course to feature today's most sought-after software, Adobe PageMaker 5.0. NRI's course moves from the basics of design to the intricacies of electronic publishing and the Internet, giving you the complete knowhow you need to succeed in a new career or an exciting home-based business.

#### **Multimedia Programming**

You can create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything — from shopping to education to business presentations — easier and more exciting. NRI's newest programming

course helps you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photoquality images. As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix Toolbook authoring software included in



your course, you'll be able to add drama and impact to all your computer applications, ultimately creating the kinds of dynamic programs that will put you at the

forefront of multimedia technology.

#### **Mastering Microsoft Office**

Learn the ins and outs of Microsoft Office Pro, today's most popular software suite. This comprehensive course, which includes a Pentium® 233 multimedia PC, features an innovative combination of easy-to-follow lessons, online tutorials, and handson projects so that you can use Office's word processing spreadsheet, database management, and other applications like a pro!

#### NEW!

**PC Options Plan** — Keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. It's NRI's state-ofthe art guarantee!

# Image: No Postage Image: No Postage</td

SEND POSTAGE-PAID CARD FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

հոհվետեսեսեսեսեսեսեսեսեսեն

# LA HAS THE OSCARS NY HAS THE TONYS AND SAN FRANCISCO HAS THE WEBBIES



# υωω.ωτοργηωπημο.υυι

#### SEE THE BEST AT THE WEBBYS!

Our Academy of Judges and more than 100,000 Netizens have spoken with their votes. See the winners of the 1998 Webby Awards at www.webbyawards.com. You can also view the full list of 95 nominees from 19 different categories: Arts, Community, Education, Film, Games, Health, Home, Living, Money/Business, Music, News, Politics/Law, Print/Zines, Radio, Science, Sports, Travel, TV, and, last but not least, Weird.

#### VISIT THE 1998 WEBBY AWAAD TIME CAPSULE

The Webby Awards is proud to have brought you the first ever 3-D Webcast, plus a whole night of drinks, dancing, and debauchery in honor of the Web's best sites. But if you missed the bash, don't fret. We're maintaining an extensive multimedia archive of the evening's events, including live reports, glossy pictures, and plenty of video and audio clips, plus interviews and photos of the celebrities and attendees. We hope you enjoy it!



#### Connect two PCs via an infrared link + Fix nagging paper-out problems

# Moving Monster Files Without Nets or Zip Drives

FACE IT—1.44MB just isn't what it used to be. When you're trying to move today's ever-larger documents, program files, and graphics between your laptop and desktop PCs, the venerable 3.5-inch floppy disk just can't hack it. If both computers are networked or if you can shuttle an external Zip-type drive between machines, you can still get by. Otherwise, here are three approaches you can try. (These methods also help cope with a flood of small files.)

#### SQUEEZE PLAY

YOU CAN'T MAKE your floppy disk bigger, but you can make your files smaller. File compression utilities often can shrink files to a quarter or less of their original size, possibly making files up to around 6MB fit onto a single floppy (see **FIGURE 1**). Two of the best such utilities are available

Compress	That	File!
----------	------	-------

File type	Average WinZip compression ratio (percent)	How much you can fit on a 1.44MB floppy (MB)
Word 7.0	61	3.6
Excel 7.0	73	5.1
HTML	69	4.6
JPEG image	2	1.5

FIGURE 1: HOW MUCH CAN YOU FIT on a floppy? Here are sample compression ratios for a few popular types of files.

in free trial versions from PC World Online: WinZip 6.3 from Nico Mak Computing and PKZip from PKWare.

If you can't squeeze everything onto one floppy, either of these utilities will let you compress your data across a span of floppy disks. If you need more than two or three floppies, mark each one clearly with numbers. Some floppies must be inserted into the drive at both the beginning *and* the end of the process, so don't lose track of the order.

#### CABLE UP A PIPELINE

IF YOU'VE got a lot of data to move between two nearby machines, try con-



necting them by cable. Several software packages let you move data through a cable between either the serial or the parallel ports of two computers. If possible, always use the parallel ports—they're much faster.

Excellent data transfer utilities come in two remote-access software packages, Lap-Link 7.5 and PcAnywhere32 8.0. Both offer sophisticated features that speed up transfers, such as moving only new files or only files that have been updated. Both come with a parallel cable in the box.

If you don't need remote access software, there's a free but clumsier alternative: the Direct Cable Connection utility included in Windows 95. DCC actually establishes a network connection between the two computers using Window 95's Dial-Up Networking accessory. Once a link is established, the DCC interface lets you manipulate files by dragging

and dropping them between the two systems. You can also use the utility to install software on one PC using a CD-ROM drive located on another—which can come in very handy if your notebook lacks a CD-ROM drive.

You can access DCC through Start•Programs•Accessories. If you don't see it in the menu, click the Add/Remove Programs icon in Control Panel, click the Windows Setup tab, double-click Communications, check the Direct Cable Connection box,

#### **New Keys for Old PCs**

ON MOST NEW systems, the keyboard attaches to a round 6-pin connector commonly called a PS/2 connector. (The mouse attaches to an identical connector, which offers a rich source of confusion for folks who set things up a little too quickly.)

Older keyboards typically used a larger, 5-pin connector. If you've bought a newer keyboard whose connector doesn't match your older PC, there's a simple fix. You can buy an adapter at your local computer shop for less than \$10.

click *OK*, click *Apply*, and follow any further instructions. You may have to insert your Windows 95 CD-ROM or floppies.

DCC starts with a wizard program that must run on both machines. It asks you to designate one computer as the host (the one with the files) and one as the guest (the one to receive the files). This is a oneway relationship—the guest PC has access to the host PC, but not vice versa.

But before you start DCC on either machine, you must jump through quite a number of hoops.

Both machines need Dial-Up Networking, Client for Microsoft Networks, and the IPX/SPX network protocol. DUN can be installed in exactly the same manner as DCC. To install Client for Microsoft Networks, right-click the *Network Neighborhood* icon (on the desktop or in Explorer) and select *Properties*, then click the *Add* button, select *Client*•*Add*•*Microsoft*, and follow the prompts. Use the same procedure for IPX/SPX support, selecting *Protocol* this time instead of Client. Again, you may need your Windows 95 disc or floppies.

To let the guest machine access the host computer's files, you'll need to set the appropriate host drive or drives so that they can be shared. First go back to the Network Neighborhood Properties screen and click the *File and Print Sharing* button. Check *I want to be able to give others access to my files*, then right-click the proper drive icon in Explorer, select the *Sharing* tab, click the *Shared As* radio button, and click *Apply*. You'll also want to check **>** 

# AVerMedia Makes Multimedia Magic

# **AVerMedia MPEG Wizard**



#### The Affordable External MPEG-1 Encoder that Allows you to:

- **1.** Capture and compress Real Time full motion video with MPEG-1 compression (up to 200:1 ratio)
- Capture high quality still images up to 1600x1200 resolution at 24 bit color
- Capture video at low-bit-rate/low-frame-rate
- Make video e-mails, webcasting, video CD production and so much more...





#### AVerMedia TVPhone is more than just a TV/FM Tuner Card with Remote Control, it lets you:

- 1. Watch TV and listen to FM radio on your PC
- 2. Do video conferencing and image/video capture
- 3. Create a world of multimedia possibilities with Microsoft NetMeeting<sup>®</sup>, Microsoft Internet Explorer<sup>®</sup> and Intel Smart Guide<sup>®</sup>

NetMeeting



Intel SmartGuide

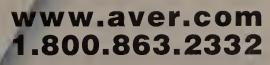
AVerMedia TVPhone was the winner of Computer Shopper's "Top 100 Products of 1997" and was rated as the "top usability pick and the best overall value" by PC Computing (July 1997)

Products available at:



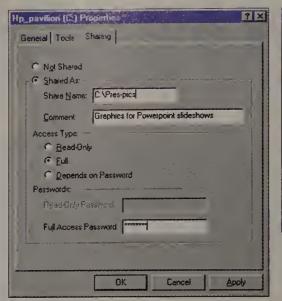


Call us or visit our Website for more exciting information...



AVerMedia, AVerMedia MPEG Wizard and AVerMedia TVPhone are registered trademarks of AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. Microsoft NetMeeting and Microsoft Internet Explorer are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Intel Smart Guide is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies. © Copyright 1998 AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. (Features subject to change without notice.)

#### HARDWARE TIPS



 Direct Cable Connection

 The guest computer will have access to folders on this computer that you have explicitly shared. You currently are not sharing any folders. To share folders, follow these steps now.

 1. Click the folder you wish to see on the other computer.

 2. Click the File menu. and then click Sharing.

 3. Click Shared As, and then select the eppropriate access type and security.

 4. Click DK.

 When you are finished sharing the folders you went to shere, click Next.

FIGURE 2: THE HOST PC MUST LEARN TO SHARE files before you can transfer them using Direct Cable Connection.

*Full* access for the drive (see **FIGURE 2**).

And, of course, you'll need a cable. You will find serial cables (called null modem cables) and parallel cables (also known as interlink or laplink cables) for less than \$20 at your local computer shop.

If speed is of the essence and your PCs have high-performance ports that support the Enhanced Parallel Port or Extended Capabilities Port standard, you may want to buy a DirectParallel Universal Cable. This device can sense what types of parallel ports are in use and optimize transfers accordingly.

#### CATCH THE RED-EYE

IF YOU HATE THE HASSLE of plugging and unplugging cables, check out an infrared connection—much like that in a television's remote control—for wireless two-way links between your laptop and your desktop.

An IR connection needs two components: software that supports infrared transfers, and an IR port attached to each computer. Most recent laptops come with an IR port installed. Your desktop machine needs an IR adapter that attaches to a serial, parallel, or network port.

Extended Systems makes the \$99 Jet-Eye PC, which attaches to the desktop PC's serial port. This connection limits your transfer speeds to the serial port maximum of 115 kilobits per second. The IR ports on many laptops also top out at 115 kbps, so this may be no problem.

Transfers at up to 4 megabits per second are possible, but for this you need a more expensive adapter, like the \$285 JetEye Net Plus, which serves as a wireless network connection and plugs into a parallel or ethernet port. Also, make sure your notebook's IR port supports version 1.1 of the Infrared Data Association, or IrDA, standard.

In addition, you need the latest version (2.0) of the Windows 95 Infrared Communications Driver, which supports IrDA 1.1. To install or upgrade your PC to IrDA 1.1, download the latest version of

the driver file, win95ir.exe, from Microsoft (premium . m i c r o s o f t . c o m / support/kb/articles/ q139/4/45.asp), and install it on your PC. If your system has IrDA 1.0, you *must uninstall it first* before installing the newer version.

Once the IR driver is installed, you can access the Windows 95 Infrared Monitor through a Control Panel icon. The Infrared Monitor tells you the status of connections and lets you set various options.

When you are ready, make sure the Infrared Monitor is running on both machines, then place the two computers so that their IR ports are within 3 to 6 feet of each other. When you have established an IR link, fire up a file transfer package that supports IR communications. • JetEye PC \$99, JetEye Net Plus \$285 street; Extended Systems; 800/235-7576; www.extendedsystems.com READER SERVICE ND. 642 • LapLink 7.5 \$150 street; Traveling Software; 800/343-8080; www.laplink.com

READER SERVICE ND. 643

• PcAnywhere32 8.0 \$150 street; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE ND. 7D1

• DirectParallel Universal Cable \$70 street; Parallel Technologies; 800/789-4784; www.lpt.com READER SERVICE ND. 644

#### END THE PAPER CHASE



I UPGRADED the memory in my Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4P printer from 2MB to 6MB, hoping to

eliminate memory overrun errors. Since then, I continue to get a new error message on almost every print job, saying the printer is out of paper. Of course, there *is* paper in the printer. It seems to work okay when connected to other PCs. Any suggestions?

Michael J. Beller, London, Utah YOU'RE NOT THE FIRST to be frustrated by this error message. Select Start-Settings-Printer, right-click your printer's icon, select Properties from the menu, click the Device Options tab, and examine the memory settings.

Then try replacing your printer cable. A cheap cable can often lead to problems with large data transfers—especial-

ly if it's more than 10 feet long. Make sure the cable you buy meets the IEEE 1284 stan-

dard; it will cost about \$20.

Second, try reinstalling your printer driver. (Double-click the *Add Printer* icon in the Printer window, and select your printer from the list.) If that doesn't work, try installing a driver for an earlier printer model from the same manufacturer. If that driver works, try downloading and installing the latest driver.

Find files from this article at www fileworld.com. Hardware Tips welcomes your tips and questions and pays \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.

294 PC WORLD A PRIL 1998

# Microtek Makes Film Scanning "Pane-less."



**E**very once in a few years an innovation comes along that rocks the scanning industry. Microtek's engineers and color scientists have been responsible for so many of them. And now, they've done it again.

We call it **E.D.I.T.™** or *Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology*.™ With E.D.I.T. you can actually capture a scanned image from a transparent original without an interfering pane of glass.



Instead of a conventional transparent media adapter, your film is placed into one of five holders (SnapTrans<sup>™</sup> Templates). A template snaps into a tray and which is then inserted into the scanner (like the new high-resolution ScanMaker<sup>®</sup> 5 color flatbed scanner shown above).

The benefit to you? No refracted light diminishing the values of your original. No "Newton-rings" either – those annoying concentric circles that appear in scanned images when film is sandwiched between two panes of glass.

Of course, these are just two of the benefits you'll experience with the new ScanMaker 5. We haven't even talked about the superb reflective scans you get, or the single-pass speed, or the great bundled software, or Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard software...

#### FEATURES

- Microtek's patented E.D.I.T.™ (Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology<sup>™</sup> – U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274)
- Full 36-bit input/output (in "Billions of Colors" mode)
- 1,000 x 2,000 dpi optical resolution/8,000 x 8,000 dpi enhanced
- 5 SnapTrans<sup>™</sup> templates for film stocks from 35mm to 8" x 10"
- Solid stainless steel chassis
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage
- High grade optically flat first surface mirrors yielding 95% reflective light for lower image noise
- Intel® 80186 processor on-board
- Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard scanner controller (featuring batch scanning, descreening, downloadable gamma curves, unsharp masking, exposure control per RGB and more) • MetaCreations<sup>™</sup> Painter<sup>™</sup> 5 (Windows or Macintosh models)
- Image-editing and color calibration software with targets

microtekusa.com/1-800-654-4160

#### DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S6K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem 
S3.5" Floppy Disk Drive 
Common features: 
How Disk Drive 
Common featur ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>4</sup> Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333</b>	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR	<b>333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR</b>	333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX" TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul> <li>128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li><i>NEW</i> 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron<sup>®</sup> Monitor</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>Microsoft Home Essentials 98</li> <li>Dell<sup>®</sup> Quietkey<sup>®</sup> Keyboard</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card</li> <li>Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98</li> <li>Dell Quietkey Keyboard</li> <li><i>Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98</li> <li>Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> <li><i>Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor</i> (<i>17.9" v.i.s.</i>), add \$175.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card</li> <li><i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card</li> <li>Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98</li> <li>Dell Quietkey Keyboard</li> </ul>
\$35999	<b>\$29999</b>	\$25999	\$28999
Personal Lease°: \$174/Mo., 24 Mos.º	Personal Lease <sup>°</sup> : \$145/Mo., 24 Mos.	Personal Lease°: \$126/Mo., 24 Mos.	Personal Lease°: \$140/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500321	Order Code #500307	Order Code #500308	Order Code #500309

# THIS ST. PATRICK'S DAY, WE'RE MAKING

#### DELLINSPIRON® 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>oo</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery 
S12KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache - Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable - Zoom Video and USB Ports - Smart Lithium Ion Battery Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 Microsoft Windows 95 Microsoft Internet Explorer Touchpad Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>

#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS<sup>®</sup> Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*
- ★ 56K Capable\*\* x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.
- ★ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.



Personal Lease°: \$174/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800301

#### **DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT** 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 56K Capable\*\* x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.
- ★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.



#### **DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST** 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 6.4 Pounds\*
- ★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.



Personal Lease°: \$121/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800307

#### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Home Essentials 98
- 6.4 Pounds\*
- ★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.
- ★ 56K Capable\*\* x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.



Personal Lease<sup>°</sup>: \$107/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800306

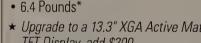
This is just a sample



Pricing is not discountable, tFor a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell. VISA LP, Attn: Warrantes, Dhe Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 76682 \*System weight with floppy drive or CD-BOM in options bay ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain remote areas °°24X Max/10X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. \*\*x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 35Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33 6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. \*Price and speed stations valid in the LLS can be and subject to choose without potice. The lated leade late and and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and Quietkey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax <sup>0</sup>\$8.68/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

# 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with



McAfee VirusScan 

 Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> 95
 Microsoft Internet Explorer
 Microsoft IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup>

#### **DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>\*</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard



Personal Lease°: \$121/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500310

#### **DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
- ★ Upgrade to ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$75.



Personal Lease°: \$112/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500311

#### **DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive, add \$49.



Personal Lease°: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500301

#### SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

#### Microsoft Office 97 Small **Business Edition includes:**

- Word 97
- Excel 97
  - Publisher 97
  - Outlook
  - Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
  - Automap Streets Plus

#### **Microsoft Home Essentials 98** includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

#### **Featured Software:**

- TurboTax Deluxe, add \$55.
- Game Pack I (sold with Dimension only) includes: Command & Conguer: GOLD, Myst and Warcraft II, add \$59.

# THE COMPETITION GREEN WITH ENVY.

#### **GREAT VALUES. FROM PRINTERS TO SOFTWARE.**

#### **DESKTOP UPGRADES**

- Upgrade from a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from a 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive to a 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add \$199.
- Upgrade from the STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card to the Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, add \$49.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$99.
- 3-Pak of 100MB Cartridges, add \$39.
- Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick, add \$69.
- Upgrade to 3 Yrs. Next-Business-Day At-home<sup>A</sup> Service, add \$99.

#### of our thousands of configurations.



#### **PRINTERS/SCANNERS**



- HP DeskJet 722C, add \$299.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add \$499.

#### **POWER STRIPS/SUPPLIES**

- APC Back-UPS Pro 420, add \$229.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add \$289.
- Riven (the sequel to Myst), add \$59.
- JumpStart Kindergarten & Ready to Read with Pooh, add \$69.
- Education Pack I (sold with Dimension only) includes: Reader Rabbit 1, Math Blaster and Logic Quest, add \$59.

**TO ORDER TOLL-FREE** 

800-545-3608

**TO ORDER ONLINE 24HRS./DAY** 

www.dell.com/buydell

With these great deals on high-performance systems, you won't need the luck of the Irish to score big on St. Patrick's Day. Discover the lightning-fast Dell Dimension® XPS D333 powered by a 333MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor. Like the other Dell Dimension desktops shown here, it has a swift Ultra ATA hard drive, and SDRAM memory for high performance. Or take a look at some of our Dell<sup>®</sup> Inspiron<sup>™</sup> notebooks featuring the fastest mobile Pentium processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology currently available ---- 266MHz strong! And whether you choose a desktop or a laptop, you'll always enjoy the award-winning service and support that's made Dell an industry leader in customer loyalty. So call or visit our website today. And save a little green, for a change.

> Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978



Keycode #03387

- HP LaserJet 6Lse, add \$429.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299.

- APC SurgeStation Pro 8T2, add \$39.

- **SOFTWARE** Quicken Deluxe 98, add \$62.

# Install a New Sound Card

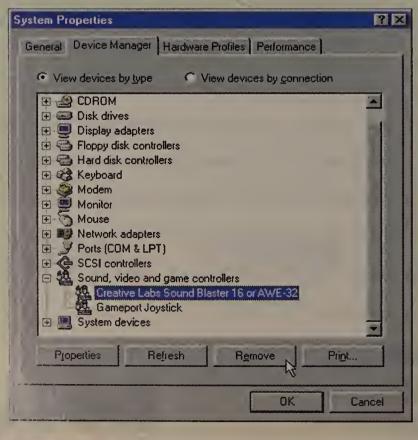
HERE'S OUR SOUND advice: If you spend much time listening to your PC—running multimedia presentations, playing games, experimenting with digital music, or humming along with audio CDs while you work—you owe yourself some up-to-date sound hardware. Older sound cards, especially the barebones models bundled with many PCs, often suffer from distortion, limited frequency range, and low signal-to-noise ratios (which means you hear hissing, humming, or clicking). These limitations can make PC audio less pleasurable, or even downright fatiguing. Installing a new sound card is a quick and relatively cheap fix, providing top-quality sound and features—such as "3D" Surround Sound to support the latest programs.

Remove the old sound card software. To ensure a clean installation, first remove the software for your current sound card.

In Windows 95, select *Start*•*Settings*•*Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab. Click the plus sign next to the 'Sound, video and game controllers' heading, select your sound card model, and click *Remove* (see below). You'll see a confirmation dialog box. Remove any other related sound card entries, such as a game port located on the sound card.

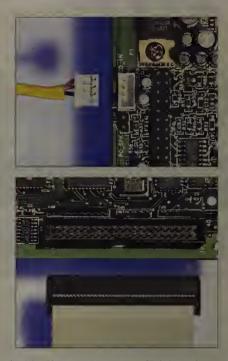
If your sound card had its own applications (such as mixers, sound file editors, or MIDI players), remove them by clicking the *Uninstall* icon in the respective program group or by selecting *Start*•*Settings*• *Control Panel* and double-clicking the *Add/Remove Programs* icon.

Are your PC's audio features built directly into your motherboard instead of in an add-in sound card? (Check your system manual, take a peek inside the PC, or just look at how your existing speaker cables are plugged in.) If so, you'll need to enter your PC's setup program and disable the motherboard's sound capabilities.



Remove the old sound card. Turn off your PC, leaving it plugged in to provide a ground path for eliminating static that can damage the machine. Remove the cover.

Unplug all cables connected to the back of your current sound card (those for speakers, microphone, line-in audio, and so on). Inside the case a thin audio cable runs from the CD-ROM drive to the sound card (or to your motherboard). Remove the connector on the sound card (top). If the wide, gray data cable



Choosing a new sound card can be con-

fusing. Your local computer store or

favorite mail-order firm will offer an

extensive selection, usually starting in the

\$50-75 range and going all the way to

\$300 or more. (Most of these cards use

the ISA bus; PCI sound cards are just

entering the consumer market.) Stay away

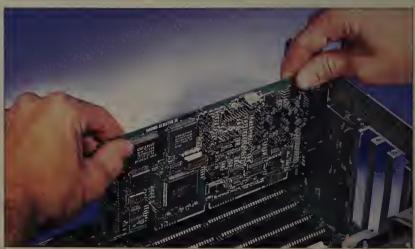
from the low end, and figure on paying

\$150 or \$200 for a card like the Sound

Blaster AWE64 Gold from Creative Labs

(www.creaf.com). Another major supplier

from your CD-ROM drive is connected to the card, remove it (above). Next, remove the screw holding in the sound card and carefully lift out the card (below).



Install the new sound card. Before you add the new card, connect it to the audio cable from your CD-ROM drive. (You may need to buy a cable for this if your new sound card requires but does not provide one.) If your new card comes with a connector for your CD-ROM drive, connect the wide data cable. Make sure that the red wire on the cable is attached to pin 1 of the sound card's connector. Note that a few is Turtle Beach Systems, a subsidiary of Voyetra Technologies (www.voyetra.com).

Most sound cards include Musical Instrument Digital Interface capabilities you'll need for games and other soundintensive applications. Make sure you invest in a card with *wavetable* MIDI synthesis, which generates the best-quality audio. The "16," "32," or "64" that is often part of a sound card's model number refers not to bits, but to the number of "voices" (notes) the card can play simultaneously. The more voices, the better the sound quality. Although all MIDIequipped cards connect to MIDI-capable peripherals such as piano keyboards, the

sound cards (especially those with a CD-ROM interface) still have jumpers. If your new card does, check the manual to see whether you need to change the jumper settings. (The default settings are usually fine.)

Ground yourself by touching the chassis of your PC, then carefully install the new sound card (right). Firmly tighten the screw that holds it in.

Reconnect the external cables. Note that some new cards, such as the Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold shown here, connect to speakers with RCA jacks. In that case, an adapter for your old speaker cable is usually included (see inset).

Don't put the cover back on your PC until you're sure that everything is working okay.

Install the sound card drivers and applications. Restart your PC. You should see a message saying that Windows has detected new hardware and is installing the correct software for It. At some point, you'll be asked to Insert the installation floppy or CD-ROM that came with your new sound card.

Follow the setup directions on screen (below). You'll need to restart your PC again to complete the process and install the applications that came with your new sound card-usually a mixer, a sound file editor, and MIDI utilities. Follow the directions in the card's manual.



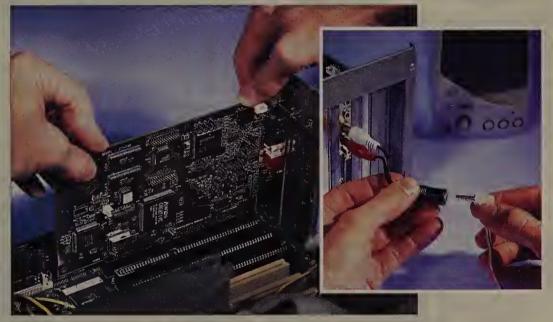
higher-end cards usually include composition software for budding songwriters.

Before you buy a sound card, peek inside your PC to see if the CD-ROM drive's data cable connects to your old card. If it does, you'll need to buy a sound card that has an on-board CD-ROM interface; Turtle Beach offers some. If your CD-ROM drive is old and slow, consider purchasing a combination sound card/ CD-ROM drive upgrade kit like the \$250 Sound Blaster Discovery AWE64/24X.

Some new sound cards use a different internal CD-ROM audio connector than the old card. If your new card doesn't have the right cable, you'll need to buy one. Most speakers bundled with off-theshelf PCs are inexpensive—and sound that way. To hear what your new sound card can deliver, you should upgrade your speakers as well. For best results, figure on paying at least \$150 to \$250 for true high-fidelity multimedia speakers. Two well-regarded speaker makers are Altec Lansing (www.altecmm.com) and Cambridge Soundworks (www.hifi.com).

Sound cards can be tricky to install, although PCI models may make things easier. Here's how to install a new one.

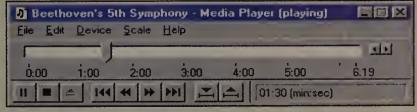
Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World.



Listen up. To check out your new card, select *Start+Programs+ Accessories+Multimedia+Media Player*. If Media Player isn't there, install it by selecting *Start+Settings+Control Panel*, double-clicking the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, and clicking the *Windows Setup* tab. Click the check box next to *Multimedia*, click *OK*, and follow the directions. Your may need your original Windows 95 disc or floppies.

With Media Player on screen (below), select *File•Open* and choose one of the sound files in the Media directory. Then click the "play" button-the upright triangle toward the left. If you don't hear anything, check all connections and make sure that your speakers are turned on. If that doesn't work either, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab.

If there's a yellow exclamation point next to 'Sound, video and game controllers', you've got a hardware installation problem. Select *Start*• *Help* and search for the *Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter*. Follow the directions on screen.





Daw FOLICY - VIGE, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surpharge. • Most products are sovered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the involve date. • All returns require prior suthorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible, the programmed of the products are solvered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the involve date. • All returns require prior suthorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible, the programmed of the products are solvered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the involve date. • All returns require prior suthorization; please call for weight/ plans by the product of the product of the product of the products are solvered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the involve date. • All returns require prior suthorization; please call for weight/ plans by the product of the product of the product of the product of the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require additional day delivery and the product of the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require a date and the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require and solvery and the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require a subject to change with a date of the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require and solvery and the prior suthorization at the prior suthorization; please by 245 a.m. ET All returns require and returns and respective of additional day delivery and the prior suthorization at the prior suthorization at the state of the comparison of the prior suthorization at the prior suthorization at the plane additional day delivery and the prior suthorization at the plane additional day delivery and the prior suthorization at the plane additional day delivery and the pl

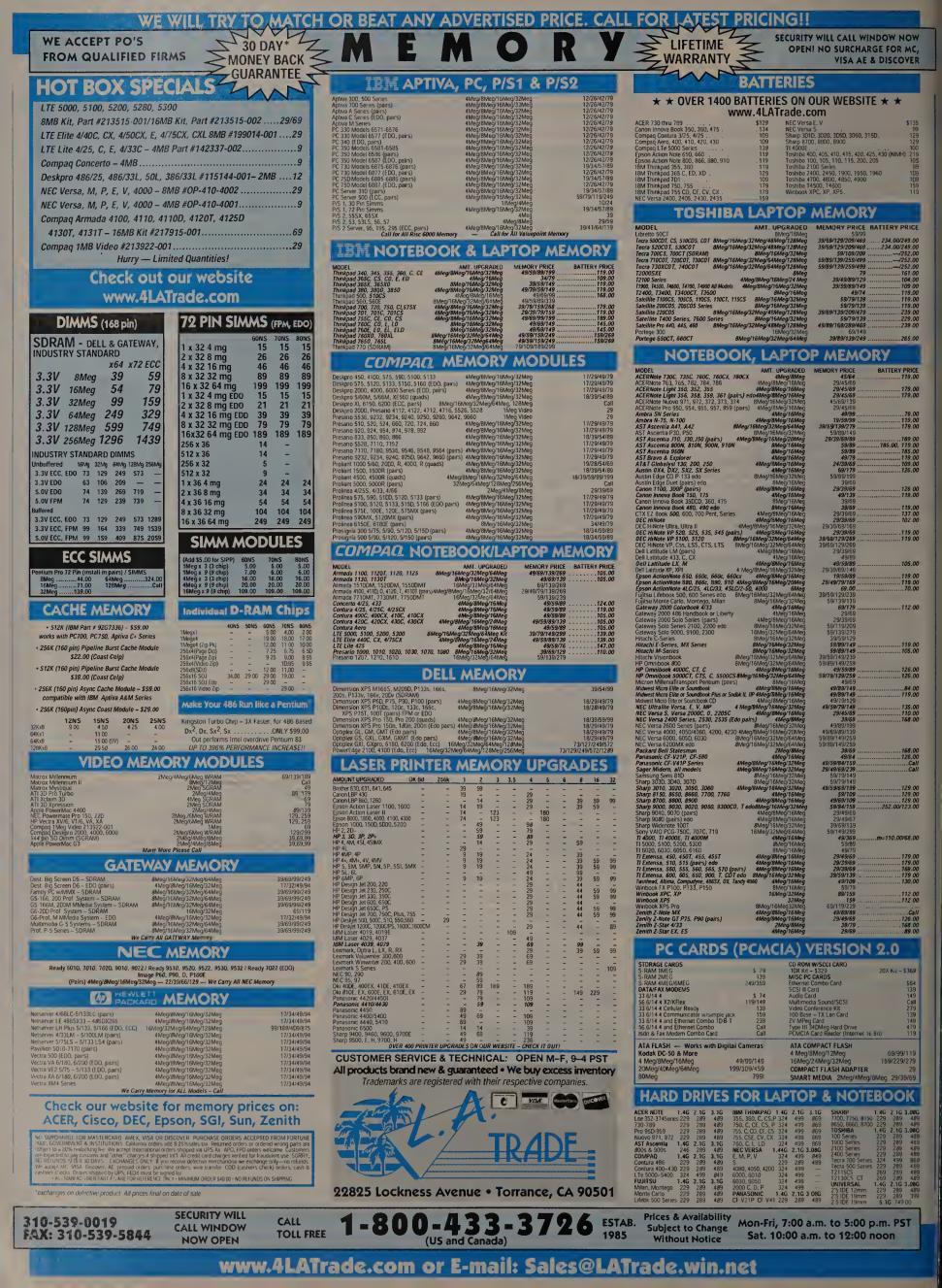






Circle 183 on reader service card

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW841





#### **Blowout Prices on** Leading Products! YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE. HP Deskiet 890Cse IBM IOMEGA bp Printe Se Featuring PhotoREtII Technology! **100MB ThinkPad 380D** Up to 9ppm black; 5ppm color • HP PCL3 language 20095! As low as ONLY <u>3995!</u> Brilliant photo-quality on any paper Smallest ink drops fo more shades of color item # Item# PR12310 **CP4774** Includes Your First Disk! IBM ThinkPad 380D • Up to 6ppm • 600 x 600dpi ONLY \$20095 ...<sup>5</sup>139.95 DRI2274: ZIPPLUS .... ...<sup>5</sup>139.95 DR5279: Insider ..... Smoother \$199.95 150MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor w/MMX/2.1GB Hard Drive/ grays and sharper blacks! HEWLETT PACKARD PACKARD PR12840 16MB RAM, 80MB Max/12.1" TFT Display/8X CD-ROM \*First disk includes ZIPTools utilities softw **Canon BJC-80 Printer** HEWLETT PACKARD **Brio 8273** OPTIQUEST 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor/4.0GB HDD 16MB SDRAM/24X Max CD-ROM /56K modem 071 17" Only \$70095! Only Monitor **GJJ** PR12562 1519 ONLY \$41995! • 720 x 360 dpi • 4.5ppm black 20X CD-ROM • 2ppm color • 1 yr. mfr's. warranty **CP7071** • Features new drop modulation technology for sharp rich color. .28mm dot pitch intel • 16MB RAM • 33.6K Modem Max. res.1280 x 1024 IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display Max. res. 1200 x 102-4 Plug-n-Play Total and the second sec Acer **(**+ AC22838 ..... \$99 Ask for Item# CP6875 Microsoft' Seagate 4.3GB Ultra COMPAQ COMPAO Windows NT Server ATA Hard Presario **Upgrade Only** Drive **n**95 Y 2240 Small Business Edition ONLY 200MHz AMD-K6 MMX T **n** 95 Enhanced processor/ 32MB SDRAM/2.1GB Ask for item# UP4007 20 CD-ROM MS Office Small Business HDD/56K Mode After MicroWAREHOUSE \$5 VindowsNT ONLY \$700 **Edition Pre-**DR7252 27 CP6785 **IBM® LAPTOPS EPSON** CP5206: 520CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT CP4773: 3BOD, 150MHz Pentium®, 12.1" SVGA DSTN 2000. 2000, 100mm2 centoint within, 12.1 Stoarth, 32MB/160MB, 2.026B, 10X, 33.6Kbps .....\$2899 CP5207: 530CDT, 166MH2 Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1 SVGA, TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.026B, 10X, 33.6Kbps \$3099 CP5142: 740CDT, 166MH2 Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 3.06B, 10X, 28.8Kbps .....29299 CP5429: 240CDH, 2001HE, \$1699 **Stylus 600** 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB, BX \$1999 CP5619: 380E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA FRSTN, 16MB/B0MB, 2.1GB .....\$ Printer CP6483: 750CDM, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX13.3", 32MB/160MB, 4.77GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps ..... \$1449 XGA TFT ...\$4999 ACER EXTENSA LAPTOPS CP6875: Extensa 393C, 166MHz Pentium\* w/MMX, 12.1\* SVGA DSTN, 16MB/12BMB, 2.1GB, **S-**) FRSTN, 16MB/BUMB, 2:100, 200, 100, 121" SVGA TFT CP5621: 3B0ED 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT \$2749 HITACHI VISIONBOOK LAPTOPS CP7035: VisionBook Plus 5260X, 166MHz Pentium w/MMX, 12.1" HPA DSTN, 16MB, 2.1GB, \$1499 Ask for ilem # PR12126 CP5901: 3B0ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/B0MB, 5.1GB, 20X ......\$2899 20X, 56Kbps \$1699 SVGA USTN, SENS, S. \$1999 33.6KDps \$1999 CP6877: Extensa 394T, 200MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" \$VGA TFT, 32MB/128MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6KDps 33.6KDps \$2499 CP6878: Extensa 395T, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" \$VGA TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6KDps SVGA TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6KDps \$2699 SVGA TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 43.6KDps \$2699 1440dpi printing CP7036: VisionBook Plus 52B0, 233MHz Pentium\* w/MMX, 12.1" HPA DSTN, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16MB/B0MB, 5.16B, 20A ...... CP6195: 560X, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT, \$3499 • 6ppm black • 4ppm color 32MB/96MB, 4.0GB ..... CP3557: 760EL, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" SVGA TFT, \$2299 w/MMX, \$1999 \$3199 56.6Kbps Shipping charge is \$9.95 per order up to 7lbs. For all orders over 7lbs., shipping Is \$9.95 plus an additional Visa and MasterCard accepted FUJITSU LIFEBOOK LAPTOPS CP6568: 735Dx, 133MHz Pentum\* w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/B0MB, 1.66B, \$4999 Your credit card will not be charged CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps until your order is shipped. \$4299 **TOSHIBA LAPTOPS** \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional \$3.00 handling charge for all orders Purchase orders subject to CP5205: 50CT, 75MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 6.1" SVGA TFT, credit approval All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware 56Kbps, 10/100 LAN .... \$4799 under \$50. COMPAQ ARMADA LAPTOPS CP5292: Amada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX..12.1" SVGA CSTN, 16MB/B0MB, 1.46B, 10X, 23 CVbs: Orders for "in-stock" items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship replaced immediately, Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM directly at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ directly at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion 33.6Kbps......\$1899 CP5855: Armada 1540DM, 150MHz Pentium\* w/MMX 12.1" SVGA CSTN16MB/B0MB, 2.1GB, 20X , 33.6Kbps.....\$2199 overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day). Microsoft Office 97 **Standard Upgrade** We reserve the right to limit quantities. UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except COD). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays ship same day. Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook PC 300GL Business System products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM 95! with full multi-media or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be ONLY Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, tape backups, monitors, and printers. 166MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> charged to your account. SI244 Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax. Processor w/MMX • 2.5GB HDD INCLUDES

- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for
- more information
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information. Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions

• 16 bit sound Item #BN4856 • 24X CD-ROM

• 16MB RAM

SPS10 speakers



CREAT

MULTIMEDIA

**INSTALLED!** 

CREATIVE



Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only \$9.95!

LAN +56K

with Xjack

PC card modem

Ask for item# DEC2554

Also available in 5 & 20 packs. Call for details

\*Shipping charge is \$9.95 per order up to 7lbs.. For all orders over 7lbs., shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional \$3.00 handling charge for all orders under \$50.00



#### NOTEBOOKS

#### TOSHIBA

®

.1225.76 .1279.27 .1397.46 .1427.86 .1548.27

.1198.68 .1429.78

1969.47

1889.75

1949.69 .2169.89 .2519.68 .2476.89 Libretto mini

OCT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM	.1199.05
OCT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM	.1949.87
ateliite & Satellite Pro notebooks	
40CDX 133/MMX 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X	1549.46
40CDT 133/MMX 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X	1897.65
60CDX 166/MMX 32MB	4077.07
2GB 12.1" DS 10X 60CDT 166/MMX 32MB	1977.37
	0007.00
.02GB 12.1" AM 10X	2807.00
.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3397 56
ecra notebooks	
ecra notebooks 20CDT 166/MMX 32MB 8GB 12.1" AM 10X 30CDT 166/MMX 32MB 8GB 12.1" AM 10X	
8GB 12 1" AM 10X	3047.89
30CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	.3277.49
50CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM.	3847.63
30XCDT 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 10X	
2GB 12.1" AM 10X	2167.55
40CD1_166/MMX_16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT	2997.15
40CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2787.59
50CD I 233/MMX 32MB	
4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X	.4794.85
50CDM 133/MMX 32MB	4707 40
4.77 GB 13.3" AM 20X 50DVD 233/MMX 64MB	4787.16
4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD	4097 60
4.77GD 13.5 AND DVD	
	Concession of the local division of the loca

#### Satellite Pro 460CDX



Acer **(**)

display

Asc

Extensa notebooks 391C 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X...1167.63 392C 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X...1347.29 391T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X...2237.89 392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X...2697.11 TravelMate notebooks 7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X...2957.49 7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X...3397.89 TM7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM .3857.42

2	enn	αιιψ	lenoo	n ə	
	200	122	/KAKAY	32MB	
	200	100		SZIVID	

1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1767.74
M5160T 166/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" AM 20X	2517.87
M5160X 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2827.05
M5200T 200/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2917.67
M5230T 233/MMX 32MB	
3.3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3197.67
M5230X 233/MMX 64MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 20X	3887.23

Armada notebooks
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB
1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X
1550DMT 5/133 16MB
1.4GB 12.1" AM 10X
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X
1590DMT 166/MMX 16MB
2.1GB 12.1* AM 20X
1592DMT 233/MMX 32MB
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM1599.71
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM1839.87
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM3715.47
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM4997.56
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1* AM 1899.79
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1* AM 3279.65
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB
3GB 12.1" AM 20X
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB
5GB 13.3" AM 20X
000 1010 7111 20711111111111111111111111

#### COMPAQ

Presario notebooks 1220 200/MMX Media GX
32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X
1621 233/MMX AMD K6 32MB
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2996.00
PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities
HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM3679.68
HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
150/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM
ISS Business Partner
ThinkPad notebooks

#### 380ED 166/MMX 16MB

2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1799.96
80ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2657.87
60E 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" DS	1549.87
60E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	2847.67
60X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	3427.67
70 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM	3597.67
70 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM	4197.94
70 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM	4937.87

#### FUIITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks 565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X..2499.00 585Tx 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X..3699.00 LifeBook 600 Series notebooks 656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X..2799.00 675Tx 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X..4499.00 LifeBook 700 Series notebooks 735Dx 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X.1397.23 755Tx 150/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X .1877.43

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks 4350x 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X...1597.67 4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X...1877.36 VisionBook Pro Series notebooks 7360 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X...2199.00 7560 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X....2599.00 7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X.3799.00



#### AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks	
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
Travei Pro 2000 Series notebooks	
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X	
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2887.62
Rodeo 3000 Serles notebooks	
3000ECX 166/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 14.1* AM 20X	3017.23
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	
Rodeo 5000 Serles notebooks	
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB	
3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB	
4GB 14.1" AM 20X	
ANA potivo motriv color d	lionlov
AM = active-matrix color d	iispiay

DS = dual-scan color display



## DARE TO COMPARE DESKTOPS

PC 300PL Series desktops 200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB...... 200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB...... 200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X. 233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X. 233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X.

233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X PC 300PL Series mini-towers 166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X PC 300XL Series desktops 233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 233/PII 32MB 2.5GB

**IBM PC 300 GL** 

266/PII 32MB 2.5GB ...... 266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X 300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X

IRM Business Partner

\* 166MHz Intel

Pentium\* processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology

#### COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB	897.27
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	968.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1056.48
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB	1298.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1346.87
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	.1517.67
266/PIL32MB 3 2GB 24X	
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X	
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1266.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	.1987.76
Deskpro 4000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB	996.78
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1185.57
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB	
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1648.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1365.27
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1677.87
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1878.87
Deskpro 4000N Network PCs	
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	938.78
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	
Deskpro 4000S desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	
Deskpro 6000 desktops	
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1998.67
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	
Deskpro 6000 minl-towers	
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	2598.76
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	
Presario desktops	
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X	799.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD	
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD	
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD	
	and the second se



PC 300GL Series desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X	
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB	
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB	
266/Pil 32MB 2.5GB	
266/Pil 32MB 4.2GB	
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X	



purchase Check out the CDW<sup>®</sup> website for EVERYDAY giveaways

# AST

M5130S 133/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1767.74
M5160T 166/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" AM 20X	2517.87
M5160X 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	
M5200T 200/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2917.67
M5230T 233/MMX 32MB	
3.3GB 12.1" AM 20X	
M5230X 233/MMX 64MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 20X	

CUMPAL	
Armada notebooks	
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB	
1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X	.1798.67
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	.2157.89
1550DMT 5/133 16MB	
1.4GB 12.1" AM 10X	.2089.79
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	.2629.56
1590DMT 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	3078.85
1592DMT 233/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM	
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM	
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM	
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM	
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1* AM	.3279.65
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB	

B 13.3" AM 20X
COMPAQ
ada notebooks
DDM 133/MMX 16MB
GB 12.1" DS 10X
DDM 150/MMX 16MB
GB 12.1" DS 20X
DDMT 5/133 16MB
GB 12.1* AM 10X

FREE

configuration

of your

new PC

# is more than just a great price... We're great service too!

#### PERIPHERALS

#### Networking

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA69.45
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink
III combo ISA119.36
3C589-TP EtherLink III
LAN PC Card 10BT129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III
33.6 PC Card 10BT259.42
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI109.32
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo129.44
Courier 56K modem x2 internal229.45
Courier 56K modem x2 external245.98
Impact IQ ISDN modem external199.24
OfficeConnect 4-port hub59.55
OfficeConnect 8-port hub78.60
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT859.58

#### **LINKSYS**

Combo Ether16 LAN card35.3	8
Combo EtherPCI LAN card49.3	0
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT69.1	7
10BT 5-port workgroup hub42.8	5
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card115.5	8
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch239.3	9
StackPro 8-port 100BTX desktop hub299.0	9
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub 499.8	6

#### NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	36.05
EN104TP 4-port 10BT	
slimline Ethernet hub	42.36
EN108TP 8-port 10BT	
slimline Ethernet hub	
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub1	24.61
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub2	08.60

#### Seagate

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0
single-server edition version upg249.00
Backup Exec for Windows NT
V7.0 enterprise edition version upg364.83
Backup Exec for Windows NT
V7.0 single-server edition436.66
Backup Exec for Windows NT
V7.0 enterprise edition779.63
Backup Exec for NetWare
V7.5 25-user single-server edition307.87

#### SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA	53.3
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	179.5
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	67.1
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card.	149.3
TigerStack 12-port TA hub	418.6
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT	668.0

#### 800-865-4239

#### **Data Storage**

iomega
ip drive 100MB parallel139.95
ip drive 100MB external SCSI139.95
az drive 1GB internal SCSI-2279.95
az drive 1GB external SCSI-2299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external169.95
Ditto Dash Card59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external199.95
Ditto Max Professional
up to 10GB internal299.95
Ditto Max Professional
up to 10GB external299.95
O OVOLUECT

#### 🕑 SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external1	149.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac	299.99

SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac299.99
Ouantum           Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA         155.31           Fireball ST 3.2GB IDE         199.93           Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA         224.68           Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3.         375.70
1.7GB EIDE         129.44           2.1GB IDE         135.91           2.1GB Ultra SCSI         209.89           2.5GB Fast ATA-2         155.53           4.5GB Ultra SCSI         635.74           9.1GB Ultra SCSI         729.99
Input Devices
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box       27.29         Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2       95.85         Kensington Orbit       49.80         Logitech MouseMan for notebooks       46.95         Logitech Cyberman II game controller       89.29         Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0       62.97
Digital Imaging
Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera
Scanners
Epson Expression 636 Exec

Epson Express	sion 636 Exec	
Hewlett-Packa	rd PhotoSmart	
photo scanne	er	
Hewlett Packa	rd ScanJet 5s s	canner 199.5



#### Scanners

Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100cse scanner	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet	
6100cse scanner	799.00
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	
Microtek Color PageWiz	154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus	147.93
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard	284.34
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual	669.19
UMAX Astra 610S	148.87
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE	274.97
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan	2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx	
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	249.99

#### Printers

Canon BJC80 portable BJC7000 .....

.299.00 .399.00

.15 .48 .47

00

#### **EPSON** tylus Color 400 tylus Color 600 tylus Color **8**00 179.00 249.00 349.00 799.00 999.00 399.00

HP	DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	265.85
HP	DeskJet 672C color printer	.199.00
HP	DeskJet 694C color printer	239.00
HP	DeskJet 722C color printer	299.00
HP	DeskJet 890Cse printer	399.00
HP	DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	399.00
HP	LaserJet 5Si printer	2438.03
HP	LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP	LaserJet 6MP printer	<b>877.2</b> 6
HP	LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP	LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00
HP	PhotoSmart photo printer	499.00

#### LEXMARK

## Color Jetprinter 1000 .. Color Jetprinter 7000 . Optra E+..... Optra S 1250 .....

Optra S 1250		
Optra S 1650		
Optra S 2450		
Optra SC 1275	3254	
OKIDATA		
OkiJet 2020	199	

$\square$	Monitors	
Okipage	16n	899.00
Okipage	6e	299.00
UKIpage	4W	199.00

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" 0.28mm	174
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" 0.28mm	
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" 0.26mm	
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" 0.26mm	
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" 0.28mm	
Philips Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28n	
Philips Magnavox CM21BA 21" 0.26	mm. <mark>897.</mark> (
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	238.
Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm	
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm	
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28n	
Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28n	
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm	
Sony Multiscan 200es 17" PnP 0.25r	
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30n	
ViewSonic E771 17" 0.27mm	2201
ViewSonic E771 17 0.27mm	
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm	
ViewSonic GS771 17" 0.27mm	
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm	
ViewSonic G810 21" 0.25mm	989.

#### PC Cards

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo	.169.80
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK	.169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK	.219.39
3Com 33.6K cellular	.214.66
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.42
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo.	
3Com 56K w/XJACK	.214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK	.214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56K	.189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	
Haves OPTIMA 56K w/EZiack	100.2

#### \* Open server bottlenecks with a 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet connection based on state-of-the-art Ethernet ASIC technology \* Configure a downlink to a high-speed Fast Ethernet, ATM, or 10 Mbps Ethernet backbone \* Migrate power users cost-effectively to high-performance switched ports \$989.80 CDW 72323 12-port \$1349.65 CDW 72423 24-port **PC** Cards

Switch 1000

16-bit PC Card Enet/56K	309.74
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular	166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator	
w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 56K Communicator	154.72
Xircom 56K	
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K	327.60
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDoc	k <b>305.8</b> 9
Modems	
3 <mark>Com</mark> .	
56K x2 internal	229.45

#### Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	.134.52
ACCURA 56K external	159.24
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	165.97
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	.179.04
OPTIMA 56K external	.289.30
ACCURA ISDN	.246.33

#### **Robotics**

UPS Systems	
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	
56K Winmodem	106.64
56K x2 Voice external	184.38
56K x2 Voice internal	
56K x2 external	166.64
56K x2 internal	
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	137.50
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	109.60
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	118.99
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	93.83
Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	57.87

#### 

Back-UPS Office Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP SurgeArrest Personal SurgeArrest Professional	134.14 219.93 265.91 19.75 28.66
SurgeArrest Network	

#### TRIPP LITE

BC	Interr	net 325	5 2 outle	ets R	J11	79.89
BC	PRO	450 4	outlets	LAN	port	.139.48
BC	PRO	55 <b>0</b> 4	outlets	LAN	port	.1 <b>69.0</b> 6



at **DISCOUNT PRICES!** 

#### Call today for a FREE catalog!

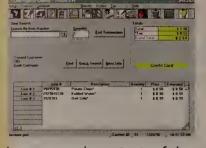
CDW	
Therefore 1996	CONFISTOON COMPACE COMPUTING HEADQUARTERS:
	Corpus diverting

www.colw.com ©1998 CDW<sup>e</sup> Computer Centers, Inc 200 N Milwaukee Avenue Vernon Hills, 000 1 PCW



#### **Cash Register Express Software** for Windows...\$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving CASH-REGISTER-EXPRESS



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing

#### More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express

Credit Card Software

All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

#### More Profit!

#### **More Sales!**

#### **More Customers!**

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, **Reduce Costs, Make Better Business** Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

Barcode Scanners S495\* Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

SYSTEMS START A1

> Receipt Printers \$299\* Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Lup V **Dealers Wanted!** 

Join our dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY.

#### **MORE INFO?**

- **Call Toll Free** 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
  - Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551



Cash Drawers \$189\* MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG



\*All prices depend on make and model.

Barcode Printers \$799\* Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays \$289\* Logic Controls



Portable Data Collectors \$695\* American Microsystems AMS3000

Coll Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 PH: 914-267-3500 FX: 914-267-3550

PC America 60 N. Harrison Ave. Congers, NY 10920



Circle 195 on reader service card





#### Shop from these product categories:

Bar Code **Business Applications Business Directory** Education Graphics Upgrades/Memory Mail Order

Presentation Online Software Peripherals Services/Supplies Systems

#### For Advertising Information: Toll Free 888•254•0711

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

ward

inning

RUTE

DUPGRADE

## Are you tired of carrying dozen difierent PC dia

Would you like full diagnostic capability, all on one disk? Are you chasing intermittent problems or occasional lockups? Tired of swapping parts on a "sick" machine? Got PCs that

refuse to boot up? Get our Universal **Diagnostics** Toolkit...

Jerry Pournelle in BYTE Magazine says: "...You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award."

Micro-Scope<sup>™</sup> is a breakthrough in PC diagnostics because it bypasses whatever O/S you're using and gives 100% accurate results. No DOS inaccuracies-

addresses the hardware directly. No other DOS-based software can ever make that claim! Saves thousands in downtime. GSA Gets your PCs up and running FAST! Call now about how our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit can revolutionize your business, or visit our web site.

www.micro2000.com netsales@micro2000.com

Call for current pricing 1-800-864-

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## **Parse Reports Painlessly!**



Access **Excel** dBase **HTML** Tables 1 - 2 - 3Paradox Approach Quattro Clarion and more!

**Pull data** from any

computer

report into:

Go far beyond the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively

mine data from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all!

\$189 Single User \$495 5-User LAN



lasterC NOIVUS VISA

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PO3PW4Q8 DESIGNER CHECKS<sup>TM</sup> INTRODUCES ..... QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as \$

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages



APRIL 1998 PC WORLD 313

- Selling presentation equipment is our one and only business.
- We've also been selling electronic presentation equipment longer than anyone else.
- All of BOXLIGHT's sales consultants undergo a rigorous, 15-week training regimen.
- Every one of our consultants is trained "hands-on" with every BOXLIGHT product.
- The result: if you want help making an informed buying decision, no one is more uniquely qualified than your BOXLIGHT sales consultant.



sell represents the leading edge of presentation technology. We select the best designs, the latest innovations, and the most refined products available industry-wideequipment produced by the world's most trusted manufacturers. Through demanding inspection, quality and reliability tests-and field trials-we ensure that these products will live up to or exceed your demands.

Every BOXLIGHT product is protected by a money-back guarantee and lifetime tech support. No other projection company goes to this extent to guarantee your complete satisfaction.

**WORLD BUSINESS CLASS** PRESENTATION

#### 4000 BOXLIGHT

BRI

PROJECTORS AREN'T NECESSARILY THE RIGHTEST COMMODITY

- The ultra-light, road-ready "laptop" of DLP™ projectors-only 6.9 lbs.
- 500+ ANSI lumens-bright enough for lights-on presentations



STEP OUT OF THE DARK AGE STEP UP TO BOXLIGHT

MOD FFER

ŌU.

- A versatile, big screen SVGA presentation system
- Can be used as a TV, computer monitor, or to view video
- Converts to front or rear projection



- 700 ANSI lumens for lights-on
- presentations to large audiences
- 800 x 600 pixels native; 1024 x 768 with no loss of detail
- UHP lamp with 3000-hour life

CALL TO ORDER: 1-800/762-5757 PROJECTOR RENTALS: CALL 1-800/736-6954



- A full-featured SVGA projector designed to fit your budget
- 800 x 600 resolution
- AV capable with video and audio jacks for multimedia presentations

#### Contact BOXLIGHT Toll Free from the U.S. & Canada:

Government: 800/ 497-4009	Rental: 800/ 736-695
<b>Resellers:</b> 800/ 736-6956	Fax: 888/ 353-424
International: 360/ 779-7901	Educational: 800/ 689-667
or browsey www	hoxlight co



19332 Powder Hill Place Poulsbo, Washington 98370

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FedEx Ups VISA



## Boost Your High-Tech Career,.../

oreFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology

(IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!



#### New—ForeFront's Introduction to Personal Computers Self-Study Course™

Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the basic computer hardware and software skills needed for a successful IT career. You'll get a solid foundation for furthering your career as an A+ Technician.



#### ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!



Free Technical Support
 Next Day Shipping
 Performance Guaranteed

Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Group, Inc. All rights reserved.





## and Income

- Boost your income
- Enhance your credentials
- Increase your skills and competence
- Study at your own pace
- No books, videos or classrooms
- All on one CD-ROM
- Hands-on interactive simulations

#### ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. Be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT.

#### ForeFront's CNE Self-Study Course™

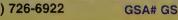
Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.



25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285

Clearwater, FL 33703

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today! -800-475-5831 (813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922



GSA# GS-35F-4628G

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

315

PC

**CWORLD Business Class** BARCODE 

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 

EDUCATION

7       300-533-90         E-MAIL US AT: COMPAMER@add         (310) 446-1771       10435 Sat         FAX Bids       Monica Bids         (310) 475-7744       LA, CA 900         We are open on Saturd	Icom Inta Ivd 125	PU PRICA	<b>EXAMPLE 1</b> Shipping Estimates DATED DAILY!!! nline Ordering lock/Availability lor Photos somplete Specs Def WWWAGOMPLANER/CA.COM
CODE         Code <thcode< th="">         Code         Code         <thc< th=""><th>COMPAGE           Armada Notebooks           7750MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1'/33.6         3599           7730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1'/33.6         2699           7730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         2699           730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         3399           7370DMT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         3399           7370DMT.         P233MMX/32/4G/20XCD/12.1''         4499           7360DMT.         P200MMX/6/2.1G/12.1''         3699           7370DMT.         P150MMX/16/2.1G/12.1''         2899           4160T.         P166MMX/16/2G/12.1''         2799           4150.         P150MMX/16/2G/12.1''         2199           1590DMT.         P166/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         2099           1550DMT.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         2099           1540DM.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         1399           D150DMT.         P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1''.         2099           1540DM.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''/56K.         2799           1681.         P233/32/3G/20X/12.1''/56K.         2699           1621.         P233/32/22.1G/20X/12.1''/56K.         CALL           1620.         P100/32/2.1G/20X/12.1''/56K.         CALL</th><th>TODVD.         233MMX/32/5.1G/DVD/14.1"         5999           770         P233MMX/32/46/13.3"         5199           770         P200MMX/32/3.26/13.3"         4499           765D.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4499           765D.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4199           765L.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4199           760XI.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/12.1"         CALL           760E         P133/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P133/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         1097           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         1199           560E         P150MMX/16/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560E         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1299           380E         DP166MMX/16/30/20XCD/12.1"         3399           280ED         P166MMX/16/2.1C/20XCD/12.1"         2399</th><th>G3/266MT         32/6GIG/CD/ZIP         2699           G2/266DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           9600/300         64/4G/24XCD         3299.           9600/200MF         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2699           9600/200MF         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2499           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2199           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         1999           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         1999           9000/200         32/2GIG/24XCD         1899           7300/PEN         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           7300/200         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           7300/200         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           6500/200         64/4G/1ZXCD/ZIP         1999           6500/200         6500/275         32/3G/1ZXCD/ZIP         1699           6500/225         32/3G/1ZXCD/XDD         1249           4400/200         32/2GIG/1ZXCD/MOD         1299           BOWERBOOK         63/250         32/2GIG/12XCD/MOD         1999</th></thc<></thcode<>	COMPAGE           Armada Notebooks           7750MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1'/33.6         3599           7730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1'/33.6         2699           7730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         2699           730MT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         3399           7370DMT.         P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1''/33.6         3399           7370DMT.         P233MMX/32/4G/20XCD/12.1''         4499           7360DMT.         P200MMX/6/2.1G/12.1''         3699           7370DMT.         P150MMX/16/2.1G/12.1''         2899           4160T.         P166MMX/16/2G/12.1''         2799           4150.         P150MMX/16/2G/12.1''         2199           1590DMT.         P166/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         2099           1550DMT.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         2099           1540DM.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''.         1399           D150DMT.         P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1''.         2099           1540DM.         P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1''/56K.         2799           1681.         P233/32/3G/20X/12.1''/56K.         2699           1621.         P233/32/22.1G/20X/12.1''/56K.         CALL           1620.         P100/32/2.1G/20X/12.1''/56K.         CALL	TODVD.         233MMX/32/5.1G/DVD/14.1"         5999           770         P233MMX/32/46/13.3"         5199           770         P200MMX/32/3.26/13.3"         4499           765D.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4499           765D.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4199           765L.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/13.3"         4199           760XI.         P166MMX/32/3.G(XCD/12.1"         CALL           760E         P133/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P133/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         CALL           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         1097           760E         P150/16/2.16/12.1"         1199           560E         P150MMX/16/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560E         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1199           560         P13/8/2.1C/12.1"         1299           380E         DP166MMX/16/30/20XCD/12.1"         3399           280ED         P166MMX/16/2.1C/20XCD/12.1"         2399	G3/266MT         32/6GIG/CD/ZIP         2699           G2/266DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           G3/233DT         32/4GIG/CD/ZIP         2079           9600/300         64/4G/24XCD         3299.           9600/200MF         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2699           9600/200MF         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2499           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         2199           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         1999           9600/200         32/4GIG/IZXCD         1999           9000/200         32/2GIG/24XCD         1899           7300/PEN         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           7300/200         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           7300/200         32/2GIG/IZXCD         1899           6500/200         64/4G/1ZXCD/ZIP         1999           6500/200         6500/275         32/3G/1ZXCD/ZIP         1699           6500/225         32/3G/1ZXCD/XDD         1249           4400/200         32/2GIG/1ZXCD/MOD         1299           BOWERBOOK         63/250         32/2GIG/12XCD/MOD         1999
430CDT. P120/10/1.3C/103/11.3 1599 300CT. P120/16/1.3G/10X/11.3 1599 200CT. P133/15/1.4C/10X/12.1 1399 200CT. P132/15/1.4C/10X/12.1 1599 70CT P120/M0X/16/1.5/6.1 1599 50CT P75/16/810/6.1 1099	HITACHI           VBELITE         P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/13.3"/56K 2499           VBPRO         P233MMX/32/3G/20X/13.3"/56K 3999           VBPRO         P166MMX/32/3G/10X/13.3"/56K 2899           VBPRO         P166MMX/32/2G/10X/13.3"/56K 2899           VBPRO         P166MMX/32/2G/10X/13.3"/56K 2899	<b>EPSON</b> STYLUS COLOR 600/800/PHOTO 249/329/349 STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000 749/1699	Somy 100ES/100GS 15"



**PC WORLD** Delivers the Managers Crucial to Your Marketing Success.

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying

process. They have the budget authority to sign

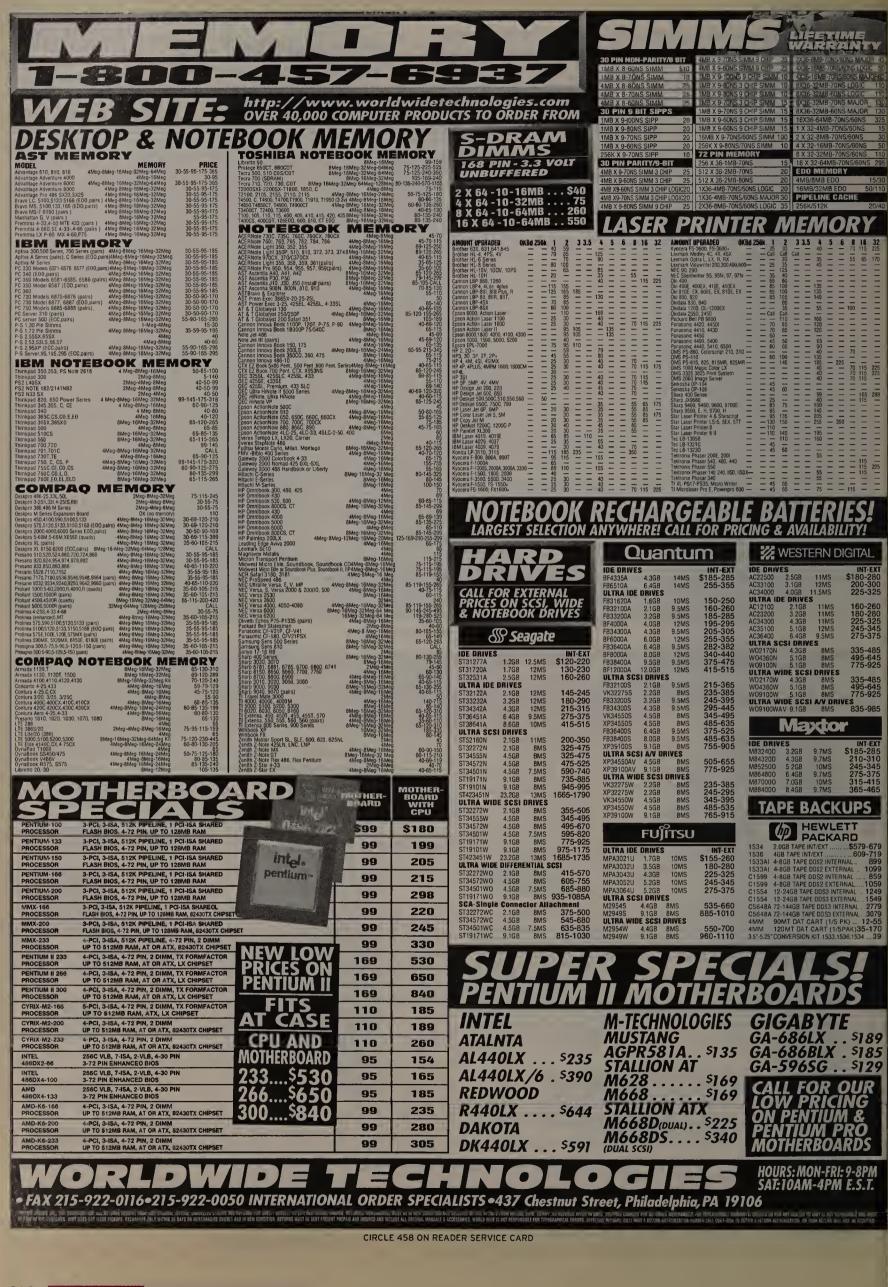
off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call For More information 888.254.0711





**Business Class** MAIL ORDER



PCWORLD BUSINESS CLASS MAIL ORDER



## STUCK IN A WEBJAM?

TAKE 9NET AVENUE. AND FLY.

## WEB HOSTING FROM \$14.95. UNIX OR NT.





• 25MB • 6 mailboxes • Domain name registration [www.youmame.com]

#### 9NET PRO PLAN \$39.95/MO.

- 100MB 25 mailboxes All features for 9Net One Plan PLUS:
- Secure Server (SSL) access 
   FTP access 
   CyberCash®
- Real audio/video up to 1000 streams
- MS Access SQL Shopping Cart plus all other popular scripts
- 5000MB of data transfer per month, 8¢ per MB over 5000 Unlimited domains

**DEDICATED SERVER** Yours or ours from \$99. Co-location plans available.



- Multiple T-3's to UUnet, MCI & BBN Planet
   Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site 
   Your own CGI directory 
   Cold Fusion support
- POP 3 accounts 
   Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data 
   Expert technical support
- On-site UPS 24-hour on-site monitoring Same day set-up
  No minimum contract 99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee

Enter our contest and Win \$1000

Internet Charge

he Ultimate Solution for

Line Purchases/Sa

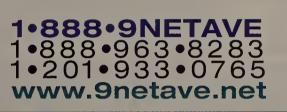
he hoppers and merchants happy?

on Mike your en an checker

Are there cyber space monies?

are transactions made easy?

Yes.

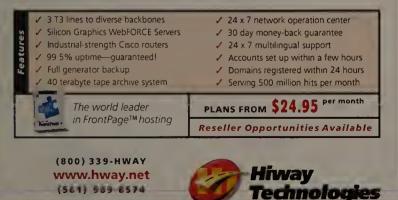




CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD



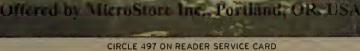
Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. Order online at www.hway.net and your site will be hosted today.



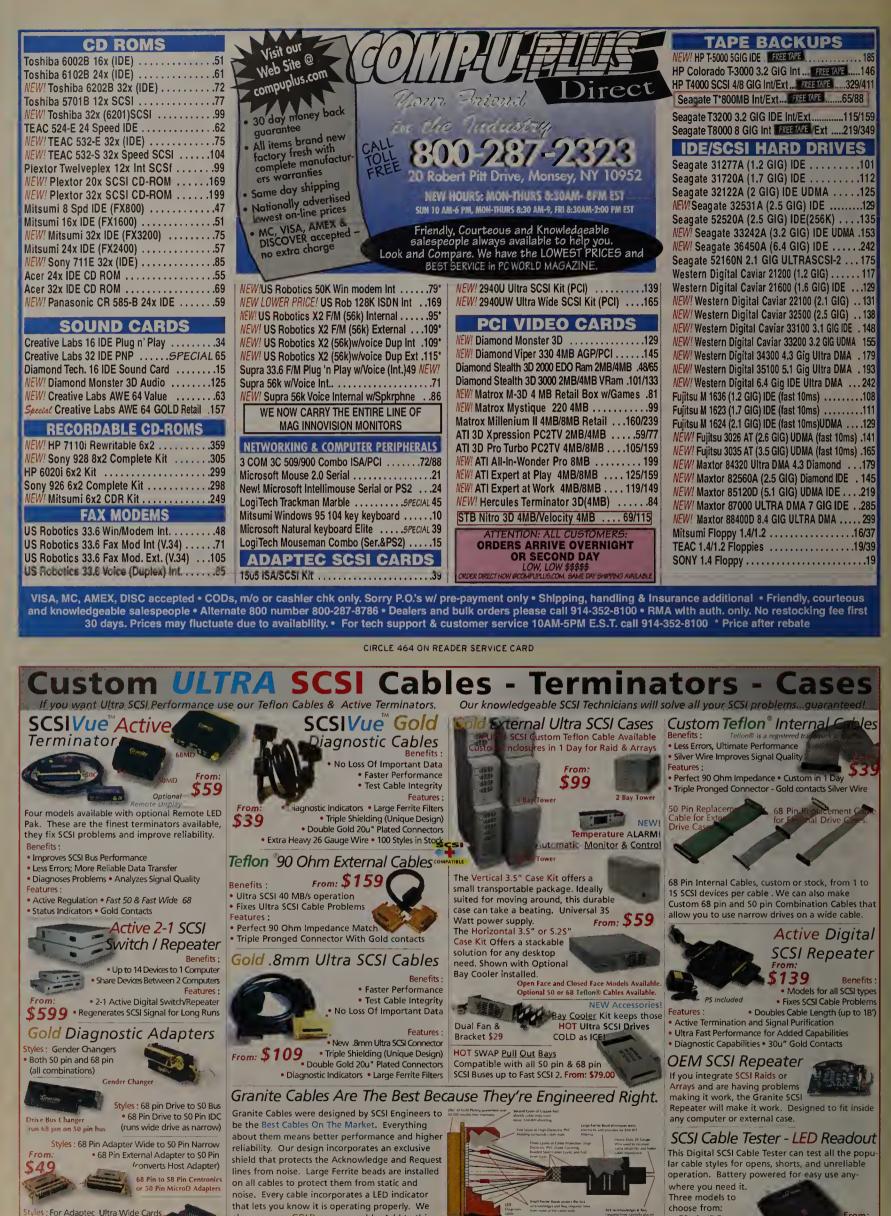
Career Opportunities Available

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING



1-(800) 514-2525



Styles : For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards • Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter) Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

Granite

50 pin IDC
50 pin Centronics

6B pin MicroD

\$49

most of what makes us THE BESTI

also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have

ERIPHERALS

0

۲

UPGRADES/MEMOR'

Class

s ness

## BARCODEHQ.COM www.

## **Bar Code Labeling**

### LabelRIGHT Software \$295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface · Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too only \$279



#### **Bar Code Fonts S199**

#### For Windows and Mac

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
  Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, 12 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

## **Bar Code Printers**

- Complete Package \$895
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics



• Up to 4 inch label width • High Speed and Industrial Models Available

## Wireless Readers

- Cordless On-line Scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand- \$595 Two-Way Laser with Base- \$1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard

#### Serial attachment also

## Wireless Terminals

#### **RF Data Terminal**

- 1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- · Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station \$845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand \$1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner \$1790

## **Fixed Readers**

## **Keyboard Wedge Wand \$299**

- Attaches as second keyboard No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
  Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128,
- 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

## Keyboard Laser Reader \$659

- "Point and Shoot" Reading
  - Decoder Built into Laser No extra box
    - For PC and Mac
      - Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93,
      - Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc. Lifetime Warranty on
      - Scan Element • Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

## Laptop Laser Reader \$795

#### Does not Draw Power from Laptop

- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

## **Portable Readers**

## **Batch Data Collection Unit**

#### 64K Unit with wand \$759 Scan and key Data to Memory

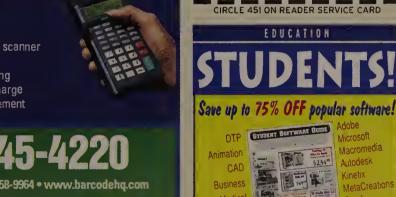


- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs) Upload collected data to host computer - serial or keyboard • 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload Windows and DOS Uploading
- Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.

#### • 64K Built-in Laser Model \$1299

- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning

- Very rugged and lightweight



**CALL FOR FREE** 

CATALOG AND

BAR CODE

PRIMER!

RIHINGION



Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.

Call 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair

PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road Dept. JJE684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

UDEN

STUDENT SOFTWARE BUIDE

RT 5234"

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide: -800-874-9001

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Zip

Address

City/State

DTP

CAD

t Itilities

Musi

APRIL 1998 PC WORLD 321

Business

UPGRADES/MEMORY

Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- Right hand or Left hand

Sales. Service and

Support Direct From

the Manufacture

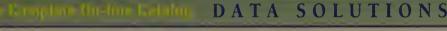
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Windows and DOS Uploading
- Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

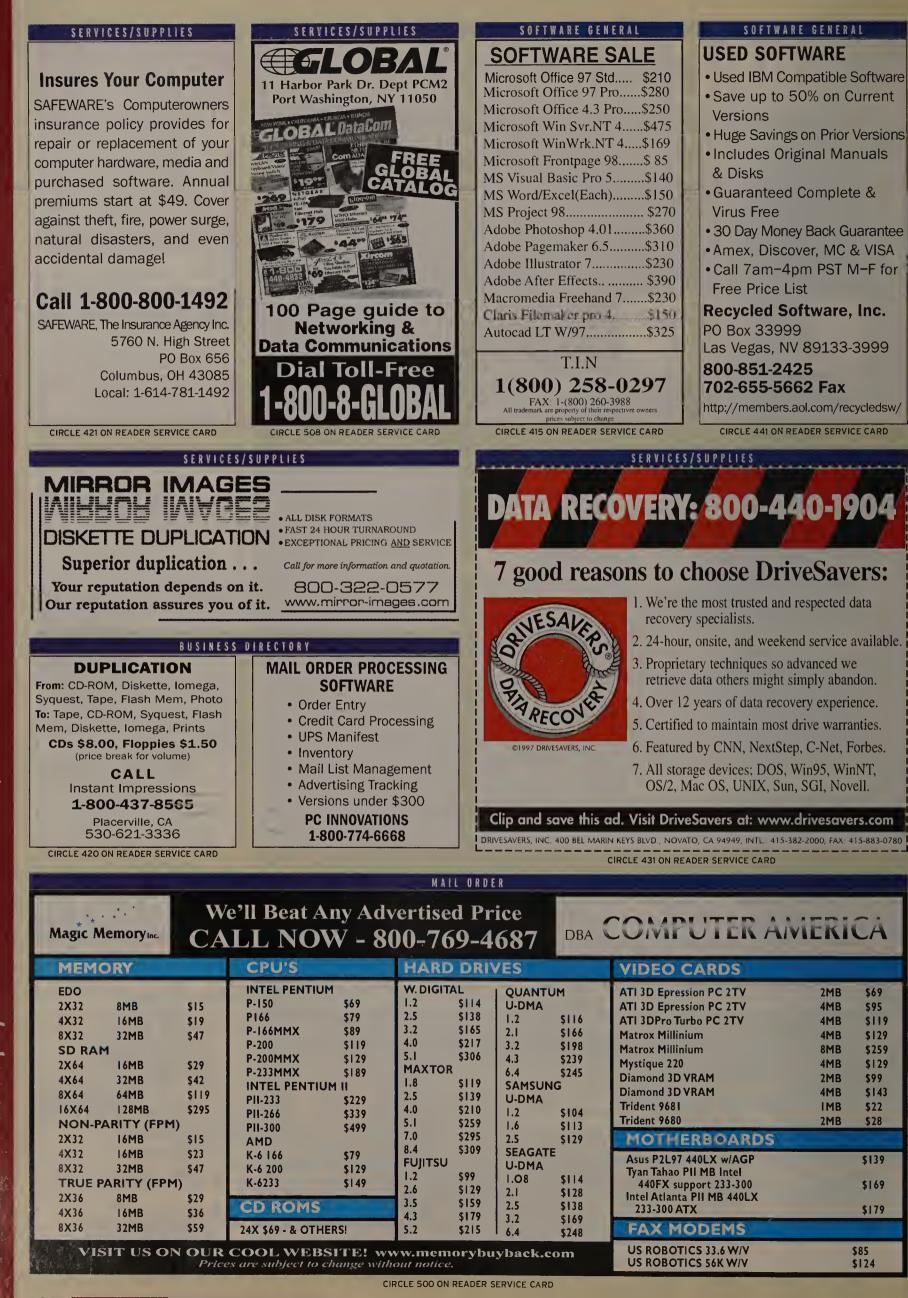


Made in the USA

- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers

- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
  Direct from the Manufacturer
  Better Support, Service, Advice
  13 Years of service
  Widdel campe of Products And Link le
  The Websel campe of Products And Link le





DIRECTORY

ESS

BUSIN

٠

GENERAL

SOFTWARE

¢

SUPPLIES

SERVICES/

٠

ORDER

MAIL

C WORLD Classified Display

## FOR THE SINGLE BEST DEAL AVAILABLE ON A COMPUTER

## CALL 1-888-281-7310

YOU MIGHT BE SURPRISED WHO ANSWERS







## Net-cronyms & Emoticons **Guide to Netiguette**,

Magazzes, com

Basic smiley face

Writer is :-0

Writer's lips are sealed -#

surprised

head

propel Writer

Anatomy of an E-mail Address

An e-mail address is made up of 3 parts:

Net-cronym

**Example:** 

feedback@webmagazine.com

# 1. feedback = username

AFK away from the keyboard

**BAK** back at the keyboard

Sad

**SCNU** be seeing you

be right back by the way

B R B M MIA

ecters) of a phrase or name.

nitial letters (or groups of

A word made up of the

Vot funny

:/)

address are often separated by an underletters; first and last name of an e-mail a usemame has no spaces or capital line or a hyphen, or are abbreviated

great minds think alike

for what it's worth

in my humble opinion

always separates

2. Ø

the user name

from the domain

name

3. webmagazine.com = domain

Le contra

L:-

a domain name is usually the name of a company, institution or organization

graduated Writer just

> extension, indicating the type of organization the domain name always includes a 3 letter com = company or commercial organizatior gov = nonmilitary government site net = special network service edu = educational institution mil = military site

creaming

:(

org = other organizations, usually nonprofit

:-@

AITO Veti

subtleties They can be easily misunderstood in cyberspace; Avoid sarcasm and use emoticons instead.

Newsgroup norms and

**Respect Forum and** 

Keep your voice down

Using capital letters on the

real soon now-phrase used to imply that some

pardon my jumping in

laughing out loud

rolling on the flear

**NOTF** RSN

Internet is equivalent to

misunderstood; apologize and then restate your message Keep it simple Take responsibility if you are clearly.

sure you know who a newsgroup

**Use net abbreviations** Be succinct Keep it short

supreme being steps in

happen, but probably thing is supposed to

huggin' Lots o'

will not unless a

whenever possible

See Net-cronyms.

the powers that be

ITFN ta-ta for now

welcome back

MB

wearing á **Writer** is

Walkman

WTG way to go

turmaround time

INI **PTB** 

[:-)

and forum's luminaries or elder

statespersons are and show

some respect for them.

Don't post ads, chain

**Respect your elders** Make

read the FAQ file before posting a

nessage.

participate. Make sure you've

screaming. Instead, use asterisks

around the text to be emphasized

mores Observe before you

use Forums or Newsgroups as a Avoid evangelism Don't personal soapbox.

nation to nation around the world national boundaries Keep in mind that values vary from The Internet crosses

\*Note: tip your head to the right to see how to type Emoticons (except for hugs)

# Emoticon

In lieu of body language, please use.\*

Don't betray confidences or make Know your audience unless the group or bulletin board letters or business offers

official pronouncements (unless attention to who will see your t's your place to do so). Pay nessage.

ÎÌ

entering an ongoing discussion,

don't change the subject.

Stick to the topic When

was created for that purpose.

(value to user may vary)

your mileage may vary

VWW

you get (what is visible

on screen is what

**Nriter** is

Elvis

actually prints)

what you see is what

WYSIWYG

5:-)

Content used with permission from Knowledge Exchange

:-

sunglasses on head

Frowning

Angry

:D

Laughing

wearing

**B:-)** 

wearing Writer

Writer

sunglasse:

8-)

:-J

:P

Sticking

out tongue

Licking your lips

?

Tongue in cheek

Tongue-tied

Returning

Winking

kiss

:-&

•\*\*

•\*

;-)

#### FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370. **PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL** 
 RODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620

 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640

 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660

 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 668
 669
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 697
 600

 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712

#### ME COMPANY ADDRESS STATE 7IP CITY PHONE ( FAX ( **INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS** 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 2 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 2 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 28 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 2 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150</ 10 16 36 56 76 96 116 136 222 422 622 82 102 122 142 162 202 222 242 402 442 442 442 442 442 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 220 240 240 240 240 440 35 55 75 95 17 37 57 77 97 21 41 61 81 101 121 141 161 181 201 221 241 401 421 441 441 39 59 79 99 119 139 159 179 219 239 259 38 58 78 98 118 138 158 178 198 117 137 115 135 155 175 215 235 255 415 435 455 475 495 157 177 197 217 237 156 176 196 216 236 256 416 436 456 476 496 218 238 258 418 438 458 458 478 498 257 417 437 457 477 497 259 419 439 459 479 460 480 481 513 514 515 516 517 518 519

Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$21.97.

861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 **PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION** 04/98 For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below Editorial Features (see article for numbers) 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817

 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817

 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837

 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857

#### Adv

51	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software
52	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software
53	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing proc
54	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers

April 1998

960 Utilities 961 Mail order companies 962 Storage devices

**D STATES** 

959 Multimedia products

818 819 820 838 839 840

858 859 860

This card expires August 25, 1998

lucts



**N1** 

c to (503)684-5370	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR	
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
DC WADIN	

**Reader Service Department** 

**12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7 TIGARD OR 97223-9750** 

#### 

#### FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax

PC WORLD

April 1998

COMPANY											•								
ADDRESS																			
СПҮ												STA	TE		ZI	P			
PHONE (		)		_					F	AX (		)							
NFORM	ATIC	N F	RON	I AD	VER	TISE	RS												
1 21 41 61 81 101 121 141 161 181 201 221 221 241 401 421 441 461 481	182 202 222 242 402 422	163 183 203 223 243 403 423 443 463	404 424 444	245 405	166 186 206	407 427 447 467	168 188 208	409 429 449 469	410 430 450 470	251 411 431 451 471	412 432	253 413 433 453 473	414 434 454 474	235 255 415 435 455 475	176 196 216 236 256 416 436 456 476	257 417 437 457 477	178 198 218 238 258 418 438 458 478	419 439 459 479	42 44 46 48

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370. PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

FRUI	1001	<b>J</b> LI	EALL	πει	<b>7 I</b> M	EVI	IURI	AL											
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
	722																		740
741	742	743																	760
	762															777			780
	782																		800
	802																		
	822																		
	842				0.0												000	000	860
	862																		
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
PRO	DUCI	CA'	TEG	ORY	INF	ORN	IATI	ON										04	4/98
For	infor	natic	n on	ali o	f the	prod	ucts	men	tione	d in .	an ar	ticle	oran	enti	re ca	tegor	v of a		rtised
	ducts																,		
Edi	toriai	Fea	tures	s (see	e arti	icle f	or nu	Impe	ers)										
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
Adv	ertis	ed Pa	rodu	cts															
951	Desł	top c	ompu	ters				955	Acco	untin	g soft	ware			959	Multi	imedia	a proc	lucts
952 Notebook computers 956 Graphics software 960 Utilities									ies										
953	Wind	lows 9	95 sol	itware				957	Netw	ork/s	sharin	g proc	ducts		961	Mail	order	comp	anies
954	Mon	itors a	ind vli	den h	nards			958	Print	ers					962	Stor	age de	vices	

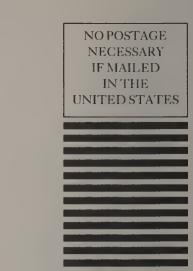
This card expires August 25, 1998

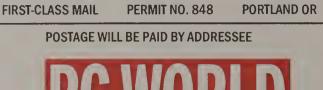
N3



NAME

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL



**PC WORLD** 

#### Ունունունվունվունների անդիներին հայ

#### FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

ITTLE											
COMPANY											
ADDRESS											
СПҮ			STATE	ZIP							
PHONE ( )		FAX (	)								
INFORMATION FRO	NFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	64         165         166         167         168           84         185         186         187         188           104         205         206         207         208           244         245         246         247         248           404         405         406         407         408           24         425         246         247         248           404         405         406         407         408           24         425         426         427         428           44         445         446         447         448           445         466         467         468           84         485         486         487         488	129 130 131 1 149 150 151 1 169 170 171 1 189 190 191 1 209 210 211 2 249 250 251 2 409 410 411 4 429 430 431 4 449 450 451 4 469 470 471 4 489 490 491 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3       39       40         3       59       60         3       59       60         3       59       60         3       79       80         3       99       100         3       119       120         3       139       140         3       159       160         3       179       180         3       199       200         3       219       220         3       229       240         3       259       260         3       419       420         3       459       460         3       459       460         3       479       480         3       499       500						

Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

TINUE																				
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	
PROD	buci	Γ <b>C</b> Δ'	TEG	ORY	INE	ORM	ΙΔΤΙ	ON										0/	1/98	
									tiono	din		tiolo	or or	onti		today	ni of i		rtised	
												ucie	Ur all	renu	re ca	lego	y OI a	auve	usea	
proc	ducts	, circ	ie un	e app	nohu	aler	IUIIIL	er ne	210W.											
	toriai																			
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	
Adv	ertis	ed Pi	rodu	cts																
951	Desk	top c	ompu	ters				955	Acco	untin	g soft	ware			959	Multi	imedia	a proc	lucts	
952	Note	book	comp	uters				956	Gran	hics s	oftwa	re				Utilit				

953 Windows 95 software 954 Monitors and video boards 957 958 April 1998

Graphics software Network/sharing products Printers

Multimedia products
Utilities
Mail order companie

961 Mail order compa 962 Storage devices

This card expires August 25, 1998



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION NOPOSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE For quicker response, fox to (503)684-5370 **UNITED STATES** ISINESS REPLY ВU MAII **FIRST-CLASS MAIL** PERMIT NO. 848 **PORTLAND OR** POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

> **Reader Service Department 12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7** TIGARD OR 97223-9750

#### PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

#### ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, **ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Christine McGovern FAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER Ellen Sanderson New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/ Eastern Canada Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090) Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090) New England/Ohio Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842) Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758) Midwest Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477) East & Midwest Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

#### MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

#### NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Mld-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/ Western Canada Roy Kops (415/243-0500) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Alison Fennings Wetherall Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408) Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500) San Francisco Bay Area Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500) West Duane Hampson, Account

Representative (415/243-0500)

#### SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Los Angeles/Orange County/ Montana/Wyoming Bill Hanck (310/312-8008) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke Southern Cailfornia (San Diego)/ Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arlzona Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

#### CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S. Edman & Company (212/551-1121) Michigan/Pennsylvanla/Ohlo Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

#### Western U.S. Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE SOUTHWESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER Niki Stranz (415/974-7339) NORTH CENTRAL ACCOUNT MANAGER Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368) SOUTHEASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER Shannon Smith (415/974-7360) PC WORLD ACTION CARDS Neal Mandel (212/655-5157) **PC WORLD REPRINTS** 

Renee Bradison (612/582-3806)

#### ARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton **PRESENTATION SPECIALIST** Peter Bloch MARKETING COORDINATOR Harriet Newman

#### I P C U L A T I O N

**VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION** Shawne Burke Pecar ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT Ann Dempsey SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Ellen DiMatteo CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER David Cobb

#### PUBLISHER Jeff Edman Business Manager Patricia Owen

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES Cheryl Stephenson BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER Lisa Radler **PROMOTION MANAGER** Shira Weisbach SINGLE COPV SALES COORDINATOR René Erdem **CIRCULATION ASSISTANT** Daniella Zucker CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali

#### RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie SENIOR RESEARCH ANALVST Sandra O'Boyle **RESEARCH ANALYST** Stephen Riddle

#### PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR Lisse Hooker ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER Dan Gordon ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT Yuliya Korentsvit

#### PC WORLD ONLINE

VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS Madeleine Buckingham DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION Noël McLaughlin DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH Scott Danish DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT Stephen Shore EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Sandy Schackman WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Julie Calder ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy

ASSISTANT MANAGER, AD TRAFFIC Batel Libes ADVERTISING TRAFFIC SPECIALIST Erin Wayman ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR Elizabeth McGrath CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS Declan Fox INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER Mark Green **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER** Ulla McGee OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS Vicki Klum BUSINESS ANALVST Angie Weber **ONLINE BUSINESS ANALVST** Tobias Harting **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES** Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne MARKETING COORDINATOR Chervl Allen CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

Adrianna Cecchini, Maureen Kilkeary

#### ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby MANAGER Thalia Ohara

**REPRESENTATIVE** Christine Selfridge VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Larry Vanerwegen

#### FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER Pat Murphy ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: Argentina: Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; Australia: Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld IDD Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; Australia: Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; Bangiadesh: PC World Bangladesh; Beiarus: PC World Belarus; Brazii: Annuario de Informática, Computerworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergame power; Bulgaria: Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; PC World Bulgaria; Canada: CID Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; Chile: Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; Coiombia: Computerworld Colombia; PC World Colombia; Costa Rica: PC World Centro America; The Czech and Slovak Republics: Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; Denmark: Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; Dominican Republic: PC World Republica Dominicana; Ecuador; Egypt: Computerworld Middle East; PC World Middle East; El Salvador: PC World Centro America; Finiand: MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; France: Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; Germany: Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Dnline, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt, Special Issue; Greece: Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; Guatemaia: PC World Centro America; Honduras: PC World Centro America; Hong Kong; Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; Hungary: ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTD Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; Iceland: Tolvuheimur PC World Island; India: CW Premier 2DD Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; indonesia: InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; Ireland: ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; Israel: Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; Italy: Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; Japan: DTP World, HP Open World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, DS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; Kenya: PC World East African; Korea: Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; Latvia: PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; Macedonia: PC World Macedonia: Malaysia: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; Malta: PC World Malta; Mexico: Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; Myanmar: PC World Myanmar; Netherlands: Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; New Zealand: Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; Nicaragua: PC World Centro America; Norway: CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; Pakistan: Computerworld Pakistan; Panama: PC World Panama; People's Republic of China: China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; Peru: Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru: PhilippInes: Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; Poland: Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; Portugal: Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac\*In/PC\*In Portugal, Multimedia World; Puerto Rico: PC World Puerto Rico; Romania: Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; Russia: CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; Singapore: Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; Slovenia: Monitor; South Africa: Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; Spain: Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; Sri Lanka: Infolink PC World; Sweden: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; Switzerland: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; Taiwan: Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; Thailand: Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; Turkey: Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; Ukraine: Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; United Kingdom: Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; United States: Cable in the Classroom, CID Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DDS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Dnline, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNDW; Uruguay: InfoWorld Uruguay; Venezuela: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and Vietnam: PC World Vietnam.

#### INDEX



#### Advertiser Index A-Z Get more information-circle the appropriate number on the reader service card. Acer America ..... 232-233 18 Adobe Pagemaker.....193 Adobe Systems Inc. .... 28-29 14 AEC ..... 177 allCLEAR ..... 275 202 American Express Corporation ..... 191 28 APC ...... 48-49 45 APC ..... 273 17 ATI ..... 32 5 25 ATI .....179 AverMedia Technologies . . . . . . . . . . . 293 Avery ..... 197 Avery ..... 199 Avery ..... 201 Caere Corporation ..... 149 91 Caere Corporation..... 271 33 Canon Computer Chevrolet Monte Carlo ..... 15 Computer Associates ..... 183 Computer Book Club/ McGraw Hill ..... 117 Computer Discount 46 Warehouse..... IOI Computer Discount 44 Warehouse . . . . . . . . . 102-103 47 Computer Discount Warehouse ..... 309 41 Computer Discount Computerworld.....281 \_ Corex Technologies ..... 279 52 Crucial Technology ..... 127 50 CTX.....151 64 Cybermax Computers, Inc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 194-195 81 Dazzle Media ..... 260 Dell Computer Corp. ..... 18 Dell Computer Corp. ... 62-63 Dell Computer Corp. ..... 122-123 Dell Computer Corp. ..... 146-147 Dell Computer Dell Computer Corp..... 276-277 Deil Computer Corp...... 296-297 Dell Computer

#### service Page DeLorme ..... 91 37 71 86 Extensis Corporation ..... 34 83 FileMaker, Inc. ..... 242 Fujitsu PC Corporation ... 196 103 Fujitsu PC 94 Corporation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52-53 Gateway 2000.....73-80 Gateway 2000.....81 Gateway 2000 ..... 251-256 Gateway 2000.....257 Hitachi PC ..... 142-143 109 Hitachi/NSA ..... 213 114 HP Palmtop......37 IBM Corporation ..... 30-31 iiyama Direct ..... 95 108 Impression Products, Inc..... 269 Intel.....185-186 Iomega.....65 \_ Iomega ..... 69 KDS .....240 170 Keystone Learning 118 133 Kingston Technology ..... 221 LA TRADE ..... 304 Lansource Technologies 122 LG Electronics USA 96 LG Electronics USA 138 Mag Innovision . . . . . . 20-21 Matrox Graphics, Inc. .... 4-5 143 145 Micron Electronics . . . . . 10-11 149 Micron Electronics . . . . . 12-13 160 Micron Electronics.... 155-168 Microsoft ..... 42-43 Microsoft Office ..... 172-173 Microtek Lab ..... 295 \_ 231 MicroWarehouse..... 306-307 Midwest Computer 155 57 Mita Copy Star Mitsubishi Electronics 144 158 162 NEC Technologies ..... C2-P1 205 NRI Schools ..... 289-290 247 Parsons Technology ..... 330 225

#### Page PC America ..... 312 195 PC Connection ..... 300-301 165 PC Expo '98 ..... 262 PC MALL ..... 302-303 183 167 198 Plextor ..... 237 173 Princeton Graphics 151 Psion ..... 329 192 Qualcomm Inc. .....61 185 Qualcomm Inc. ..... 198 146 Quantex Microsystems, Quantum ..... 223 \_ Racer Computer ..... 264-265 Real 3D ..... 247 \_ 209 Sampo ..... 244 Seanix..... 152-153 226 Sony Direct ..... 92-93 Sony Electronics Inc. . . . . 27 Sony Electronics Inc. ..... 47 SPSS ..... 131 253 Standard 211 Microsystems ..... 215 STB Systems ..... 234 210 200 STB Systems ..... 238 Storm Technology ..... 249 Sun Microsystems..... 38-39 Symantec.....129 232 Tiger Direct ..... 331 229 Transmonde 242 Traveling Software ..... 200 244 Twinhead Corporation .... 175 240 U.S. Robotics/ 3COM..... 224-225 Unicent ..... 284-285 259 260 Value Web ..... 263 ViewSonic ..... 24-25 224 Western Digital ..... 211 251 WinBook ..... 16-17 254 Xerox Corporation ..... III Xerox Corporation ..... 113 Advertiser Index by Product Category Get more information-circle the

appropriate number on the reader service card.

#### HARDWARE

	Boards/Cards/Chips
5	ATI 32
25	ATI179
50	Crucial Technology 127
-	Intel185-186
33	Kingston Technology 221

#### Matrox Graphics, Inc. .... 4-5 Real 3D ..... 247 STB Systems .....234 STB Systems ..... 238 Communications/Fax/ Modems U.S. Robotics/ 3COM..... 224-225 Computers Dell Computer Corp. ..... 18 Dell Computer Dell Computer Corp..... 146-147 Dell Computer Dell Computer Corp..... 276-277 Dell Computer Dell Computer Corp. ..... 62-63 Dell Computer Corp. ..... C5-C8 Gateway 2000.....81 Gateway 2000.....257 Gateway 2000 ..... 251-256 Gateway 2000 ..... 73-80 Micron Electronics ...... 9 Micron Electronics . . . . . 10-11 Micron Electronics . . . . . 12-13 Micron Electronics.... 155-168 MicroWarehouse..... 306-307 NEC ..... 86-87 Quantex Microsystems, Seanix..... 152-153 Sony Direct ..... 92-93 Sun Microsystems..... 38-39 Tiger Direct ..... 331 **Desktop Publishing** Cybermax Computers, Inc. ..... 194-195 Sampo ..... 244 Hand Held Devices HP Palmtop......37 LG Electronics USA Psion ..... 329

143

210

200

145

149

160

231

162

158

226

229

209

192

#### Laptop/Notebook

18	Acer America 232-233
-	Cybermax Computers, Inc 194-195
36	Everex Systems 22
03	Fujitsu PC Corporation 196
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation 52-53
-	Gateway 2000 81
-	Gateway 2000 257

## INDEX

service	
-	
-	Gateway 2000 251-256
-	Gateway 200073-80
109	Hitachi PC 142-143
-	IBM Corporation 30-31
145	Micron Electronics9
226	Seanix152-153
242	Transmonde Techologies
240	Twinhead Corporation 175
254	WinBook16-17
-	Local Area Networks Microsoft
211	Standard Microsystems215
	Monitors/Displays
-	ADI Systems
64	CTX
114	Hitachi/NSA 213
108	iiyama Direct95
7	Impression Products, Inc 269
170	KDS 240
96	LG Electronics USA
	Inc
138	Mag Innovision 20-21
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America202
205	NEC Technologies C2-P1
247	Optiquest
151	Princeton Graphics Systems115
209	Sampo244
224	ViewSonic 24-25
-	<b>Muitimedia</b> AverMedia
	Technologies293
-	Dazzle Media 260
-	Sony Electronics Inc 27
-	Other Sony Electronics Inc 47
	Peripherais/Sharing Devices
244	Traveling Software 200
	Power/Protection
	APC46
	APC 273
45	APC 48-49
_	Printers/Plotters

Mita Copy Star America,

Xerox Corporation ..... III

Xerox Corporation . . . . . . 113

Sony Electronics Inc. .... 47

Scanners/DigitIzers **52** Corex Technologies ..... 279 Microtek Lab..... 295

-

\_

\_

\_

\_

149	Micron Electronics 10-11	
-	Micron Electronics155-168	
	Storage/Backup Devices	
	Iomega65	
_	Iomega	
173	Iomega	
	Quantum	
251	Western Digital 211	
251		
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
225	Parsons Technology 330	
	CAD/CAM	
71	Deneba Software	
	Communications/Fax/	
	Modems	
122	Lansource Technologies	
	Inc 258	
260	Value Web 263	
	Database Management	
-	FileMaker, Inc 242	
	Desktop Mapping	
37	DeLorme 91	
	Electronic Mail	
185	Qualcomm Inc61	
	Graphics	
-	Adobe Pagemaker 193	
-	Adobe Systems Inc 28-29	
202	allCLEAR 275	
83	Extensis Corporation 34	
	Management	
195	PC America 312	
232	Symantec129	
	Optical Character	
	Recognition	
91	Caere Corporation 149	
	Protection	
-	Computer Associates 183	
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC 177	
	Software Suites	
81	Dataviz	
-	Microsoft Office 172-173	
	Spreadsheets/Templates/	
	Forms	
202	allCLEAR 275	
33	Caere Corporation 271	
	Statistics	
253	SPSS 131	
	Utilitles	
14	AEC 177	

Reader service

Page

- Storm Technology ..... 249

Server Machine

Reade servic numbe	e Page	Reade servic numbe	e Page
118	Video Keystone Learning	- 198	Avery 201 Pitney Bowes 261
260	Systems       259         Web Authoring Tools       263	F	Products Featured
71	<b>Windows</b> Deneba Software 283		in Editorial Get more information-circle the ppropriate number on the reader
-	Word Processing/Aids Avery 197 Avery		service card. Backup/Storage
-	Avery 201	710 711	Jaz 2GB, Iomega
_	MISCELLANEOUSAutomobilesChevrolet Monte Carlo 15	644	<b>Cable</b> DirectParallel Universal Cable, Parallel Technologies294
-	Books / Periodicals / Subscriptions Computer Book Club/ McGraw Hill117	690	<b>Calendar Software</b> Calendar Creator 5.0, The Learning Company
-	<b>Mail Order</b> Computer Book Club/ McGraw Hill117	708	<b>Contact Manager</b> GoldMine 4.096
46	Computer Discount Warehouse101	744	<b>Desktop Computers</b> Acer Asipire 1824
47	Computer Discount	663	Acma EXP Pro 300L 207
44	Warehouse 309 Computer Discount Warehouse 102-103	656 662	AST Bravo MS 6300 207 CLR Infinity PT2-DA300, CompuLink Research 207
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	629	CyberMax PowerMax 217
-	LA TRADE 304	632	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300217
155	Midwest Computer Works	616	Dell Dimension XPS D233c 233
- 165	NRI Schools 289-290 PC Connection 300-301	620	Dell Dimension XPS D266 217
183 167	PC MALL	611	Dell Dimension XPS D300233
-	Racer Computer 264-265           Sony Direct	645	Dell Dimension XPS D300 207
- 229	Tiger Direct	630 648	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 217 Dell OptiPlex GXa
259	Unicent 284-285	040	266 207
57	Online Services Mindspring89	634	DirectWave MVP VK6-233 217
_	<b>Other</b> American Express	652	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 207
	Corporation 191	625	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 217
_	Computerworld281 Iomega268	650	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300207
146	Qualcomm Inc 198	617	Gateway 2000 G5-200 233
-	<b>Trade Shows</b> PC Expo '98 262	624 612	Gateway 2000 G6-233 217 Gateway 2000 G6-233h 233
	TrainIng	646	Gateway 2000 G6-266207
118	Keystone Learning Systems	615 622	Gateway 2000 G6-333h 233 Gateway 2000 GP5-233 217
-	NRI Schools289-290	745	Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 326058
-	Supplies           Avery         197           Avery         199	- 660	IBM Aptiva E1658, 233 Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S207

	,				
Ρ	roducts Featured				
	in Editorial				
G	et more information-circle the				
ар	propriate number on the reader service card.				
710	Backup/Storage Jaz 2GB, Iomega98				
711	Orb, Castlewood				
711	Systems				
644	<b>Cable</b> DirectParallel Universal Cable, Parallel				
	Technologies294				
690	Calendar Software Calendar Creator 5.0, The Learning Company				
	Contact Manager				
708	GoldMine 4.096				
	Desktop Computers				
744 663	Acer Asipire 1824 58 Acma EXP Pro 300L 207				
656	ACTIA EXP F10 300L 207 AST Bravo MS 6300 207				
662	CLR Infinity PT2-DA300, CompuLink Research 207				
629	CyberMax PowerMax 217				
632	CyberMax SuperMax				
616	PII 300217 Dell Dimension XPS D233c233				
620	Dell Dimension XPS D266 217				
611	Dell Dimension XPS D300233				
645	Dell Dimension XPS D300 207				
630	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233217				
648	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266207				
634	DirectWave MVP VK6-233				
652	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 207				
625	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 217				
650	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300 207				
617	Gateway 2000 G5-200 233				
624	Gateway 2000 G6-233 217				
612	Gateway 2000 G6-233h 233				
646	Gateway 2000 G6-266 207				
615	Gateway 2000 G6-333h 233				
622	Gateway 2000 GP5-233 217				
745	Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 326058				
-	IBM Aptiva E16 58, 233				
660	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S207				

## INDEX

Page

Same.	ş
Reader:	5
232 9412 24	í
Service	
11	J
RIIMDPC.	1

635	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V
746	Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value 58
626	Micro Express MicroFlex- P225JE 217
636	Micro Express MicroFlex P900E 217
657	Micron ClientPro 766Xi 207
639	Micron ClientPro Mre 233217
614	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 233
613	Micron Millennia XKU 300 233
647	Micron Millennia XKU 300207
631	Midwest Micro Pro 300 217
638	NEC Direction SPL 300217
651	NEC Direction SPL 333 207
659	Netis Starburst 300 207
	Packard Bell
619	Multimedia 5606 233
726	Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater
637	Polywell Poly K6233Mx 217
628	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 217
618	Quantex QP5/233 M-2 233
653	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X207
621	Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x 217
686	Quantex QP6/333 M-4x83
687	Quantex QP6/333 SM-4x SE83
664	Racer Talladega 300 RS 207
658	Royal Computer Synergy 2000207
633	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6 217
654	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2207
655	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA 207
627	Unicent Avanta L233 217
649	Unicent Avanta L300 207
623	Unicent Avanta T233 217
661	Vektron Super
	PowerStation PII-300 207
707	Digital Voice Recorder Voice It Digital Voice Recorder
716	E-Mail Server Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0, Qualcom
665	Graphics Boards AU 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV
669	ATI 3D Xpression+ TC2TV

Reade service humbe	e Page	Reader service number
667	ATI Xpert@Work 241	1
671	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro241	676
674	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL24I	680
673	Hercules Stingray 128/3D241	679 677
672	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX241	678
666	Hercules Thriller 3D 241 StarFighter AGP,	675
747	Real 3D 59	
668 670	STB Nitro 3D 241 STB Velocity 128 241	683
	Infrared Adapter	681
642	JetEye PC, JetEye Net Plus, Extended	685
	Systems	
	Internet Commerce Software	684
721	Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0, ICat 201	
722	SecureBuy, AT&T WorldNet 201	688
724	ViaWeb	682
	Internet Sharing Device	
725	WebRamp M3, Ramp	607
	Networks 201	608
718	Internet Sharing Software I.Share, Artisoft	603
719	MidPoint Gateway, MidCore201	605
	Modems	
691	3Com Courier V.Everything With V.34 External243	601
697	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K	606
	Voice Faxmodem External 243	602
695	Archtek SmartLink 3334AV243	609 604
700	Boca Research M56E 56K External SVD Modem 243	610
715	Com.plete PC Card, GlobeWave 100	705
740	DynamicDuo, Boca Research 66	705
696	Global Village	702
	Communication TelePort 56 Fax/Modem 243	703
694	Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6243	704
693	Practical Peripherals 336 MiniTower Internet Kit 243	720
699	Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone243	728
723	SupraSonic II, Diamond Multimedia 201	735
698	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 243	739
692	Zoom FaxModem V.34X	736
	Plus 243	737
	Modem Doubling Software	738
741	Web OverDrive, Interex 66	1

	Monitors
76	Cornerstone Imaging
	Color 45/101sf 178, 239
30	Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf182, 239
79	Color 50/101sf 182, 239 Dell 1200 HS 178, 239
7	Hewlett-Packard
	M-900
78	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751 178, 239
75	Iiyama VisionMaster
	450176, 239
33	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 500 184, 239
81	Mitsubishi Diamond
	Pro 1000 182, 239
35	Princeton Graphics Systems Arcadia
	AR3.1AV184
34	Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente
	Systems Caliente C2001 184, 239
88	Sony Multiscan
	GDM-400PS83
82	Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS184, 239
	Notebook Computers
07	Acer Extensa 391C 227
08	AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS227
03	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT 227
05	Dell Latitude CP M233ST
601	Gateway 2000 Solo
06	2300XL 227 Micron Meridian 227
05	
	XKE 233 227
09	Quantex H 1210 227
04	Quantex H 1330 227
510	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 227
	Pager
05	NEC Beacon Data Pager 90
	Palmtop PCs
02	Casio Cassiopeia A-2090
03	Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC90
04	Sharp Mobilon HC-4100
	PC-TV Dovices
28	WebTV Plus 246
27	Wireless PC@TV, RF-Link Technology246
	Printers
35	Canon BJC-4300235
39	Canon BJC-4550 235
'36 '37	Canon BJC-7000235 Epson Stylus Color 800235
'37 '38	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet
	722C 235

## Reader service

Page

Page

ice Der	Page
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse 235
	Lexmark Optra E+ 235
	Minolta PageWorks 6L 235 NEC SuperScript
	66oplus 235 NEC SuperScript 860 235
	Remote Access Software
	LapLink 7.5, Traveling Software
	PcAnywhere32 8.0, Symantec
	Remote DeskLink, Traveling Software 98
	Router
	Intel InBusiness Internet Station
	InterJet 100, Whistle
	Communications 201
	Netopia 635 201 Screen Phones
	CIDCO IPhone72
	Philips Consumer
	Communications IS-263072
	Server InterJet 100, Whistle Communications 201
	Software Suite
	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0 88
	Sound Cards
	Monster Sound M80, Diamond Multimedia 100
	SonicStorm, VideoLogic100
	Utilities Cookie Pal, Kookaburra
	Software 250 Partition-It Extra Strength,
	Quarterdeck
)	PartitionMagic 3.0, PowerQuest
	Web Authoring Software
	Adobe PageMill 2.0 140 Corel Web.SiteBuilder
'	8.0 140
	FrontPage Express, Microsoft
)	Lotus Word Pro 97, Lotus140
1	MacroMedia DreamWeaver Preview Release 2.0 140
2	Microsoft FrontPage 98140
ļ i	Microsoft Word 97 140 NetObjects Fusion 2.02 140
5	Netscape Communicator
	4.04
	SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0140
,	Web Site           Inergy

## BEFORE YOU BUY A HANDHELD COMPUTER, GET A FEW QUOTES

66 the Psion is the most powerful PDA you can buy 99 PC Computing

**66** what the handhelds using Windows CE software should have been **99** Business Week **66** easily exchange data files with standard Windows 95 applications **99** 

LA Times

66 the most elegant mechanical design seen yet in a handheld **99** Dataquest

## HERE'S ONE MORE QUOTE. \$499<sup>\*</sup>

At about \$499 the 8MB Psion Series 5's innovative design packs a functional laptop-style keyboard and backlitVGA-width



touch-typeable keyboard

pp-style keyboard and backlit VGA-width screen into a tiny pocketable size that weighs just 12.5 oz. and runs up to 35 hours on 2 AA batteries. Its desktop-style applications, including an office suite (word processing, spreadsheet, calendar and database), sketching, email and web browser, offer far more functionality than Windows CE devices. And its PC connectivity software has earned the "Designed for Microsoft WindowsNT and Windows95" certification so you can be sure it will work with your PC. The Series 5 connects to all three major office suites–Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite and Corel/WordPerfect suite–right out of the box! Plus, there's even an optional Mac connectivity kit. To experience the Series 5 for yourself, visit **www.psion.com**, call **800-99-PSION** for a brochure, or see it at one of the authorized resellers below.

after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate



Circle 192 on reader service card



# FREE Software

## Yes, absolutely FREE!

## World's most powerful financial calculator!

Solve virtually any problem involving time and money with easy-to-use Interest Vision Professional®—the world's most powerful financial calculator.

Through this special offer, you can have Interest Vision Professional, FREE! (You pay just \$9.95 shipping charges.)

## The very latest software—FREE!

With a few simple clicks of your mouse you'll calculate car and mortgage payments, compare loan options and so much more.

- Handle fluctuating interest rates, compounding periods and payment frequencies.
- Print amortization and accumulation schedules and standard promissory notes.
- Calculate investment returns and effective interest rates.
- Even compare buying vs. renting!

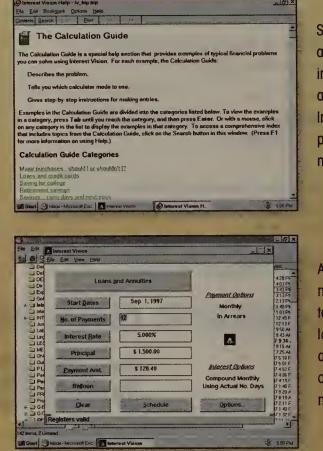


## Why is this software FREE?

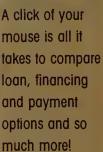
It's simple. We want to welcome you to the Parsons Technology family of software products. And giving you free software is one of the best ways we know.

You'll love Interest Vision Professional, so we're sure you'll turn to many other of our more than 80 software titles for affordable, high-performance solutions.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Interest Vision Professional for Windows requires an IBM® or compatible PC, 2MB RAM, Microsoft® Windows 3.1, Windows NT 3.5 or later, or Windows 95, and 1MB hard drive space. Interest Vision Macintosh requires an a Macintosh computer, 8MB RAM and 5MB hard drive space. Shipping charge is non-refundable. Copyright © 1998 Parsons Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Interest Vision Professional is a registered trademark of Parsons Technology, Inc. 3038



Solve virtually any problem involving time and money— Interest Vision provides all you need!



## For your FREE\* copy of Interest Vision Professional, call toll-free 1-800-482-9628

Operators are standing by 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or fax the attached order form to 1-319-395-7449 or mail it to the address below.

— — — — Hurry—this offer is limited to the first S	50,000 orders!			
Yes! Send me Interest Vision Professional FREE*! Mac features vary; call for details. *Please add \$9.95 for shipping (\$11.95 for Canadian orders and \$20.95 for all other orders outside North America). No purchase orders, please. Includes User's Guide and expert technical support.				
Name				
Address				
City State Zi	p			
Daytime Phone ( ) Evening Phone ( )				
E-Mail Address:				
3.5" Disk Format : D Windows 3.1/Windows 95 D Macintosh Payment Method: Check or Money Order enclosed D Visa D MasterCard D Discove D American Express	r /Novus			
Card # Exp.				
D Please just send me your FREE software catalog!				
TOLL-FREE 1-800-482-9628	Mac OS			
PARSONS TECHNOLOGY Product Development Center, One Parsons Drive, Hiawatha, IA 52233	Your Priority Code is 429018A			

Circle 225 on reader service card



Circle 229 on reader service card

VISH OOR WEB SHE: WWW.HGERDI

## Is Your PC Too Fast? We Can Fix That!

HEY! SLOW DOWN! In an era when \$800 buys you a 200-MHz computer with 32MB of RAM, even today's low-end machines are fast enough for most people. And top-of-the-line PCs are getting so speedy that Intel has throngs of people desperately working on ways to suck up all that power and make you crave more. As you may know, Intel has offered bounties to advertisers who buy space on

Web sites featuring compute-intensive content that makes slower systems (like the one you bought last week) seem like junkyard fodder.

The iron law of programming is "Software expands to soak up the cycles available." Does the latest flurry of speed mean the hardware folks are suddenly ahead of the curve?

Not for long. Remember when fast 386s gave DOS programs a dose of swiftness? Along came Windows 3.0 and associated bloatware. Just when Windows began to get the fast machines it craved, along came Windows 95 and even bigger programs. So now that the new generation of PCs can make Windows apps seem almost as fast as their DOS forebears, it's time for new speed traps to justify the purchase of another new machine. Where will they come from?

#### LETHARGY RULES

I PUT THAT QUESTION to consultant Boots

Slocumb, a Lifetime Achievement in Lethargy honoree for innovations that make cutting-edge computers downright dull. Three days later, he offered the following state-of-the-slow thoughts:

**Find Fast Minus:** Performance dropping to the point where you can see every pixel dripping onto the screen as you type? It's probably just Microsoft Office's Find Fast indexing your files again. Find Fast Minus, expected in every copy of Office 98, will index all your files every three minutes. Now improved by including .exe, .dll, and graphics files; better still, you can't turn it off!

**Expand-O-Rama:** You probably thought 150 by 150 resolution was a trifle high for that thumbnail of yourself you posted on your



Now that PCs make Windows apps seem almost as fast as their DOS forebears, it's time for new speed traps. Web page. Wrongo! Expand-O-Rama automatically inflates every graphic on your system to 48,000 by 48,000 resolution in 64-bit color. All you do is press a button—and maybe buy an extra hard drive or ten. Will you detect a difference? Let's put it this way: Just loading one of these babies into Photoshop can take days!

**RezExplode:** Ready for high-definition TV? This stunning software-only implementation of MPEG-2 encoding transforms VHS cassettes into high-resolution DVD movies. Even that lowly 333-MHz Pentium II box can churn out several frames a day while you surf the Web!

#### A WEB OF YOUR OWN

YourWeb: Why wait for search engines and remote Web sites to deliver information when you need it now? Our software constantly trolls the Web for new pages, updates its search engine, and maintains a working mirror of the entire Web while you go about your normal activities. Terabytes of information are at your fingertips on a single 8GB drive. How do we do it? Compression, compression!

**Backup Blaster:** It's not enough to store your valuable data on your own PC. Backup Blaster uses a sophisticated algorithm to back up the contents of every hard drive on the network to every other drive, all day long. This ensures massive redundancy in the event of a hard drive or network failure. And that's been known to happen even while this program is running!

**SureBoot:** Is your machine truly ready to do its job? Are you certain? New uninterruptible Sure-Boot technology will remove any doubt. Sure-Boot resides in the BIOS of your new machine. First it tests memory hundreds of times; then it checks and rechecks every last byte on your hard drive; and finally it writes thousands of pat-

terns to your video card. A mere two hours at the beginning, middle, and end of every working day (on a Pentium II-333), and you'll know you can rule out hardware as the cause of any problems that arise, at least most of the time.

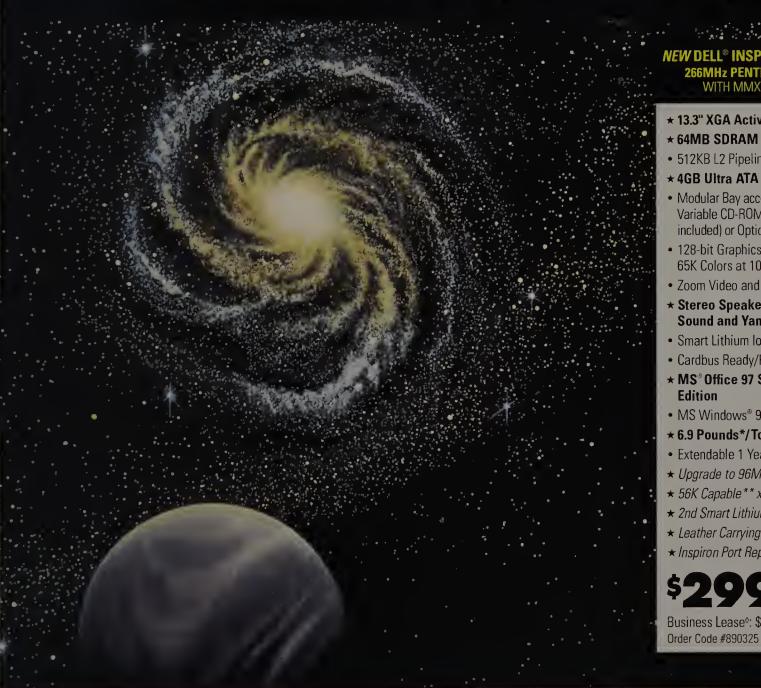
Mr. Slocumb, whose tie tack bears the logo "Better Living Through Sloth," also hopes 300-bps modems will make a comeback this year. But you probably guessed that already.

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times and is half of the Digital Duo, a new technology program that premiered on public television last fall.

PC World<sup>IM</sup> (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add \$46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., PO. 80x 55029, Boulder, C0 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1997, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20<sup>IM</sup>, Top 20<sup>IM</sup>, PC World Top 10<sup>IM</sup>, Top 10<sup></sup>

## OUR INSPIRON NOTEBOOK HAS THE FASTEST MOBILE INTEL PROCESSOR ON EARTH.

## (FOR ANYTHING FASTER, YOU'LL HAVE TO LOOK ELSEWHERE.)



#### 

#### NEW DELL<sup>®</sup> INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM<sup>®</sup> PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- \* 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- \* 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
  - **\* 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
  - Modular Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>\*\*</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
  - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
  - Zoom Video and USB Ports
  - \* Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
  - Smart Lithium Ion Battery
  - Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
  - ★ MS<sup>®</sup> Office 97 Small Business
  - MS Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 and Internet Explorer
  - ★ 6.9 Pounds\*/Touchpad
  - Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 56K Capable \*\* x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.
- ★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.
- ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.



#### THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK-NOW EQUIPPED WITH A 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY.



When work needs to leave the office, don't let your computer slow you down. Dell introduces the new Inspiron<sup>™</sup> 3000 notebook with a 266MHz Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor with MMX<sup>™</sup> technology. This notebook really knows how to fly. And it comes loaded with features such as a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix display. SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory. And 3D Surround Sound. With the Dell®

Inspiron 3000 M266XT, applications now run faster, which means you and your employees will, too. For more information, give us a call or stop by our website. Such high performance in a notebook may seem out of this world, but fortunately it's at a price that's very down to earth.





## **DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS**

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S5" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two USB Ports 
MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Dell<sup>®</sup> Quietkey<sup>®</sup> Keyboard ♦ MS IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup> ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>3</sup> Service

◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support Upgrades: ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add \$299 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add \$429 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add				ack-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289
	<b>NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333</b> <b>333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR</b> FEATURING MMX <sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
	Common features listed above plus: 128MB SDRAM Memory 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s26dp) Trinitron® Monitor <i>NEW</i> Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card 32X Max <sup>A</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • lomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive * <i>Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199</i> .	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max <sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive • <i>NEW</i> Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink <sup>™</sup> XL 10/100 PCI Card	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms • 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Car • 32X Max <sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$9 * Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i Monitor, add \$79. * Upgrade to a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$ \$16999
	Dusinges Lages () \$120 / May 20 Mag	Dusinges Lagge () \$102/May 20 Mag	Dusinges Lagged, \$94/NAs 26 Mag	Business Lesson ( \$62/May 26 May

Business Lease : \$120/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590304

Business Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos. Business Lease<sup>6</sup>: \$84/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590302

Business Lease<sup>(</sup>: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos Order Code #590301



## **DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME**

Order Code #590303

Common features: 
Mini-Tower Model 
S12KB Integrated L2 Cache 
S6K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem 
S15" Floppy Disk Drive 
Two USB Ports 
MSHome Essentials 98 with Money 98 🔶 McAfee Virus Scan 🔶 MS Windows 95 🔶 MS Internet Explorer 🔶 MS IntelliMouse 🔶 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>+</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>a</sup> Service Upgrades: 
 3 Years On-site<sup>A</sup> Service, add \$99 • HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299 • MS Sidewinder Pro, add \$69 • Riven (the sequel to Myst), add \$59

	300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus
• 128MB SDRAM Memory	• 128MB SDRAM Memory	• 64MB SDRAM Memory	• 32MB SDRAM Memory

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- NEW 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- NEW Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full **Dolby Surround Sound Speakers**
- with.Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard



Personal Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$169/Mo., 24 Mos.<sup>ø</sup> Order Code #500304

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
- ★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.



Personal Lease°: \$145/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500303

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers
- with Subwoofer Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard



## Order Code #500302

- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>\*</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sol
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.

Personal Lease°: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500301

#### These are just a few of the



Pricing for uscoundable "For a complete copy of our budrantees or unitide warrantees, please write beit USA. "A kither warrantees, bie beit vays, Round Rock, "TX 7882, "Resiness leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shapping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. "System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM no patients bay. "ADn-site service provided by an independent third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. "24X Max/10X Min. 124X Max/12X Min. "32X Max/14X Min." \*22 products are capable of 56K bps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restinct power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 55K bps. Upload speeds are limited to 35 K bps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. \*Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC initiations, service and subject in change writhout notice. The face lines and Pantium are existent stratements "Arres and resplications with the LLS. Initia distribution to the part line to the line and explicit prime are explicit approximation and subject in the LLS. The advance subject in change writhout notice. The face lines and Pantium are existent approximations. For population of minimum sector of the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademark of Sory Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademark of Microsoft. Intell Mouse Windows and Windows NT are registered trademark of Sory Corporation HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, Duetkey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation AII rights reserved

Pricing is not discountable. "For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attri: Warranties, One Dell Way

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: <sup>©</sup>\$8.45/month based on \$3499); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval

and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.





## **DELL POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS**

Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView™ 

#### **DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support



Business Leaseo: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos Order Code #250119

**DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

- Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support



Business Leaseº: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250123



## ILL INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOKS

mon features: 
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery 
512KB L2 rine Burst Cache 
Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable 
Zoom Video and USB Ports 
Smart Lithium Ion Battery rdbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 
MS Windows 95 
MS Internet Explorer 
Touchpad 
Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> 
Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> add \$99

			ue to a 5 Tear Linnieu Warranty, aut \$55
INSPIRON 3000 M266XT Hz PENTIUM PROCESSOR MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
non features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:	Common features listed above plus:
13" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display	• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	48MB SDRAM Memory	32MB SDRAM Memory
3 Ultra ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	• 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive	3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
-bit Graphics Accelerator with Colors at 1024x768	128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768	128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600	128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
K Capable <sup>≖</sup> K-Flex Modem	Leather Carrying Case	MS Office 97 Small Business Edition	• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
ther Carrying Case	• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition	• 6.4 Pounds*	• 6.4 Pounds*
Office 97 Small Business Edition	• 6.9 Pounds*	★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix	★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium
Pounds*	★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.	TFT Display, add \$200.	Processor, add \$200.
orron Port Replicator, add \$159.	★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard	★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.	★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
d Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.	Drive, add \$99.	★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.	★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
3799	\$ <b>2999</b>	\$ <b>2499</b>	\$ <b>2199</b>
sess Lease \$134/Mo., 36 Mos. Code #890321	Business Lease <sup>°</sup> : \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890323	Business Lease <sup>¢</sup> : \$91/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890309	Business Lease <sup>¢</sup> : \$80/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890311
configurations available.			
SS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS	TO ORDER TOLL-	Sat iuam-opiniui	
GN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER	800-953	-7612 Sun 12pm-5pm CT	6978 DOGLL
EK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER TO ORDER ONLI		In Canada, call 800-232-	1076D
SS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPO	RT		

www.dell.com/buydell Keycode #03380

## TY 1998 PROMISES TO GO VEN FASTER THAN 1997.



#### **NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333** 333MHz PENTIUM<sup>®</sup> II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- \* 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- \* NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> 95 and Internet Explorer
- Dell<sup>®</sup> Quietkey<sup>®</sup> Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse<sup>®</sup>
- 3 Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> with 1 Year On-site<sup>△</sup> Service
- \* Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers, add \$89.
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.

## Business Lease<sup>6</sup>: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.

## THE NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333, FEATURING THE FASTEST PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AVAILABLE.

Prepare to go roaring into 1998 with more PC processing power than you've ever had before. The Dell Dimension® XPS D333 features the latest Pentium® II processor from Intel, the 333MHz. The XPS D333 contains new components especially selected to harness the additional power. Like the new Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, which takes advantage of the high-end Accelerated Graphics Port to render 3D and 2D video with amazing speed and clarity. A 19" (17.9" v.i.s.) high-

resolution monitor. And our optional 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive, ideal for storing and retrieving massive graphics and data files. So if your New Year's resolution was to work faster and smarter, then pick up the phone and give us a call. Or visit our website. And leave 1997 behind in a blur.



